Remedial Action Report – Site 114 (AOC 114-1A, AOC 114-2, AOC 114-3, AOC 114-4A, AOC 114-4B, and AOC 114-5) Soil Garfield Avenue Group PPG, Jersey City, New Jersey

Appendix B

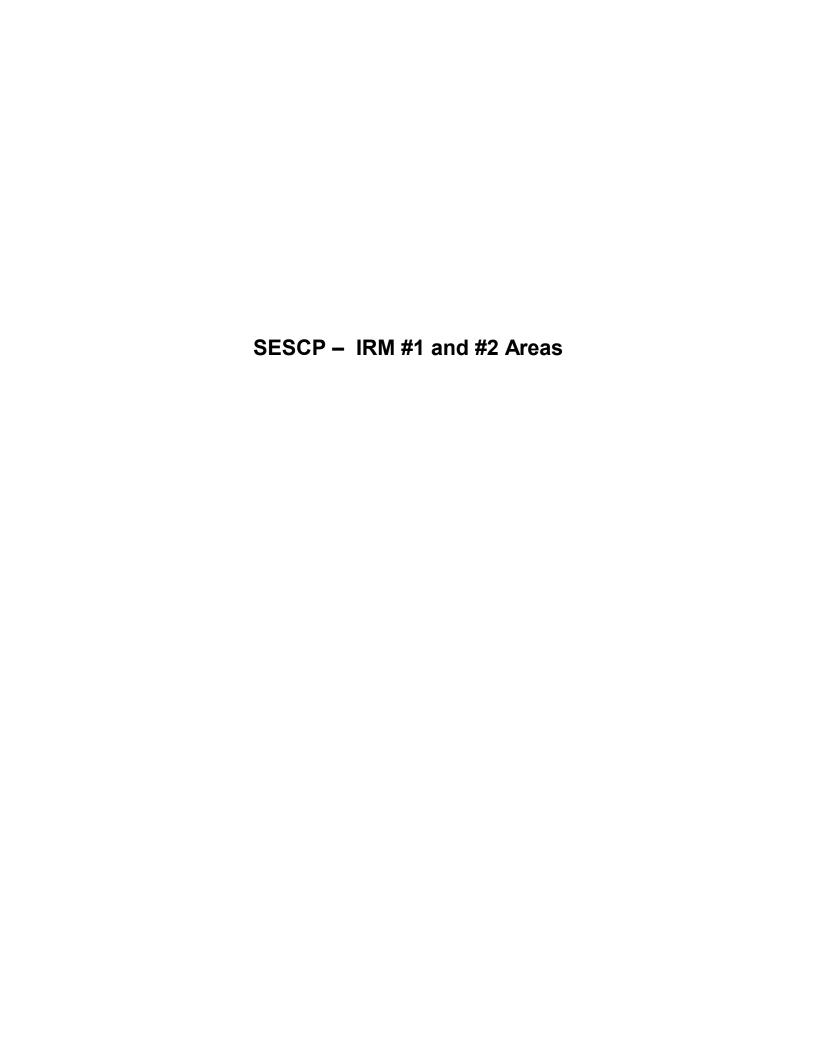
Permits and Approvals

Note:

Permits obtained by PSEG for work in Phase 2 will be provided in PSEG's Final Remedial Action Report (Wood, pending submittal).

Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (SESCP) Approvals from Hudson-Essex-Passaic County Soil Conservation

District





HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

15 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE NORTH CALDWELL, NJ 07006 Telephone: (973) 364-0786

Fax: (973) 364-0784 information@hepscd.org

April 14, 2010

Mr. Brian G. McGuire PPG Industries, Inc. 4325 Rosanna Drive Allison Park, PA 15101-2009

PPG Site 114 IRM Areas 1 & 2

880-900 Garfield Ave, Jersey City, NJ

Block 2026.A; 2026.1 Lot 1,3A; 2A,4A,3B

HEPSCD 251 ID Code #210-H-2765, Plan dated: 2/24/10

Dear Sir/Madani:

Re:

The District has completed the review of the soil erosion and sediment control plan for the above referenced project and hereby reports that the plan meets the Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control in New Jersey (N.J.A.C.290-1.1 et seq., promulgated pursuant to the New Jersey Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, N.J.S.A.4-24-39 et seq.). Accordingly, the plan is **certified** by the Hudson-Essex-Passaic Soil Conservation District subject to the following conditions:

- The District must be notified in writing 48 hours prior to the commencement of any construction activity.
- A copy of the certified plan must be kept on the job site at all times.
- The applicant or contractor must request a final inspection (once landscaping and final soil stabilization is complete) prior to seeking a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy.
- The District must be provided with written notification of any conveyance of this project, subject property, or portions thereof, including individual residential lots if applicable. Said notice must provide the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of subsequent owners.
- The District must be informed of address and or telephone number changes of owners, agents responsible for site construction, and job supervisors.

Please be advised that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act authorizes the issuance of stop construction orders and penalties of up to \$3000 per day for violations of the certified plan or for failure to comply with the aforementioned requirements. Please be further advised that any conveyance of this project or portions thereof will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certified plan to subsequent owners. Please contact the District if you require assistance implementing the certified soil erosion and sediment control plan. This certification is valid for 3-1/2 years from the date of this letter and is limited to the controls specified in this plan. It is not authorization to engage in proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency.

Carl Quazza

Chairman

Ce: Planner, Municipality, County

START NOTICE

HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

THIS FORM IS TO BE SUBMITTED TO PROVIDE THE

48 HOUR ADVANCE NOTICE OF THE START OF SOIL DISTURBING

ACTIVITIES AND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT

CONTROL PLAN

PROJECT NAME: PPG SITE 114 IRM AREAS 1 & 2	
HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SCD 251 ID #:210-H-2765	
PROJECT LOCATION: STREET ADDRESS: 880-900 Garfield Ave	
Jersey City MUNICIPALITY:	
PROJECT OWNER/APPLICANTS NAME: PPG Industries, Inc/Brian G. McGuire	
ADDRESS: 4325 Rosanna Drive, Allison Park, PA 15101-2009	
PHONE #:412-492-5683FAX:412-492-5484	
E-MAIL: CELL#	
ON-SITE AGENT RESPONSIBLE DURING CONSTRUCTION or CONTRACTOR	
NAME: ERIC ACS	
ADDRESS: 30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE RD PISCATAWAY NJ	081
PHONE #: 732 564 3901 FAX 732 369 0122	
E-MAIL: EUC. ACS @ AECOM. COM CELL# 737 343 0374	
DATE TO START CONSTRUCTION(including DEMOLITION, CLEARING, LAND	
GRADING): JUNG 30 2010	
This form must be provided to the District at least 48 hours in advance of any soil disturbing activity pertaining to a plan previously certified by this office. Failure to provide this notification is a violation of the New Jersey Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, ch.251, P.L 1975, and may result in additional fees.	
MAIL THIS NOTICE TO: HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SCD 15 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE	
NORTH CALDWELL, NJ 07006	

TELEPHONE: (973)364-0786 FAX: (973)364-0784 EMAIL: information@hepscd.org



HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

15 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE **NORTH CALDWELL, NJ 07006** Telephone: (973) 364-0786

Fax: (973) 364-0784 information@hepscd.org

February 16, 2011

Mr. Brian G. McGuire PPG Industries, Inc. 4325 Rosanna Drive Allison Park, PA 15101-2009

PPG Site 114 IRM Areas 1 & 2 Re:

Revisions to Certified Plan: Revised Access, Mobilization Yard, Remediation Processes

880-900 Garfield Ave, Jersey City, NJ

Re-Review of HEP File #210-H-2765, audit #211-H-0002 SESC plan Rev 1/6/11

Dear Applicant:

The District has completed the review of the revised soil erosion and sediment control plan for the above referenced project and hereby reports that the plan meets the Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment control in New Jersey (N.J.A.C.290-1.1 et seq., promulgated pursuant to the New Jersey Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, N.J.S.A.4-24-39 et seq.). Accordingly, the plan remains certified by the Hudson-Essex-Passaic Soil Conservation District subject to the following conditions:

- The District must be notified by mail 48 hours prior to the commencement of any construction activity.
- A copy of the certified plan must be kept on the job site at all times.
- The applicant or contractor must request a final inspection (once landscaping and final soil stabilization is complete) prior to seeking a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy.
- The District must be provided with written notification of any conveyance of this project, subject property, or portions thereof, including individual residential lots if applicable. Said notice must provide the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of subsequent owners.
- The District must be informed of address and or telephone number changes of owners, agents responsible for site construction, and job supervisors.

Please be advised that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act authorizes the issuance of stop construction orders and penalties of up to \$3000 per day for violations of the certified plan or for Please be further advised that any failure to comply with the aforementioned requirements. conveyance of this project or portions thereof will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certified plan to subsequent owners. Please contact the District if you require assistance implementing the certified soil erosion and sediment control plan. This certification remains valid through October 14, 2013, and is limited to the controls specified in this plan. It is not authorization to engage in proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency.

Carl Quazza

Yours truly



HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

15 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE NORTH CALDWELL, NJ 07006 Telephone: (973) 364-0786

Fax: (973) 364-0784 information@hepscd.org www.hepsoilnj.org

August 15, 2011

Mr. Brian G. McGuire PPG Industries. Inc. 4325 Rosanna Drive Allison Park, PA 15101-2009

PPG Site 114 IRM Areas 1 & 2 Re:

Revisions to Certified Plan: Revised to add 0.3 acres for sheet piling install

880-900 Garfield Ave, Jersey City, NJ

211-H-0014 Re-Review of HEP Ch.251 #210-H-2765, plan rev. 7/26/11

Dear Applicant:

The District has completed the review of the revised soil erosion and sediment control plan for the above referenced project and hereby reports that the plan meets the Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment control in New Jersey (N.J.A.C.290-1.1 et seq., promulgated pursuant to the New Jersey Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, N.J.S.A.4-24-39 et seq.). Accordingly, the plan remains certified by the Hudson-Essex-Passaic Soil Conservation District subject to the following conditions:

- The District must be notified by mail 48 hours prior to the commencement of any construction
- A copy of the certified plan must be kept on the job site at all times.
- The applicant or contractor must request a final inspection (once landscaping and final soil stabilization is complete) prior to seeking a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy.
- The District must be provided with written notification of any conveyance of this project, subject property, or portions thereof, including individual residential lots if applicable. Said notice must provide the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of subsequent owners.
- The District must be informed of address and or telephone number changes of owners, agents responsible for site construction, and job supervisors.

Please be advised that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act authorizes the issuance of stop construction orders and penalties of up to \$3000 per day for violations of the certified plan or for failure to comply with the aforementioned requirements. Please be further advised that any conveyance of this project or portions thereof will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certified plan to subsequent owners. Please contact the District if you require assistance implementing the certified soil erosion and sediment control plan. This certification remains valid through October 14, 2013, and is limited to the controls specified in this plan. It is not authorization to engage in proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency.

> Carl Quazza Chairman

Ce: Planner, Municipality, County

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN (RAWP) ACTIVITIES PPG SITE 114 JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY

DESCRIPTION

1

EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS

 \subseteq

SESC MEASURES

3

SESC DETAILS AND NOTES

1

SESC DETAILS AND NOTES (CONTINUED)

PREPARED BY: **AECOM**

30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD, PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY 08854 HUE N. QUAN, P.E.

NJ PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

24GE04698500

NO.: DESCRIPTION: DATE: BY:

AECOM

AECOM
30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD, SUITE 520
PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY 08854
PHONE: (732) 564—3600
FAX: (732) 369—0122
WEB: HTTP://www.AECOM.COM

MENT CONTROL PLAN

ORK PLAN ACTIVITIES

DUSTRIES

114

COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

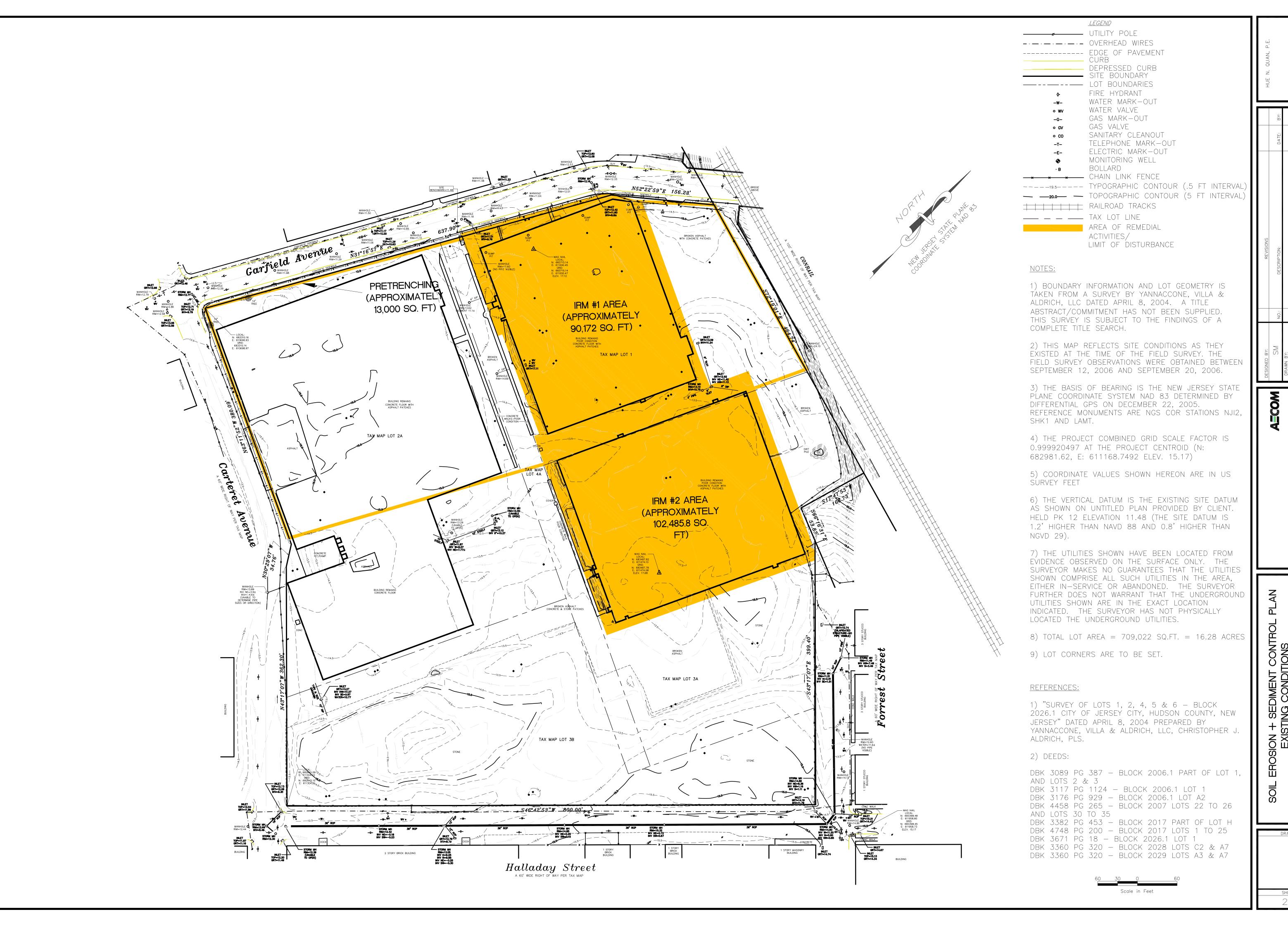
SION + SEDIMENT CONT L ACTION WORK PLAN A PPG INDUSTRIES SITE 114

> REMED Jersey

DRAWING NUMBER:

COVER

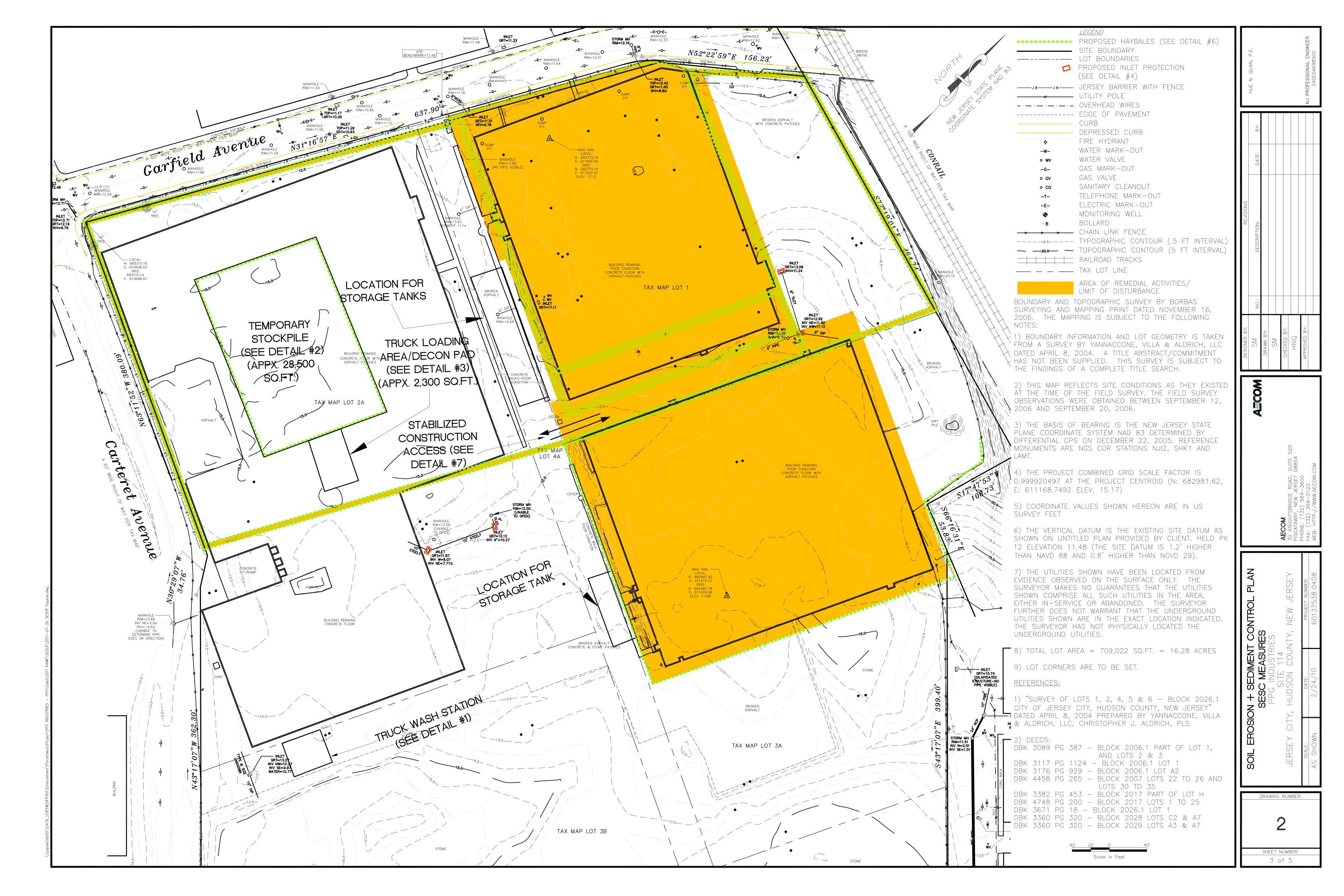
SHEET NUMBER:

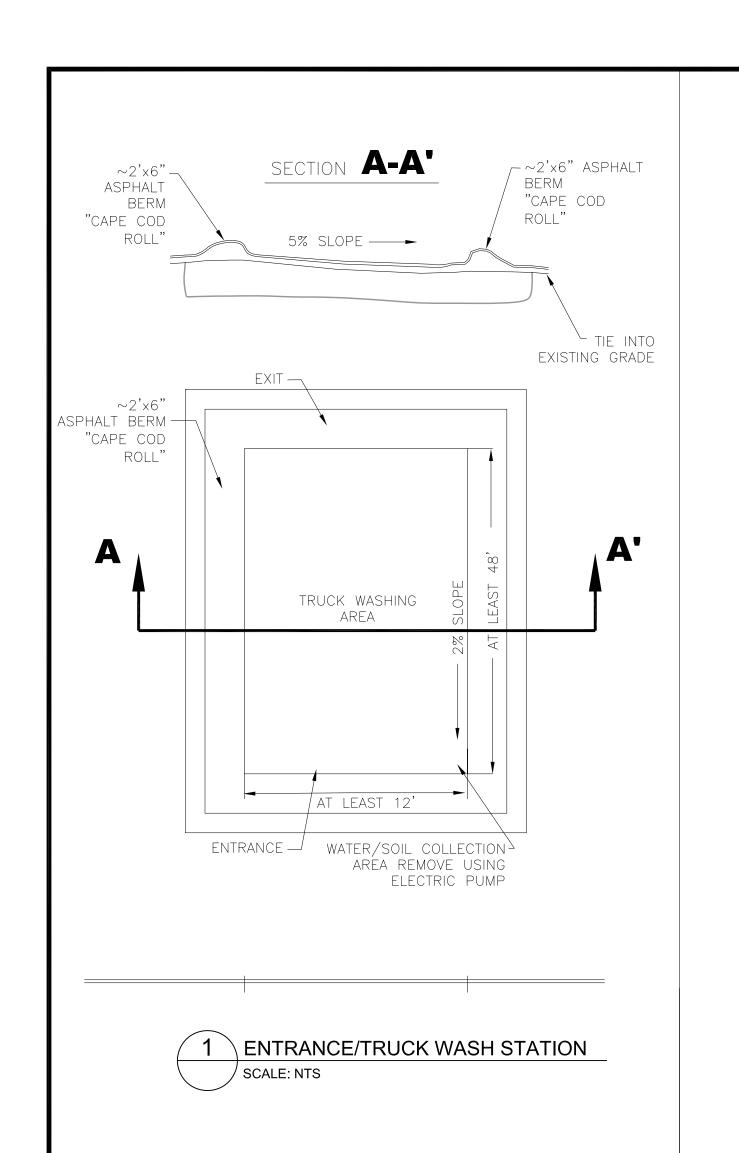


	A NALIC N FILH					NO PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER	24GE 04698500	
		BY:						
		DATE:						
FT INTERVAL) FT INTERVAL)	REVISIONS	DESCRIPTION:						
ETRY IS 'ILLA & FLE		DESC						
PPLIED. OF A		NO.:						

AECOM		
	AECOM 30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD, SUITE 520 PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY 08854 PHONE: (732) 564—3600 FAX: (732) 369—0122 WEB: HTTP://www.aecom.com	

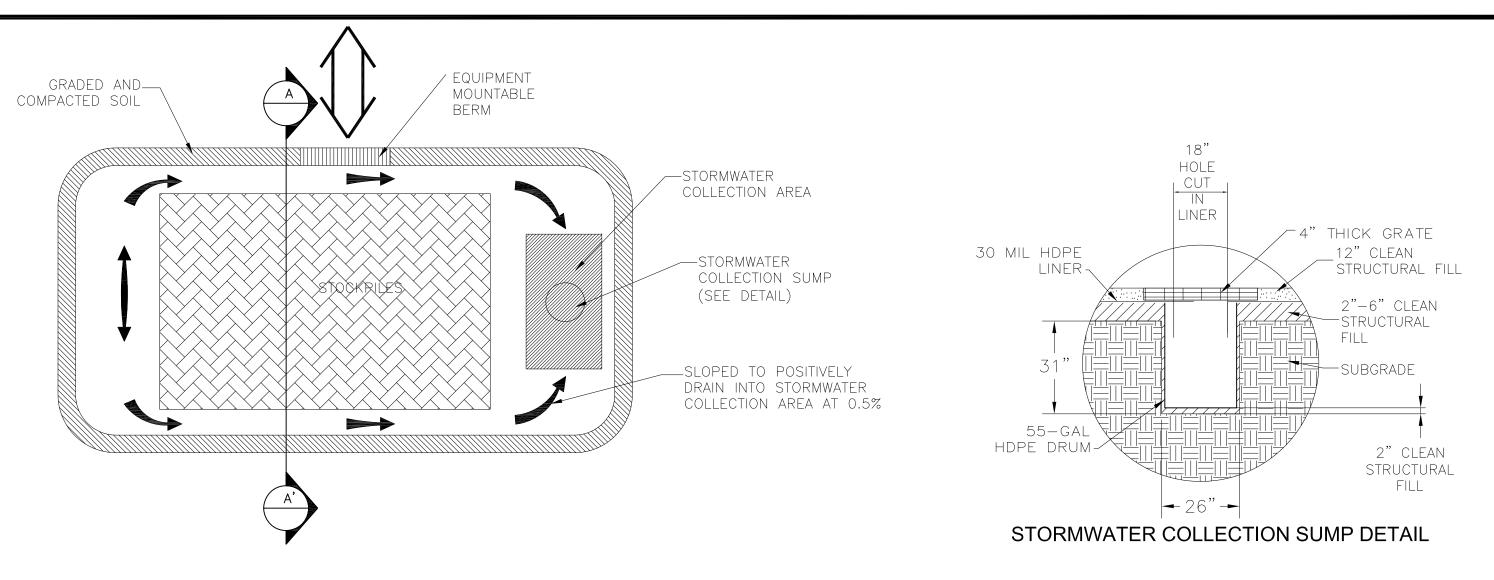
2 of 5

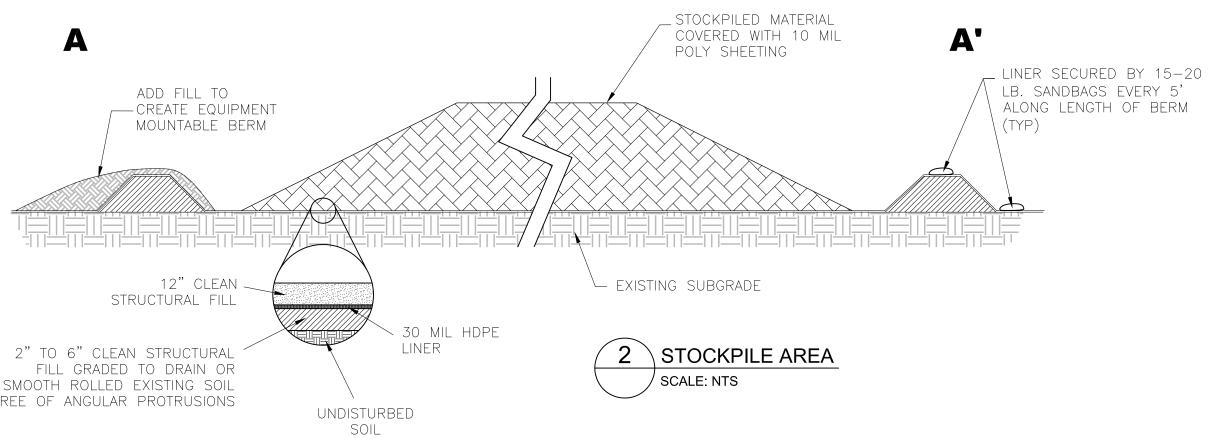


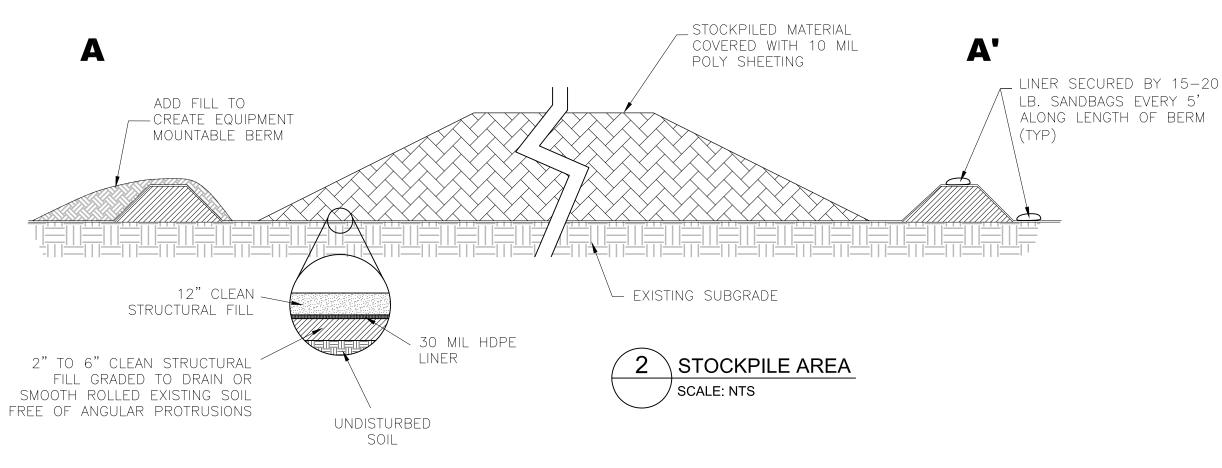


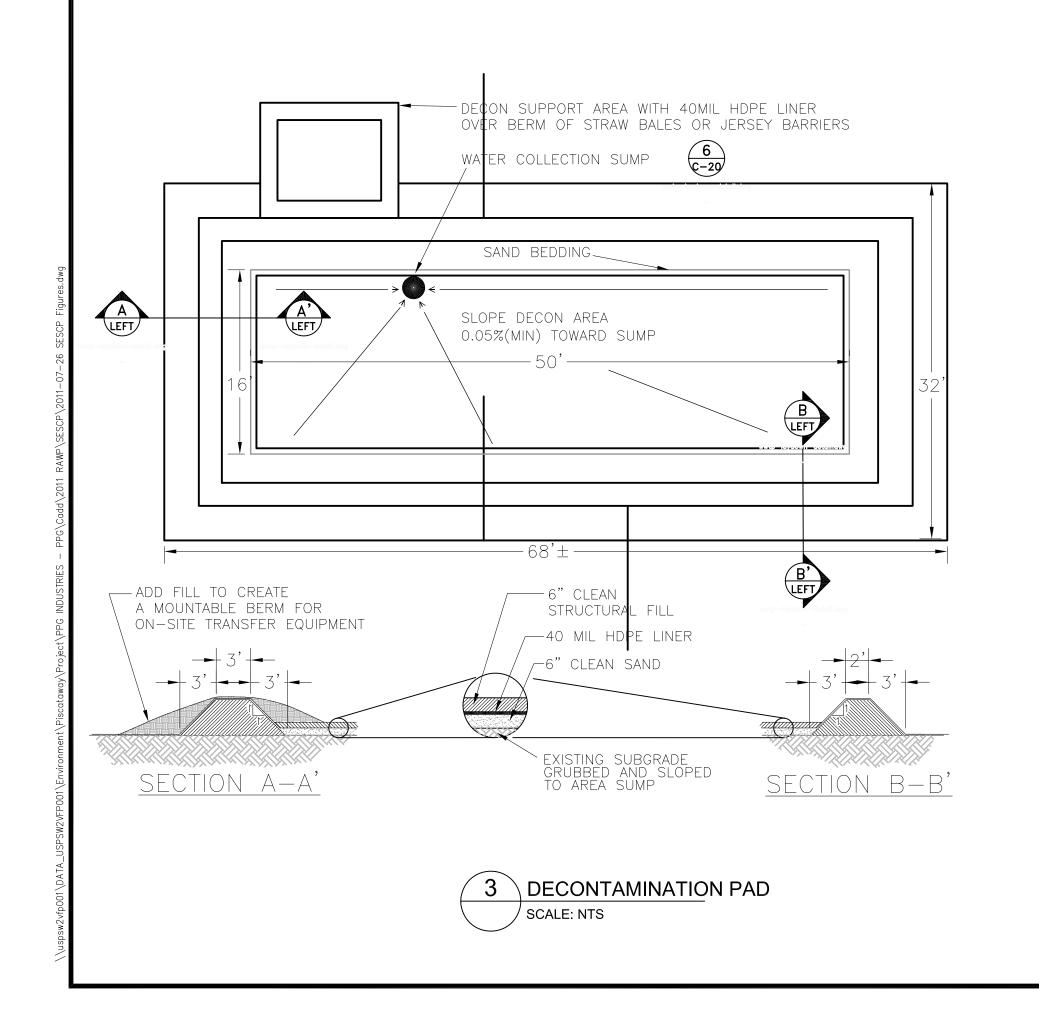
NOTES:

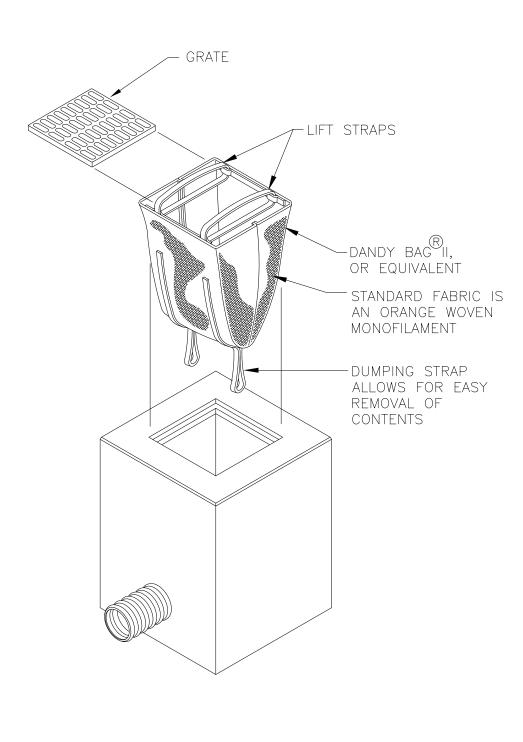
- 1. STOCKPILE AREA DIMENSIONS AND SHAPE MAY VARY. ACTUAL SIZE WILL BE DETERMINED BASED ON SITE CONDITIONS AND REQUIRED STORAGE AREA. SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE FINAL SIZE OF AREA WITH APPROVAL BY SITE ENGINEER.
- 2. EXISTING SUBGRADE SHALL BE FREE OF ANGULAR PROTRUSIONS. A TWO TO SIX INCH LAYER OF CLEAN STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED, GRADED TO DRAIN AND COMPACTED TO A FIRM UNYIELDING SURFACE PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF
- 3. STOCKPILE AREA IS TO BE GRADED TO POSITIVELY DRAIN TOWARDS THE STORMWATER COLLECTION
- 4. CONTAINMENT BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF IMPORTED CLEAN SOIL. NO ON SITE BORROW WILL BE AVAILABLE. PLACE STORMWATER CONTAINMENT BERM SOILS IN MAXIMUM OF 12" LIFTS.
- 5. STORMWATER CONTAINMENT BERMS ARE TO BE MOISTURE CONDITIONED AND COMPACTED TO A FIRM, UNYIELDING CONDITION, AS DIRECTED BY THE SITE ENGINEER.
- 6. INITIAL PLACEMENT OF EXCAVATED SEDIMENT WILL BE CAREFULLY PLACED IN A 12" LIFT SO THAT EQUIPMENT DOES NOT DAMAGE LINER.
- 7. DAILY INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STORMWATER CONTAINMENT BERMS IS REQUIRED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
- 8. STOCKPILED SOIL WILL BE COVERED WITH 10 MIL POLY SHEETING AT THE END OF EACH DAY AND WHEN NOT BEING WORKED ON.
- 9. WHEN ONE-HALF (1/2) FULL, THE STORMWATER COLLECTION SUMP IS TO BE PUMPED OUT. COLLECTED STORMWATER TO BE CONTAINED AND DISPOSED OF AT THE DIRECTION OF THE SITE ENGINEER.
- 10. SOLIDS ACCUMULATED IN THE SUMP WILL BE EXCAVATED PERIODICALLY AND PLACED ON THE WASTE MATERIAL STOCKPILE.
- 11. UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK, THE STOCKPILE AREA SHALL BE REMOVED, AND THE AREA GRADED.
- 12. ANY DAMAGE TO STOCKPILE AREA MUST BE REPORTED TO THE SITE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY.
- 13. LINER SHALL BE 30 MIL HDPE ONE SOLID SHEET OR SHALL HAVE SEAMS WELDED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. NO OVERLAP WILL BE ACCEPTED.
- 14. FLUSHMOUNT WELLS TO BE PROTECTED DURING INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF STOCKPILE AREA. LINER TO BE PLACED OVER TOP WELLS.









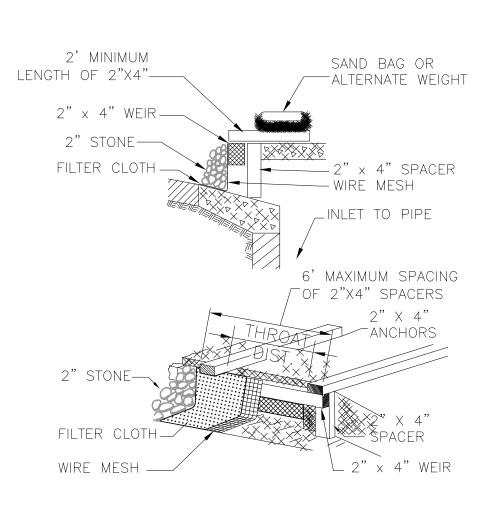


INLET PROTECTION

INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES INSTALLATION: REMOVE THE GRATE FROM CATCH BASIN. IF USING OPTIONAL OIL ABSORBENTS; PLACE ABSORBENT PILLOW IN UNIT. STAND THE GRATE ON END. MOVE THE TOP LIFTING STRAPS OUT OF THE WAY AND PLACE THE GRATE INTO THE DANDY BAG II, OR EQUIVALENT, SO THAT THE GRATE IS BELOW THE TOP STRAPS AND ABOVE THE LOWER STRAPS. HOLDING THE LIFTING DEVICES, INSERT THE GRATE INTO THE INLET.

MAINTENANCE: REMOVE ALL ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS FROM VICINITY OF UNIT AFTER EACH STORM EVENT. AFTER EACH STORM EVENT AND AT REGULAR INTERVALS, LOOK INTO THE SEDIMENT BAG. IF THE CONTAINMENT AREA IS MORE THAN 1/3 FULL OF SEDIMENT, THE UNIT MUST BE EMPTIED. TO EMPTY UNIT, LIFT THE UNIT OUT OF THE INLET USING THE LIFTING STRAPS AND REMOVE THE GRATE. IF USING OPTIONAL OIL ABSORBENTS; REPLACE ABSORBENT WHEN NEAR SATURATION.





CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. FILTER FABRIC SHALL HAVE AN EOS OF 40-85. WOODEN FRAME SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 2" x 4" CONSTRUCTION GRADE LUMBER.

2.WIRE MESH ACROSS THROAT SHALL BE A CONTINUOUS PIECE 30 INCH MINIMUM WIDTH WITH A LENGTH 4 FEET LONGER THAN THE THROAT. IT SHALL BE SHAPED AND SECURELY NAILED TO A $2" \times 4"$ WEIR.

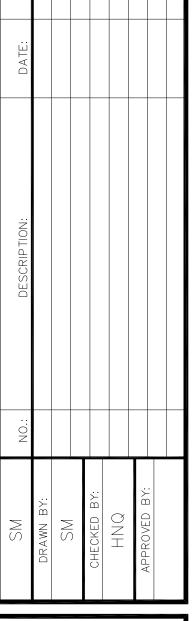
3. THE WEIR SHALL BE SECURELY NAILED TO 2" x 4" SPACERS 9 INCHES LONG SPACED NO MORE THAN 6 FEET APART.

4. THE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE PLACED AGAINST THE INLET AND SECURED BY 2" x 4" ANCHORS 2 FEET LONG EXTENDING ACROSS THE TOP OF THE INLET AND HELD IN PLACE WITH SANDBAGS OR ALTERNATE WEIGHTS.

5. MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA 1 ACRE.



	HUE N. QUAN, F				NJ PROFESSIONAL EN	Z46E0409850
	BY:					
	DATE:					
REVISIONS	ON:					



SHTSBRIDGE ROAD, SUITE 520	
WAY, NEW JERSEY 08854	
(732) 564-3600	
32) 369-0122	
TTP://www.AECOM.COM	

SEDIMEN	- SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN ETAILS AND NOTES	
G INDUSTRIES	RES	
SITE 114		
700 NC	JDSON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY	
∩ ∆ TE·	PRO FOT NIMBER.	



DRAWING NUMBER:

SHEET NUMBER: 4 of 5

STRAW BALE INSTALLATION NOTES

EXCAVATE A 4" DEEP TRENCH TO MATCH THE WIDTH OF THE STRAW BALES.

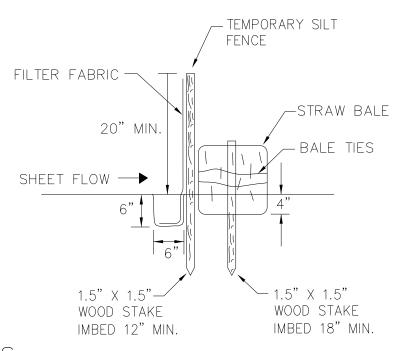
PLACE BALES IN TRENCH WITH ENDS TIGHTLY ABUTTING THE ADJACENT BALES.

ANCHOR BALES BY EITHER TWO STAKES OR RE-BARS DRIVEN THROUGH THE BALE. THE FIRST STAKE SHALL BE DRIVEN TOWARD THE PREVIOUSLY LAID BALE AT AN ANGLE TO FORCE THE BALES TOGETHER. STAKES SHALL BE DRIVEN FLUSH WITH THE BALE.

ADJOINING BALES SHALL BE SECURELY TIED TOGETHER TO PREVENT MOVEMENT.

STRAW WATTLES MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF STRAW BALES. IF USED, WATTLES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND SECURED IN PLACE PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

STRAW BALES SHOULD NOT BE USED FOR TURTLE EXCLUSION BARRIER.



SECTION / B

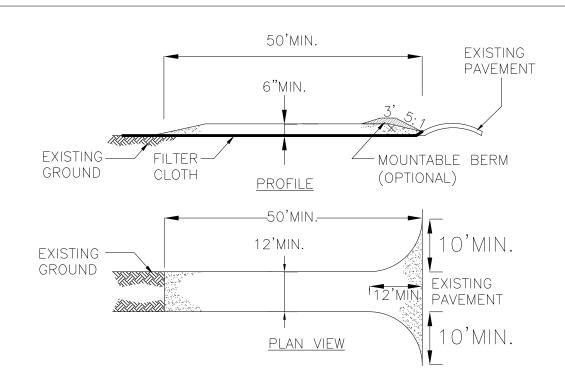
SET POSTS AND EXCAVATE A 6" BY 6" TRENCH UPSLOPE ALONG THE LINE OF

SILT FENCE INSTALLATION

ATTACH FILTER FABRIC TO FENCE POST AND EXTEND IT INTO THE TRENCH.

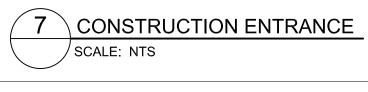
BACKFILL AND COMPACT THE TRENCH USING THE EXCAVATED SOIL.

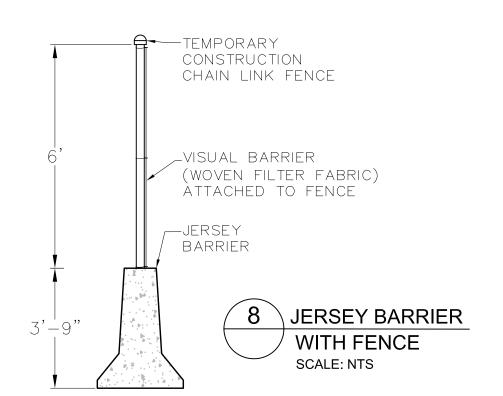




CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. STONE SIZE USE 2" STONE, OR RECLAIMED OR RECYCLED
- CONCRETE EQUIVALENT. 2. LENGTH - NOT LESS THAN 50 FEET (EXCEPT ON A SINGLE RESIDENCE LOT WHERE A 30 FOOT MINIMUM LENGTH WOULD APPLY).
- 3. THICKNESS NOT LESS THAN SIX (6) INCHES. 4. WIDTH - TWELVE (12) FOOT MINIMUM, BUT NOT LESS THAN THE FULL WIDTH AT POINTS WHERE INGRESS OR EGRESS OCCURS. TWENTY-FOUR
- (24) FOOT IF SINGLE ENTRANCE TO SITE. 5. FILTER CLOTH — WILL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE AREA PRIOR TO
- PLACING OF STONE. 6. SURFACE WATER - ALL SURFACE WATER FLOWING OR DIVERTED TOWARD CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES SHALL BE PIPED ACROSS THE ENTRANCE. IF PIPING IS IMPRACTICAL, A MOUNTABLE BERM WITH 5:1 SLOPES WILL BE
- PERMITTED. 7. MAINTENANCE - THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY, ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACTED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY MUST BE REMOVED
- IMMEDIATELY. 8. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE DONE ON A AREA STABILIZED WITH STONE AND WHICH DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT
- 9. PERIODIC INSPECTION AND NEEDED MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED AFTER EACH RAIN.





STANDARD FOR DEWATERING

DEFINITION: THE REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT-LADEN WATER FROM AN EXCAVATED AREA, CONSTRUCTION SITE OR SEDIMENT BASIN.

PURPOSE: TO PROPERLY REMOVE SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS AND WATER FROM EXCAVATED AREAS THROUGH FILTRATION AND/OR SETTLEMENT PRIOR

TO DISCHARGING WATER TO A RECEIVING WATER COURSE OR BODY.

WHERE APPLICABLE: DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCAVATED FACILITIES NEED TO BE DEWATERED TO FACILITATE OR COMPLETE THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. THE WATER PUMPED OUT OF THE EXCAVATED AREAS CONTAIN SEDIMENTS THAT MUST BE REMOVED PRIOR TO DISCHARGING TO RECEIVING BODIES OF WATER. THIS STANDARD DOES NOT ADDRESS THE REMOVAL OF GROUND

WATER THROUGH WELL POINTS, ETC. THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES FOR THE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS FROM EXCAVATION AREAS: REMOVABLE PUMPING STATIONS, SUMP PITS,

PORTABLE SEDIMENTATION TANKS AND SILT.

WATER QUALITY ENHANCEMENT: WATER DISCHARGED FROM EXCAVATED AREAS ON CONSTRUCTION SITES MAY BE A SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTOR OF SEDIMENT TO SURFACE WATERS DURING CONSTRUCTION. WATER MUST BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF IN ORDER FOR CONSTRUCTION TO MOVE FORWARD. TYPICALLY, WATER IS PUMPED OR CONTAINMENT BERMS ARE BREACHED AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS ARE PERMITTED TO FLOW UNCONTROLLED INTO SURFACE WATERS SUCH AS STREAMS OR LAKES. BY EMPLOYING PRACTICES DESCRIBED IN THIS STANDARD, THE MAJORITY OF SEDIMENT SUSPENDED

IN WATERS MAY EASILY BE REMOVED PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERS AND MATERIALS DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE READILY AVAILABLE AND

DESIGN CRITERIA:

<u>sediment tanks/silt control bags</u> are containers through which sediment laden water is PUMPED TO TRAP AND RETAIN THE SEDIMENT. A SEDIMENT TANK OR A SILT CONTROL BAG IS TO BE USED ON SITES WHERE EXCAVATIONS ARE DEEP, AND SPACE IS LIMITED AND WHERE DIRECT DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT LADEN WATER TO STREAMS AND STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IS TO BE AVOIDED.

ARE EASY TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:

A. <u>Location</u> — containers (tanks or bags) shall be located for ease of clean—out and DISPOSAL OF THE TRAPPED SEDIMENT AND TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCE WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. BAGS SHALL NOT BE PLACED DIRECTLY INTO RECEIVING WATERS.

TANK SIZE — THE FOLLOWING FORMULA SHOULD BE USED IN DETERMINING THE STORAGE VOLUME OF THE TANK: 1 CUBIC FOOT OF STORAGE FOR EACH GALLON PER MINUTE OF PUMP DISCHARGE CAPACITY. A TYPICAL TANK CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN ON THE "PORTABLE SEDIMENT TANK" DETAIL. TANKS MAY BE CONNECTED IN SERIES TO INCREASE EFFECTIVENESS.

C. TANKS CONSIST OF TWO CONCENTRIC CIRCULAR PIPES (CMP), ATTACHED TO A WATERTIGHT BASEPLATE. THE INNER CMP IS PERFORATED WITH 1" HOLES ON 6" CENTERS AND IS WRAPPED WITH GEOTEXTILE AND HARDWARE CLOTH. PUMPED WATER IS DISCHARGED INTO THE INNER CMP WHERE IT FLOWS THROUGH THE GEOTEXTILE INTO THE SPACE BETWEEN THE TWO CMP'S. A DISCHARGE LINE IS ATTACHED TO THE OUTER CMP AND DRAWS FILTERED WATER FROM THE ANNULUS BETWEEN THE TWO CONCENTRIC CMP'S. THE DISCHARGE LINE MAY BE CONNECTED TO ANOTHER TANK WHERE IT DRAINS TO THE INNER CMP OF THE SECOND TANK. THIS SERIES CONNECTION MAY BE CONTINUED INDEFINITELY.

D. SEDIMENT CONTROL BAGS MUST BE LOCATED AWAY FROM RECEIVING WATERS AND DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE "SEDIMENT CONTROL BAG FOR DEWATERING" DETAIL.

PROPOSED INTERIM REMEDIAL MEASURE CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND SEQUENCE:

1.	1	DAY	INSTALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SURROUNDING
			DISTURBANCE AREA. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION AROUND CATCHBASINS
			WITHIN AND NEAR DISTURBANCE AREA WHERE NECESSARY.

2. 2 DAYS CONSTRUCT THE STOCKPILE STAGING/DEWATERING AREAS FOR SOIL.

3. 5 DAYS ESTABLISH TEMPORARY DEWATERING SYSTEM UTILIZING SUMPS AND FRAC

DRIVE SHEET PILING TO SPECIFIED DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE 4. 10 DAYS (BGS) ALONG GARFIELD AVE.

5. 120 DAYS BREAK UP SURFACE SLABS AND EXCAVATE SOILS.

6. TBD PRETRENCH PHASE 1 PERIMETER EXCAVATION.

7. TBD INSTALLATION OF PHASE 1 PERIMETER SHEET PILE SHORING.

8. THROUGHOUT EXCAVATION DEWATERING. WATERS SHALL BE STORED ON-SITE. TREATED WATER SHALL BE COLLECTED AND DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE.

9. THROUGHOUT CHARACTERIZE SOIL FOR DISPOSAL OR LOAD SOIL ONTO TRUCKS FOR DISPOSAL OFF-SITE.

10. THROUGHOUT CHARACTERIZE SOIL FOR DISPOSAL OR LOAD SOIL ONTO TRUCKS FOR DISPOSAL OFF-SITE.

11. THROUGHOUT GRADE AND COMPACT EXISTING SUBBASE TO RECEIVE FILL.

12. THROUGHOUT PLACE 5-15 FEET OF CLEAN FILL INTO BOTTOMS OF EXCAVATIONS WITHIN WESTERN HALF OF IRM #1 AREA.

13. THROUGHOUT GRADE AND RESTORE WITH IMPORTED CLEAN TOPSOIL AND HYDROSEED.

REMOVE STAGING/DEWATERING PADS. RESTORE AREA TO PRE-EXISTING 14. 2 DAYS CONDITIONS.

15. 1 DAY REMOVE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES.

* ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPECTED DAILY AND SWEPT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SOIL TRACKING AND ACCUMULATION.

** THE LOCATIONS OF SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED TO IMPROVE HEALTH AND SAFETY/TRAFFIC ON SITE. ANY SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE APPROVAL OF THE FIELD ENGINEER AND WILL BE AS EQUALLY PROTECTIVE AS ORIGINALLY PROPOSED CONTROL MEASURE.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

1. ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES ON THIS PLAN WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "NEW JERSEY STANDARDS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL" LAST REVISED JULY 1999. THESE MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY MAJOR SOIL DISTURBANCE OR IN THEIR PROPER SEQUENCE AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT PROTECTION IS ESTABLISHED.

2. ALL SOIL TO BE EXPOSED OR STOCKPILED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 60 DAYS. AND NOT UNDER ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION, WILL BE TEMPORARILY SEEDED AND HAY MULCHED OR OTHERWISE PROVIDED WITH VEGETATIVE COVER. THIS TEMPORARY COVER SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL SUCH TIME WHEREBY PERMANENT RESTABILIZATION IS ESTABLISHED.

3. <u>SEEDING DATES</u>: THE FOLLOWING SEEDING DATES ARE BEST RECOMMENDED TO ESTABLISH PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER WITHIN MOST LOCATIONS IN THE HEPSCD: $\frac{SPRING - 3/1-5/15}{}$ AND FALL - 8/15-10/1.

4. SEDIMENT FENCES ARE TO BE PROPERLY TRENCHED AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER IS ESTABLISHED.

5. ALL STORM DRAINAGE INLETS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ONE OF THE PRACTICES ACCEPTED IN THE STANDARDS AND REMAIN UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED. STORM DRAINAGE OUTLET POINTS SHALL BE PROTECTED AS REQUIRED BEFORE THEY BECOME FUNCTIONAL.

6. MULCH MATERIALS SHALL BE UN-ROTTED SALT HAY OR SMALL GRAIN STRAW APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 70-90 POUNDS PER 1000 SQUARE FEET (1.5-2.0 TONS/ACRE). ADDITIONAL REQUIRED MULCH PRACTICES ARE PRESCRIBED IN THE STANDARDS.

7. ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE PERIODICALLY INSPECTED, MAINTAINED AND CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DAMAGE INCURRED BY EROSION SHALL BE RECTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.

8. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT WILL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES. FAX — (973) 364—0784 EMAIL — INFORMATION@HEPSCD.ORG

9. THE APPLICANT MUST OBTAIN A DISTRICT ISSUED REPORT—OF—COMPLIANCE PRIOR TO APPLYING FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FROM THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITY, NJ-DCA OR ANY OTHER CONTROLLING AGENCY. CONTACT THE DISTRICT AND GIVE ADVANCED NOTICE UPON COMPLETION OF THE RESTABILIZATION MEASURES. A PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT MAY BE POSTED WITH THE DISTRICT WHEN WINTER WEATHER OR SNOW COVER PROHIBITS THE PROPER APPLICATION OF SEED, MULCH, FERTILIZER OR HYDRO-SEED.

10. PAVED ROADWAYS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AT ALL TIMES. DO NOT UTILIZE A FIRE OR GARDEN HOSE TO CLEAN ROADS UNLESS THE RUNOFF IS DIRECTED TO A PROPERLY DESIGNED AND FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN. ALL PUMP DEWATERING OPERATIONS SHALL BE DIRECTED TOWARD A FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN.

11. ALL SURFACES ARE TO BE PROVIDED WITH 6 INCHES OF TOPSOIL PRIOR TO RE-SEEDING.

12. ALL PLAN REVISIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE DISTRICT FOR PROPER REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

13. A CRUSHED STONE WHEEL CLEANING TRACKING—PAD IS TO BE INSTALLED AT ALL SITE EXITS USING 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " CRUSHED STONE TO A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 50 FEET. ALL DRIVEWAYS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH CRUSHED STONE UNTIL PAVING IS COMPLETE.

14. MAXIMUM SOIL SLOPES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2:1 UNLESS ADDITIONAL MEASURES ARE TAKEN AND APPROVED BY THE SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT. THESE "SPECIAL" MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE APPLICANT'S ENGINEER.

15. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT SHALL BE NOTIFIED, IN WRITING, FOR THE SALE OF ANY PORTION OF THE PROJECT OR FOR THE SALE OF INDIVIDUAL LOTS. NEW OWNERS' INFORMATION SHALL BE PROVIDED. ADDITIONAL MEASURES DEEMED NECESSARY BY DISTRICT OFFICIALS SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED AS CONDITIONS WARRANT.

STANDARD FOR DUST CONTROL

DEFINITION: THE CONTROL OF DUST ON CONSTRUCTION SITES AND ROADS.

RESTRICTIONS.

PURPOSE: TO PREVENT BLOWING AND MOVEMENT OF DUST FROM EXPOSED SOIL SURFACES, REDUCED ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE AND HEALTH HAZARDS, AND IMPROVE TRAFFIC SAFETY.

WHERE APPLICABLE: THIS PRACTICE IS APPLICABLE TO AREAS SUBJECT TO DUST BLOWING AND MOVEMENT WHERE ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE IS LIKELY WITHOUT TREATMENT. CONSULT WITH LOCAL MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES ON ANY

WATER QUALITY

ENHANCEMENT:

SEDIMENTS DEPOSITED AS "DUST" ARE OFTEN FINE COLLOIDAL MATERIAL WHICH IS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO REMOVE FROM WATER ONCE IT BECOMES SUSPENDED. USE OF THIS STANDARD WILL HELP TO CONTROL THE GENERATION OF DUST FROM CONSTRUCTION SITES AND SUBSEQUENT BLOWING AND DEPOSITION INTO LOCAL SURFACE WATER RESOURCES.

PLANNING CRITERIA: SPRINKLING — SITE AND EXCAVATION SOILS ARE SPRINKLED WITH WATER UNTIL THE SURFACE IS WET.

	BY:						
	DATE:						
REVISIONS	DESCRIPTION:						
	NO.:						
DESIGNED BY:	SM	DRAWN BY:	MS	CHECKED BY:	ONI	APPROVED RY.	

SEDIMENT (ETAILS AND

+ (

DRAWING NUMBER

SHEET NUMBER: 5 of 5

Quan, Hue

From: Janet Rekesius <Janet@hepscd.org>
Sent: Monday, June 24, 2013 1:19 PM

To: Quan, Hue

Subject: RE: SESCP Extension for 210-H-2765

I've noted the extension of 210-H-2765 in our database. Thanks for the detailed map.

Janet Rekesius 973-364-0786 x11

From: Quan, Hue [mailto:Hue.Quan@aecom.com]

Sent: Monday, June 24, 2013 12:56 PM

To: Janet Rekesius

Cc: McGuire, Brian - Environmental; 'Terril, Mark'; Feinberg, Richard [C] (feinberg@ppg.com); MacPhee, Craig; De Ambrogio, Christine; Twiss, Randy; Mikaelian, Scott; Martell, Christopher; Farrell, Erin; Day, Christina; Hayden, Mark;

Benjamin Delisle; Fitzpatrick, Aimee; Ken Sicknick Subject: SESCP Extension for 210-H-2765

Janet-

As discussed, please extend the certification for HEP File #210-H-2765.

Additionally, I have attached an overview of the areas covered under the SESC Plans for the Jersey City remediation project. Certification 210-H-2765 is shown in gray on the first drawing and the area in orange is certified under 212-H-0022 re-review of HEP #212-H-2969 SESC rev 8/31/2012. The second drawing shows the areas certified under HEP File #213-H-3117 in blue. As you can see, the area outline by a green dashed-line on the second drawing is covered under 210-H-2765 and 213-H-3117. When the western area (IRM#1) covered under 210-H-2765 is complete and stabilized, a final inspection will be requested to close out the activity.

Please let me know if you require any additional information.

Thank you,

Hue Quan, P.E. Project Specialist, Environment D 732.564.3631 C 908.229.1837 Hue.Quan@aecom.com

AECOM 30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 520, Piscataway, NJ 08854 T 732.564.3600 F732.369.0122 www.aecom.com

This electronic communication, which includes any files or attachments thereto, contains proprietary or confidential information and may be privileged and otherwise protected under copyright or other applicable intellectual property laws. All information contained in this electronic communication is solely for the use of the individual(s) or entity to which it was addressed. If you are not the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that distributing, copying, or in any way disclosing any of the information in this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately, and destroy the communication and any files or attachments in their entirety, whether in electronic or hard copy format. Since data stored on electronic media can deteriorate, be translated or modified, AECOM, its subsidiaries, and/or affiliates will not be liable for the completeness, correctness or readability of the electronic data. The electronic data should be verified against the hard copy.

Stormwater Construction General Permit (5G3) Non-Applicability Summary

New Jersey Natural Resources Conservation Program

HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

15 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE NORTH CALDWELL, NJ 07006

Telephone: (973) 364-0786 Fax: (973) 364-0784 information@hepscd.org

April 14, 2010

Mr. Brian G. McGuire PPG Industries, Inc. 4325 Rosanna Drive Allison Park, PA 15101-2009

RE: PPG Site 114 IRM Areas 1 & 2

Chapter 251 ID Code #: *SCD Certification Code*:

210-H-2765

Block: 2026.A; 2026.1

1XYIXKY7S7

Lots: 1,3A; 2A,4A,3B

Acres of Soil Disturbance:

4.5

Dear Applicant:

Your proposed project requires a Stormwater Construction General Permit (5G3) pursuant to N.J.S.A. 4:24-39 et seq. Effective October 1, 2009, this permit should no longer be filed through the District office. As the applicant, you are now required to submit applications and payment electronically utilizing the NJDEP Stormwater Construction Activity E-Permitting System or via paper application to NJDEP Bureau of Permits Management. Paper forms can be downloaded at http://www.nj.gov/dep/dwg/5g3.htm.

In order to access the E-permitting system you must first become a registered user of NJDEP Online at http://www.nj.gov/dep/online. Once registered, the following information is required to complete the E-Permit, Stormwater Construction General Permit Request for Authorization (RFA).

- 1. The Application / Project name
- 2. The location of the site Physical Address, NJ State Plane Coordinates, Block (s) and Lot(s)
- 3. Highlands Area Approval / Exemption (if site is located within the Highlands)
- 4. Contact information (address, e-mail, and phone) for Fees / Billing contact, Owner, and Permitee
- 5. Chapter 251 ID Code and SCD Certification Code (provided above*)
 - * These codes are unique to your stormwater RFA and Chapter 251 approval. Enter these codes in the E-permitting system, on the screen titled "SCD Certified Plan". The codes are <u>case sensitive</u> and each code may only be used once.
- 6. Area of land disturbance (*provided above*)
- 7. The date activity will commence
- 8. Identification number of all existing NJPDES permits for the facility
- 9. A project description and description of current land use
- 10. Certification PIN (This PIN is generated and e-mailed to you when registering a NJDEP online account.)
- 11. A method of payment checking / savings account, voucher payment, credit card

If you have questions regarding this information or any other aspect of the E-Permitting system please contact Daniel Kuti, NJDEP Bureau of Nonpoint Pollution Control at (609) 633-7021 or via e-mail at PortalComments@dep.state.nj.us

Skip Navigation







njdep**online**

njdep home I about dep I index by topic I programs/units I dep online

My Workspace

User Profile

Certifications

Payments

Documents and Forms

Permit Folder

Version: 4.7

Currently logged in: Eric Acs (E.ACS)

Help | Logout

NON-APPLICABILITY SUMMARY

Printer Friendly Version

Site Information Summary

Portal ID:

55837

Project Name:

PPG Site 114 IRM Areas 1&2

Address:

880-900 Garfield Ave

Jersey City (Hudson), NJ 07305

County:

Hudson

Municipality:

Jersey City

Location Description:

Is the project in a Highlands Preservation area?

Contacts

Name:

Brian McGuire

Title:

Contact Type:

Fees/Billing Contact bmcguire@ppg.com

E-Mail: Phone:

7325643901 (Work Phone Number)

Name:

Brian McGuire

Title:

Contact Type:

Owner

E-Mail:

bmcguire@ppg.com

Phone:

4124925484 (Work Phone Number)

Name:

Brain McGuire

Title: **Contact Type:**

Permittee

E-Mail:

bmcguire@ppg.com

Phone:

4124925683 (Work Phone Number)

NJDEP Online

Page 2 of 3

Coordinates:

X Coordinate: 611296.3 Y Coordinate: 683474.3

Block and Lot:

Block: 2026A Lot: 1 County: Hudson Municipality: Jersey City

Block: 2026.A Lot: 3A County: Hudson Municipality: Jersey City

Block: 2026.1 Lot: 2A County: Hudson Municipality: Jersey City

Block: 2026.1 Lot: 4A County: Hudson Municipality: Jersey City

Block: 2026.1 Lot: 3B County: Hudson Municipality: Jersey City

Applicability Questionnaire

Is this a Single Family Dwelling with a land disturbance of one acre or more that was determined to be exempt from Chapter 251 certification?

No

Is the discharge associated with a quarrying activity? No

Does all of the stormwater discharge into a sanitary sewer system or to ground water? Yes

SCD Certified Plan

SCD Certification Code:

N/A

251 Identification Code:

N/A

Soil Conservation District - HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC

15 Bloomfield Avenue

North Caldwell, NJ, 07006, (201) 364-0786

Based on the information provided, it has been determined that the Stormwater Construction General Authorization is not applicable to your facility.

If your facility is either a Quarry or a Landfill, where landfilled material is disrupted, your application has been denied. You are not exempt from stormwater regulation and need to apply for a different NJPDES permit. As a courtesy we have compiled all of your responses and listed them in this report. The Department will maintain a record of your submission of this request for your facility. Be aware that you may need to apply for a different NJPDES permit. For further assistance please contact the Bureau of Non-Point Pollution Control at (609)633-7021.

NJDEP Online Page 3 of 3

contact dep | privacy notice | legal statement | accessibility statement



 $\label{lem:department:njdephome | about dep | index by topic | programs/units | dep online statewide: njhome | citizen | business | government | services A to Z | departments | search | departments | search | departments | search | departments | depart$

Copyright © State of New Jersey, 1996-2004 Department of Environmental Protection P. O. Box 402 Trenton, NJ 08625-0402

Last Updated: June 24, 2004



Hudson, Essex & Passaic Soil **Conservation District** 15 Bloomfield Avenue North Caldwell, NJ 07006 (973)364-0786 Fax (973)364-0784



State Soil Conservation Committee

REPORT OF COMPLIANCE

This certifies that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control measures to the extent indicated comply with the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plans as certified by the Soil Conservation District pursuant to Chapter 251, P.L. 1975 as amended, the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, (NJSA 4:24-39 et seq.)

Municipality: City of Jersey City
Project Name: PPG Site 114 IRM Areas I + II.

SCD Application No: 210 - H - 2765

Block(s): 2/50/ Lot(s): 20

Street Address: 900 Garfield Ave

Block(s): 2150/ Lot(s): 18 Street Address: 880 Garfill Ave

CONDITIONAL COMPLIANCE* (CRC)

REPORT OF COMPLIANCE - NO CONDITIONS (ROC)

Date: Feb 9, 2015 Signature of District Official:

*CONDITIONS:

1. Establishment of permanent stabilization of all disturbed areas in accordance with the certified soil erosion and sediment control plan.

Conditions above must be satisfied no later than

FINAL REPORT OF COMPLIANCE

(invalid if checked in addition to the CRC and/or ROC boxes unless authorized by district official)

Date: 2015 Signature of District Official:

Distribution:

Municipal Construction Office, Developer/Owner, District, Other





HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

15 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE
NORTH CALDWELL, NJ 07006
Telephone: (973) 364-0786
Fax: (973) 364-0784
information@hepscd.org
www.hepsolinj.org

March 8, 2012

Mr. Brian G. McGuire PPG Industries, Inc. 4325 Rosanna Dr. Allison Park, PA 15101-2009

Re: PPG Site 114 Southwest Area Remedial Action

880-900 Garfield Ave, Jersey City, NJ

Block: 2026.A; 2026.1 Lot: 1,3A; 2A,4A,3B

HEPSCD 251 ID Code #212-H-2969, Plan dated: 1/30/12

Dear Sir/Madam:

The District has completed the review of the soil erosion and sediment control plan for the above referenced project and hereby reports that the plan meets the Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control in New Jersey (N.J.A.C.290-1.1 et seq., promulgated pursuant to the New Jersey Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, N.J.S.A.4-24-39 et seq.). Accordingly, the plan is **certified** by the Hudson-Essex-Passaic Soil Conservation District subject to the following conditions:

- The District must be notified in writing 48 hours prior to the commencement of any construction activity.
- A copy of the certified plan must be kept on the job site at all times.
- The applicant or contractor must request a final inspection (once landscaping and final soil stabilization is complete) prior to seeking a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy.
- The District must be provided with written notification of any conveyance of this project, subject property, or portions thereof, including individual residential lots if applicable. Said notice must provide the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of subsequent owners.
- The District must be informed of address and or telephone number changes of owners, agents responsible for site construction, and job supervisors.

Please be advised that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act authorizes the issuance of stop construction orders and penalties of up to \$3000 per day for violations of the certified plan or for failure to comply with the aforementioned requirements. Please be further advised that any conveyance of this project or portions thereof will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certified plan to subsequent owners. Please contact the District if you require assistance implementing the certified soil erosion and sediment control plan. This certification is valid for 3-1/2 years from the date of this letter and is limited to the controls specified in this plan. It is not authorization to engage in proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency.

Carl Quazza

Chairman

Cc: Planner, Municipality, County

STAKI NUTICE

HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

THIS FORM IS TO BE SUBMITTED TO PROVIDE THE REQUIRED 48 HOUR ADVANCE NOTICE OF THE START OF SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

This project requires /Xdoexxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
PROJECT NAME: PPG SITE 114 SOUTHWEST AREA REMEDIAL ACTION Santary sewer's following
HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SCD 251 ID #: 212-H-2969
PROJECT LOCATION: STREET ADDRESS: 880-900 Garfield Ave
MUNICIPALITY: Jersey City
PROJECT OWNER/APPLICANTS NAME: Prian G, McGuire
ADDRESS: 4325 Rosanna Drive, Aliison Park, PA 15101-2009
PHONE #: 412-492-5683 FAX: 412-492-5484
E-MAIL: CELL#
ON-SITE AGENT RESPONSIBLE DURING CONSTRUCTION or CONTRACTOR
NAME: AGCOM / Ed Bradshaw
ADDRESS: 880-900 Garfield Ave Jersey City, NJ
PHONE #. 914 879 1759 FAX
EMAIL: edward, bradshawe accom CELL# 914879,1759
PROJECT START DATE: Joly 2 2012 (including DEMOLITION, CLEARING, LAND GRADING) This form must be provided to the District at least 48 hours in advance of any soil disturbing activity pertaining to a plan previously
certified by this office. Failure to provide this notification is a violation of the New Jersey Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, ch.251, P.L 1975, and may result in additional fees.
MAIL THIS NOTICE TO: HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SCD 15 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE
NORTH CALDWELL, NJ 07006
Or send via FAX: (973)364-0784 or EMAIL: information@hepscd.org

Quan, Hue

From: Janet Rekesius <Janet@hepscd.org>
Sent: Monday, March 12, 2012 1:57 PM

To: Quan, Hue

Subject: RE: PPG Site 114 Southwest 212-H-2969

Hue, you may use the same Start Notice. Just note the exemption below that line and I will take care of the rest.

Thanks!

Janet Rekesius 973-364-0786 x11

From: Quan, Hue [mailto:Hue.Quan@aecom.com]

Sent: Monday, March 12, 2012 1:46 PM

To: Janet Rekesius

Cc: Martell, Christopher; MacPhee, Craig; Bradshaw, Edward D.; bmcquire@ppq.com

Subject: RE: PPG Site 114 Southwest 212-H-2969

Good afternoon Janet-

I just spoke with Mr. Daniel Kuti, NJDEP Bureau of Nonpoint Pollution Control regarding the 5G3 (RFA) permit. I informed Mr. Kuti that we received a Letter of Non-Applicability in the past because we did not discharge back to groundwater or sewers. As of January we began discharging to the sanitary sewers (combined sewer system in Jersey City), following pre-treatment from our temporary on-site groundwater treatment plant. Mr. Kuti informed me that this project still does not require a 5G3 permit as we are not discharging to storm sewers that are directly connected to surface waters. Please note that, although we are discharging to a combine sewer system, no discharges occur during rain events and any water that is collected from bermed areas (secondary containments, etc.) are transferred into a holding tank onsite to be processed in the treatment plant prior to discharging to the sanitary sewers when the dry weather returns.

Mr. Kuti indicated I will not need to submit for the 5G3 online. Based on my discussion with Mr. kuti, I will remove the application started. Please advise if we should still use the Start Notice provided with the approval or if a new one will be issued (indicating that this project does not require the NJDEP 5G3 permit).

Thank you,

Hue Quan, P.E.
Project Specialist
Environment
D 732.564.3631 M 732.850.5851
Hue.Quan@aecom.com

AECOM

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 520, Piscataway, NJ 08854 T 732.564.3600 F732.369.0122 www.aecom.com

This electronic communication, which includes any files or attachments thereto, contains proprietary or confidential information and may be privileged and otherwise protected under copyright or other applicable intellectual property laws. All information contained in this electronic communication is solely for the use of the individual(s) or entity to which it was addressed. If you are not the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that distributing, copying, or in any way disclosing any of the information in this e-mail is strictly

prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately, and destroy the communication and any files or attachments in their entirety, whether in electronic or hard copy format. Since data stored on electronic media can deteriorate, be translated or modified, AECOM, its subsidiaries, and/or affiliates will not be liable for the completeness, correctness or readability of the electronic data. The electronic data should be verified against the hard copy.

From: Janet Rekesius [mailto:Janet@hepscd.org] Sent: Thursday, March 08, 2012 10:21 AM

To: Quan, Hue

Subject: PPG Site 114 Southwest 212-H-2969

Hue,

Please find attached the letter containing the link, codes and instructions for the online application for the NJDEP stormwater permit. It is recommended you cut and paste the codes for accuracy. Hard copies of this letter and the certification will be mailed today. If you will not be applying on behalf of the project owner, kindly forward this to the owner's attention.

Janet Rekesius Hudson Essex Passaic Soil Conservation District 15 Bloomfield Ave. North Caldwell, NJ 07006 P 973-364-0786 x11 F 973-364-0784 www.hepsoilnj.org

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN (RAWP) ACTIVITIES SOUTHWEST AREA PPG SITE 114 JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY

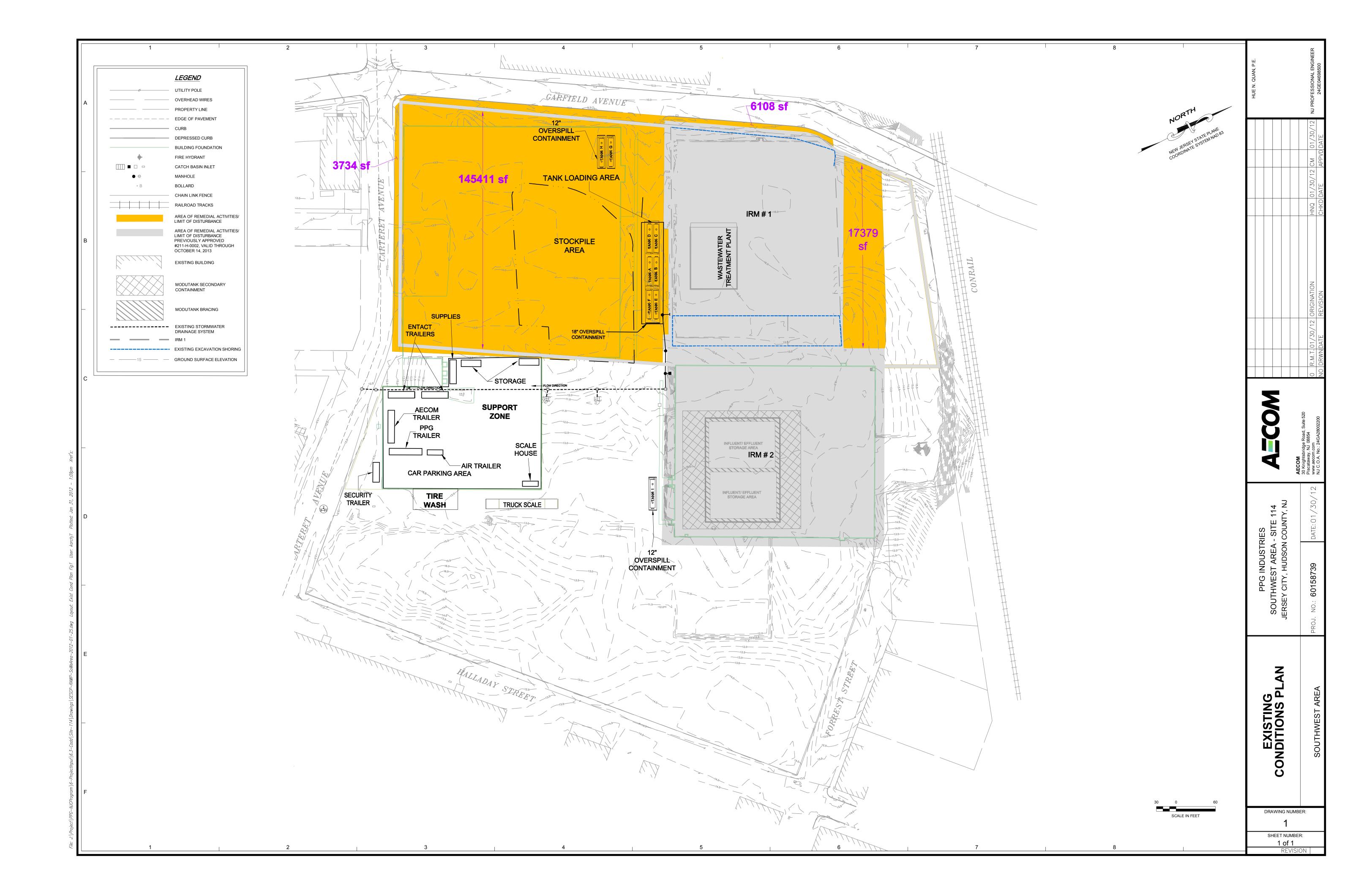
DRAWING	DESCRIPTION
1	EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN
2	SESC MEASURES
3	SESC DETAILS AND NOTES

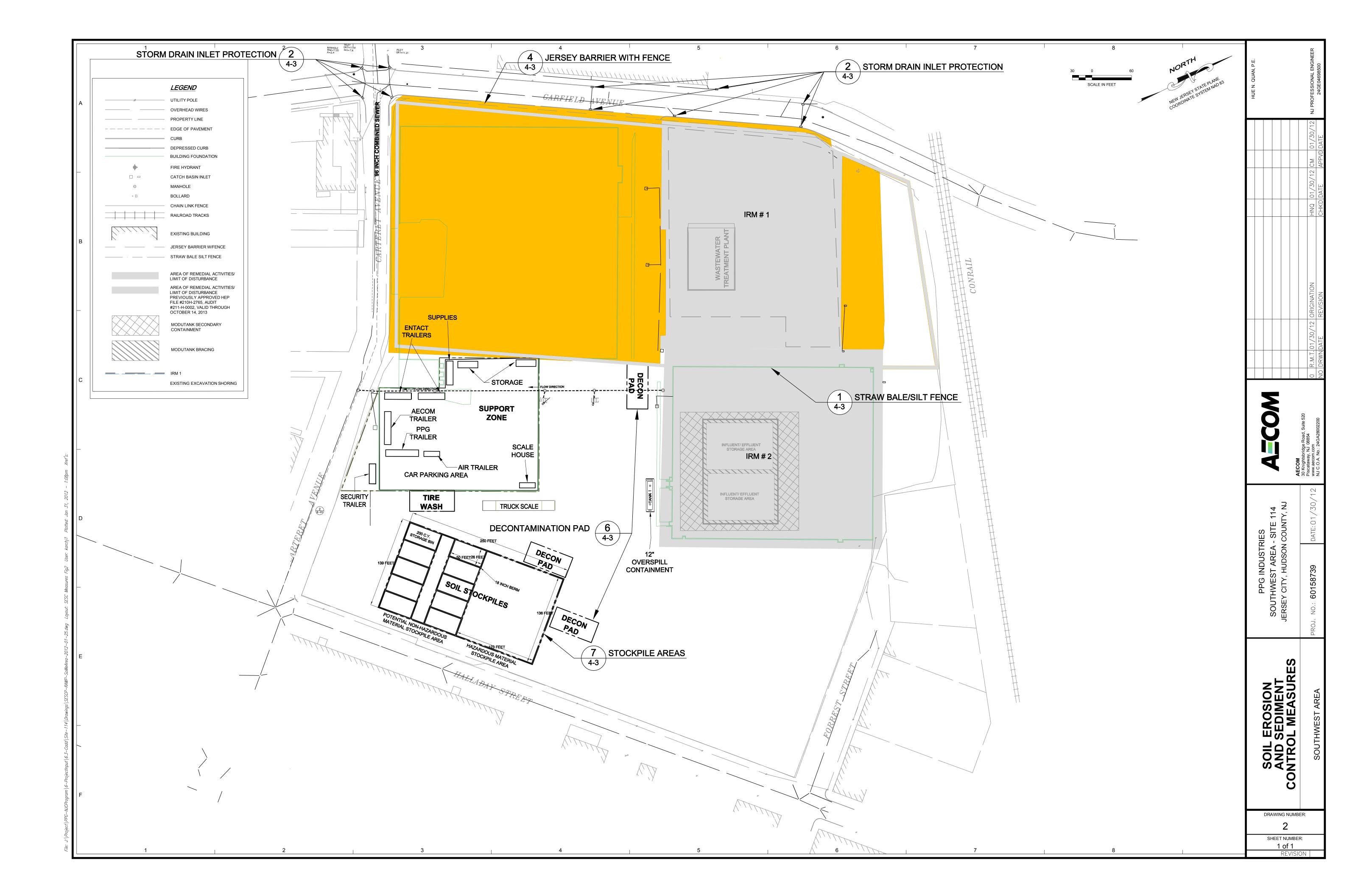
SESC DETAILS AND NOTES (con't)

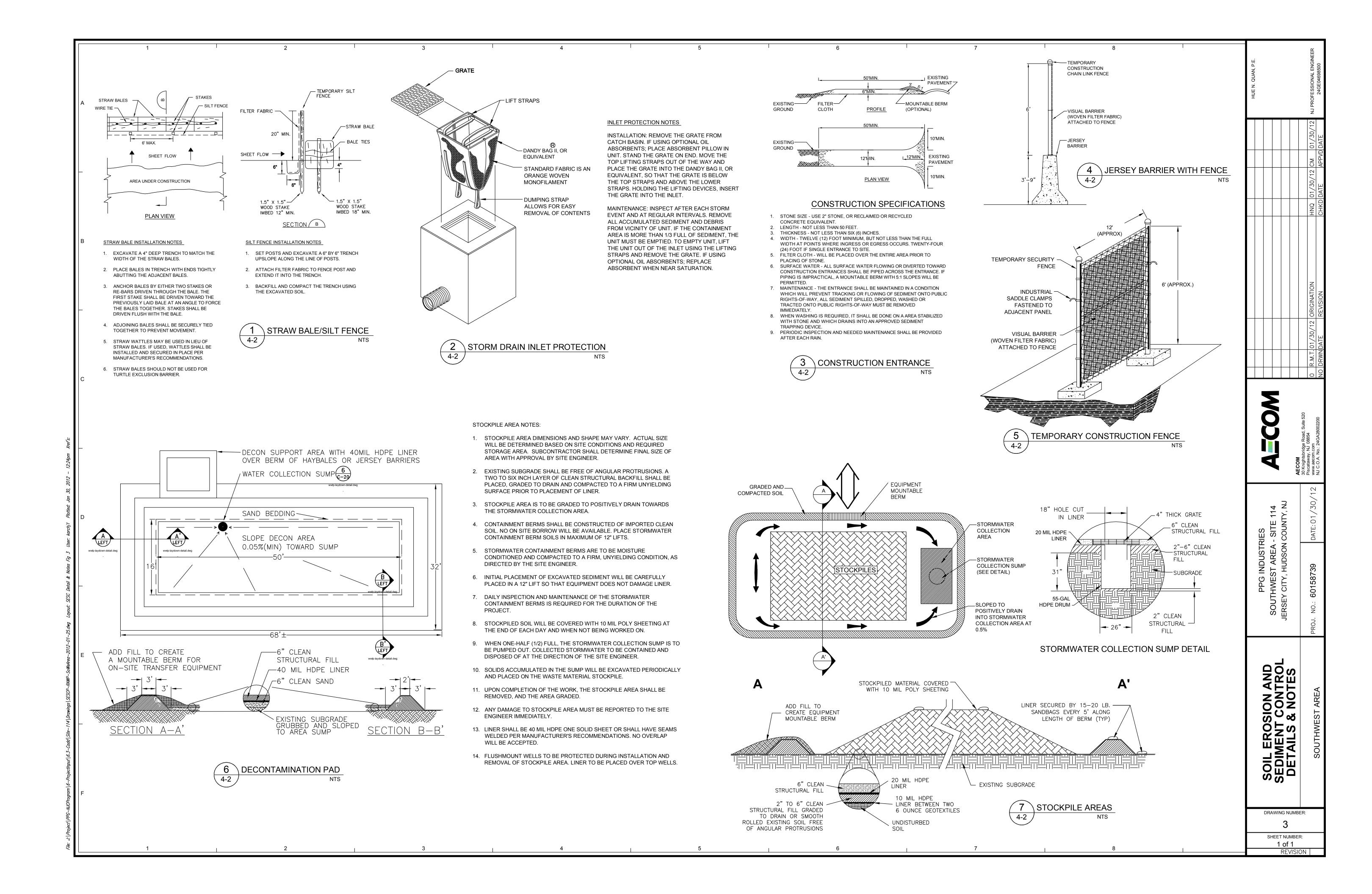
PREPARED BY: **AECOM**

30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD, PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY 08854

COVER







1	2	3 4
	STANDARD FOR DEWATER	<u>ING</u>
A	<u>DEFINITION:</u>	THE REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT-LADEN WATER FROM AN EXCAVATED AREA, CONSTRUCTION SITE OR SEDIMENT BASIN.
	PURPOSE:	TO PROPERLY REMOVE SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS AND WATER FROM EXCAVATED AREAS THROUGH FILTRATION AND/OR SETTLEMENT PRIOR TO DISCHARGING WATER TO A RECEIVING WATER COURSE OR BODY.
	WHERE APPLICABLE:	DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCAVATED FACILITIES NEED TO BE DEWATERED TO FACILITATE OR COMPLETE THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. THE WATER PUMPED OUT OF THE EXCAVATED AREAS CONTAIN SEDIMENTS THAT MUST BE REMOVED PRIOR TO DISCHARGING TO RECEIVING BODIES OF WATER. THIS STANDARD DOES NOT ADDRESS THE REMOVAL OF GROUND WATER THROUGH WELL POINTS, ETC. THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES FOR THE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS FROM EXCAVATION AREAS: REMOVABLE PUMPING STATIONS, SUMP PITS, PORTABL SEDIMENTATION TANKS AND SILT.
В	WATER QUALITY ENHANCEMEN	WATER DISCHARGED FROM EXCAVATED AREAS ON CONSTRUCTION SITES MAY BE A SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTOR OF SEDIMENT TO SURFACE WATERS DURING CONSTRUCTION. WATER MUST BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF IN ORDER FOR CONSTRUCTION TO MOVE FORWARD. TYPICALLY, WATER IS PUMPED OR CONTAINMENT BERMS ARE BREACHED AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS ARE PERMITTED TO FLOW UNCONTROLLED INTO SURFACE WATERS SUCH AS STREAMS OR LAKES. BY EMPLOYING PRACTICES DESCRIBED IN THIS STANDARD, THE MAJORITY OF SEDIMENT SUSPENDED IN WATERS MAY EASILY BE REMOVED PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERS AND MATERIALS DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE READILY AVAILABLE AND ARE EASY TO
	DESIGN CRITERIA:	INSTALL AND MAINTAIN.
	SEDIMENT TANK OR A SILT CON	ONTROL BAGS ARE CONTAINERS THROUGH WHICH SEDIMENT LADEN WATER IS PUMPED TO TRAP AND RETAIN THE SEDIMENT. A NTROL BAG IS TO BE USED ON SITES WHERE EXCAVATIONS ARE DEEP, AND SPACE IS LIMITED AND WHERE DIRECT DISCHARGE OF TREAMS AND STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IS TO BE AVOIDED.
_	CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIO	NS:
		(TANKS OR BAGS) SHALL BE LOCATED FOR EASE OF CLEAN-OUT AND DISPOSAL OF THE TRAPPED SEDIMENT AND TO MINIMIZE JCTION ACTIVITIES AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. BAGS SHALL NOT BE PLACED DIRECTLY INTO RECEIVING WATERS.
	· ———	ING FORMULA SHOULD BE USED IN DETERMINING THE STORAGE VOLUME OF THE TANK: 1 CUBIC FOOT OF STORAGE FOR EACH DISCHARGE CAPACITY. A TYPICAL TANK CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN ON THE "PORTABLE SEDIMENT TANK" DETAIL. TANKS MAY BE REASE EFFECTIVENESS.
С	ON 6" CENTERS AND IS WRAPP THE GEOTEXTILE INTO THE SP ANNULUS BETWEEN THE TWO	CONCENTRIC CIRCULAR PIPES (CMP), ATTACHED TO A WATERTIGHT BASEPLATE. THE INNER CMP IS PERFORATED WITH 1" HOLES ED WITH GEOTEXTILE AND HARDWARE CLOTH. PUMPED WATER IS DISCHARGED INTO THE INNER CMP WHERE IT FLOWS THROUGH ACE BETWEEN THE TWO CMP'S. A DISCHARGE LINE IS ATTACHED TO THE OUTER CMP AND DRAWS FILTERED WATER FROM THE CONCENTRIC CMP'S. THE DISCHARGE LINE MAY BE CONNECTED TO ANOTHER TANK WHERE IT DRAINS TO THE INNER CMP OF THE DINNECTION MAY BE CONTINUED INDEFINITELY.
		SS MUST BE LOCATED AWAY FROM RECEIVING WATERS AND DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE
	"SEDIMENT CONTROL BAG FOR	DEWATERING" DETAIL.
D		CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND SEQUENCE:
		SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SURROUNDING DISTURBANCE AREA. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION CATCHBASINS WITHIN AND NEAR DISTURBANCE AREA WHERE NECESSARY.
	2. 7 DAYS RELOCA	TE/CONSTRUCT THE STOCKPILE STAGING/DEWATERING AREAS FOR SOIL.
	3. 260 DAYS BREAK U	JP SURFACE SLABS AND EXCAVATE SOILS.
_		TION DEWATERING. WATERS SHALL BE STORED ON-SITE. TREATED WATER SHALL BE COLLECTED AND ED OF OFF-SITE.
	5. THROUGHOUT CHARAC	TERIZE SOIL FOR DISPOSAL OR LOAD SOIL ONTO TRUCKS FOR DISPOSAL OFF-SITE.
	6. THROUGHOUT GRADE	AND COMPACT EXISTING SUBBASE TO RECEIVE FILL.
	7. THROUGHOUT PLACE 5	-15 FEET OF CLEAN FILL INTO BOTTOMS OF EXCAVATIONS WITHIN SOUTHWESTERN PORTION OF SITE 114
	8. THROUGHOUT GRADE	AND RESTORE WITH IMPORTED FILL AND LINER SYSTEM.
l F		
E	9. 10 DAYS REMOVE	STAGING/DEWATERING PADS. RESTORE AREA TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS.
E		STAGING/DEWATERING PADS. RESTORE AREA TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS. SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES.
E	10. 1 DAY REMOVE	
E	10. 1 DAY REMOVE * ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPEC	SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES.
E	10. 1 DAY REMOVE * ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPEC ** THE LOCATIONS OF SOIL ER AND SAFETY/TRAFFIC ON SITE.	E SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. TED DAILY AND SWEPT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SOIL TRACKING AND ACCUMULATION.
E	10. 1 DAY REMOVE * ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPEC ** THE LOCATIONS OF SOIL ER AND SAFETY/TRAFFIC ON SITE.	E SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. TED DAILY AND SWEPT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SOIL TRACKING AND ACCUMULATION. OSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED TO IMPROVE HEALTH ANY SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE APPROVAL OF THE FIELD ENGINEER AND WILL BE AS
E	10. 1 DAY REMOVE * ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPEC ** THE LOCATIONS OF SOIL ER AND SAFETY/TRAFFIC ON SITE.	E SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. TED DAILY AND SWEPT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SOIL TRACKING AND ACCUMULATION. OSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED TO IMPROVE HEALTH ANY SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE APPROVAL OF THE FIELD ENGINEER AND WILL BE AS
E	10. 1 DAY REMOVE * ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPEC ** THE LOCATIONS OF SOIL ER AND SAFETY/TRAFFIC ON SITE.	E SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. TED DAILY AND SWEPT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SOIL TRACKING AND ACCUMULATION. OSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED TO IMPROVE HEALTH ANY SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE APPROVAL OF THE FIELD ENGINEER AND WILL BE AS
F	10. 1 DAY REMOVE * ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPEC ** THE LOCATIONS OF SOIL ER AND SAFETY/TRAFFIC ON SITE.	E SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. TED DAILY AND SWEPT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SOIL TRACKING AND ACCUMULATION. OSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED TO IMPROVE HEALTH ANY SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE APPROVAL OF THE FIELD ENGINEER AND WILL BE AS
	10. 1 DAY REMOVE * ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPEC ** THE LOCATIONS OF SOIL ER AND SAFETY/TRAFFIC ON SITE.	E SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. TED DAILY AND SWEPT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SOIL TRACKING AND ACCUMULATION. OSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED TO IMPROVE HEALTH ANY SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE APPROVAL OF THE FIELD ENGINEER AND WILL BE AS

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

- 1. ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES ON THIS PLAN WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "NEW JERSEY STANDARDS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL" LAST REVISED JULY 1999. THESE MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY MAJOR SOIL DISTURBANCE OR IN THEIR PROPER SEQUENCE AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT PROTECTION IS ESTABLISHED.
- 2. ALL SOIL TO BE EXPOSED OR STOCKPILED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 60 DAYS, AND NOT UNDER ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION, WILL BE TEMPORARILY SEEDED AND HAY MULCHED OR OTHERWISE PROVIDED WITH VEGETATIVE COVER. THIS TEMPORARY COVER SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL SUCH TIME WHEREBY PERMANENT RESTABILIZATION IS ESTABLISHED.
- 3. <u>SEEDING DATES</u>: THE FOLLOWING SEEDING DATES ARE BEST RECOMMENDED TO ESTABLISH PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER WITHIN MOST LOCATIONS IN THE HEPSCD: <u>SPRING 3/1-5/15</u> AND <u>FALL 8/15-10/1</u>.
- 4. SEDIMENT FENCES ARE TO BE PROPERLY TRENCHED AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER IS ESTABLISHED.
- 5. ALL STORM DRAINAGE INLETS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ONE OF THE PRACTICES ACCEPTED IN THE STANDARDS AND REMAIN UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED. STORM DRAINAGE OUTLET POINTS SHALL BE PROTECTED AS REQUIRED BEFORE THEY BECOME FUNCTIONAL.
- 6. MULCH MATERIALS SHALL BE UN-ROTTED SALT HAY OR SMALL GRAIN STRAW APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 70-90 POUNDS PER 1000 SQUARE FEET (1.5-2.0 TONS/ACRE). ADDITIONAL REQUIRED MULCH PRACTICES ARE PRESCRIBED IN THE STANDARDS.
- 7. ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE PERIODICALLY INSPECTED, MAINTAINED AND CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DAMAGE INCURRED BY EROSION SHALL BE RECTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.
- 8. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT WILL BE NOTIFIED <u>IN WRITING</u> AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES. <u>FAX (973) 364-0784</u> <u>EMAIL INFORMATION@HEPSCD.ORG</u>
- 9. THE APPLICANT MUST OBTAIN A DISTRICT ISSUED REPORT-OF-COMPLIANCE PRIOR TO APPLYING FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FROM THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITY, NJ-DCA OR ANY OTHER CONTROLLING AGENCY. CONTACT THE DISTRICT AND GIVE ADVANCED NOTICE UPON COMPLETION OF THE RESTABILIZATION MEASURES. A PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT MAY BE POSTED WITH THE DISTRICT WHEN WINTER WEATHER OR SNOW COVER PROHIBITS THE PROPER APPLICATION OF SEED, MULCH, FERTILIZER OR HYDRO-SEED.
- 10. PAVED ROADWAYS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AT ALL TIMES. DO NOT UTILIZE A FIRE OR GARDEN HOSE TO CLEAN ROADS UNLESS THE RUNOFF IS DIRECTED TO A PROPERLY DESIGNED AND FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN. ALL PUMP DEWATERING OPERATIONS SHALL BE DIRECTED TOWARD A FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN.
- 11. ALL SURFACES ARE TO BE PROVIDED WITH 6 INCHES OF TOPSOIL PRIOR TO RE-SEEDING.
- 12. ALL PLAN REVISIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE DISTRICT FOR PROPER REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
- 13. A CRUSHED STONE WHEEL CLEANING TRACKING-PAD IS TO BE INSTALLED AT ALL SITE EXITS USING 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " CRUSHED STONE TO A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 50 FEET. ALL DRIVEWAYS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH CRUSHED STONE UNTIL PAVING IS COMPLETE.
- 14. MAXIMUM SOIL SLOPES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2:1 UNLESS ADDITIONAL MEASURES ARE TAKEN AND APPROVED BY THE SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT. THESE "SPECIAL" MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE APPLICANT'S ENGINEER.
- 15. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT SHALL BE NOTIFIED, IN WRITING, FOR THE SALE OF ANY PORTION OF THE PROJECT OR FOR THE SALE OF INDIVIDUAL LOTS. NEW OWNERS' INFORMATION SHALL BE PROVIDED. ADDITIONAL MEASURES DEEMED NECESSARY BY DISTRICT OFFICIALS SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED AS CONDITIONS WARRANT.

STANDARD FOR DUST CONTROL

DEFINITION: THE CONTROL OF DUST ON

CONSTRUCTION SITES AND ROADS.

PURPOSE: TO PREVENT BLOWING AND MOVEMENT OF DUST

FROM EXPOSED SOIL SURFACES, REDUCED ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE AND HEALTH HAZARDS. AND

IMPROVE TRAFFIC SAFETY.

WHERE APPLICABLE: THIS PRACTICE IS APPLICABLE TO AREAS SUBJECT TO

DUST BLOWING AND MOVEMENT WHERE ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE IS LIKELY WITHOUT TREATMENT.

CONSULT WITH LOCAL MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES ON ANY

RESTRICTIONS.

WATER QUALITY ENHANCEMENT:

SEDIMENTS DEPOSITED AS "DUST" ARE OFTEN FINE COLLOIDAL MATERIAL WHICH IS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO REMOVE FROM WATER ONCE IT BECOMES SUSPENDED. USE OF THIS STANDARD WILL HELP TO CONTROL THE GENERATION OF DUST FROM CONSTRUCTION SITES AND SUBSEQUENT BLOWING AND DEPOSITION INTO LOCAL SURFACE WATER

RESOURCES.

PLANNING CRITERIA: SPRINKLING - SITE AND EXCAVATION SOILS ARE SPRINKLED

WITH WATER UNTIL THE SURFACE IS WET.

R.M.T. 01/30/12 ORIGINATION HNQ 0	HNQ 01/30/12 CM 01/30/12 NJ F	NJ PROFESSIONAL ENGINEEI
NO DRWNDATE REVISION CHKD	CHKD DATE APPVD DATE	24GE04698500
0/12 ORIGINATION	JQ 01/30	/12 CM 01/30/12
REVISION	IKD DATE	APPVD DATE

DRAWING NUMBER:

SHEET NUMBER:

1 of 1

REVISION



C

Hudson, Essex & Passiac Soil Conservation District 80 Orchard Street Bloomfield, NJ 07003-5104 (862) 333-4505 Fax (862) 333-4507 www.hepsoilnj.org

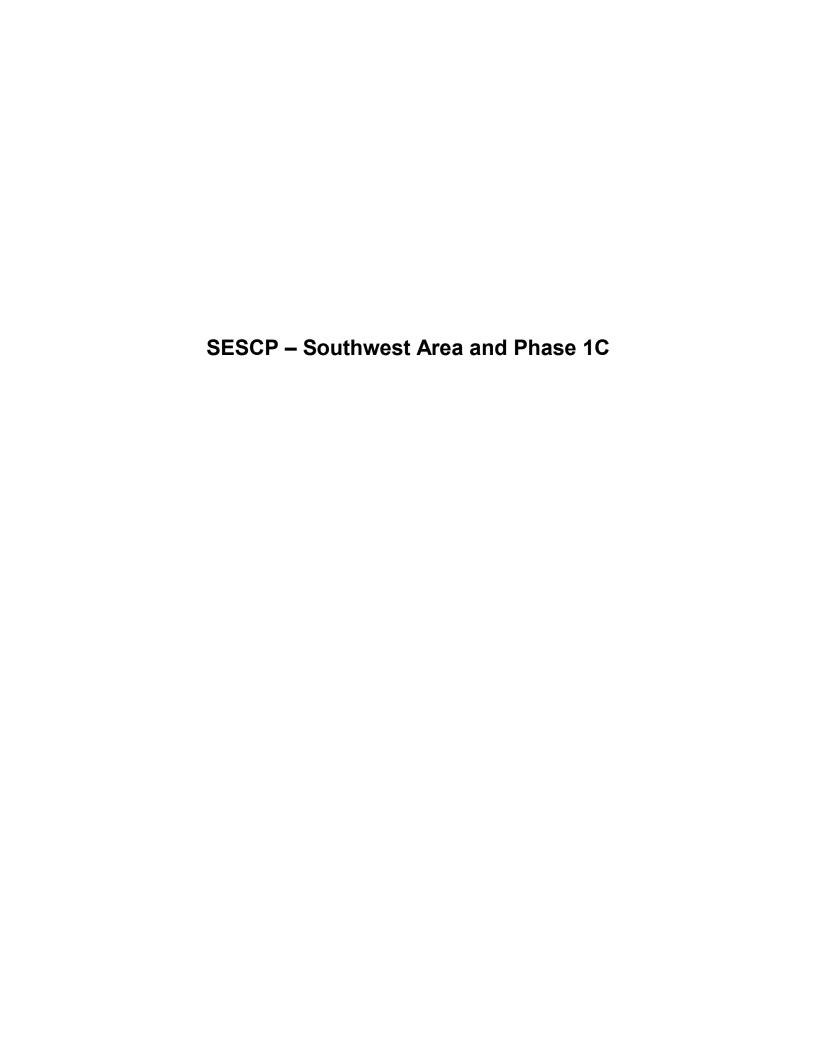


State Soil Conservation Committee

REPORT OF COMPLIANCE

This certifies that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control measures to the extent indicated comply with the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plans as certified by the Soil Conservation District pursuant to Chapter 251, P.L. 1975 as amended, the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, (NJSA 4:24-39 et seq.)

Municipality: Jer	say City	
Project Name: 196 Ste 114 South west Area Remedial Action SCD Application No: 212-14-2969		
Block(s): 2026.1	Lot(s): ZA, YA, IB Street Address:	
CONDITIONAL COM	MPLIANCE* (CRC) REPORT OF COMPLIANCE - NO CONDITIONS (ROC)	
Date:	Signature of District Official:	
	nent of permanent stabilization of all disturbed areas in accordance with the bil erosion and sediment control plan.	
Conditions above n	nust be satisfied no later than	
FINAL REPORT OF (invalid if checked in additi	F COMPLIANCE ion to the CRC and/or ROC boxes unless authorized by district official)	
Date: _ 3/15	Signature of District Official:	
Distribution: Municipal Const	truction Office, Developer/Owner, District, Other	



New Jersey Natural Resources **Conservation Program**

Mr. Brian McGuire PPG Industries, Inc. 4325 Rosanna Drive Allison Park, PA 15101

HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

15 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE NORTH CALDWELL, NJ 07006 Telephone: (973) 364-0786

Fax: (973) 364-0784 information@hepscd.org www.hepsoilni.org

September 20, 2012

Re:

PPG Site 114 Southwest Area Remedial Action

Revisions to Certified Plan: Revised to add Phase 1C Excavation & Disposal

880-900 Garfield Ave, Jersey City, NJ Block: 21501 Lot: 16,17,18,19

212-H-0022 re-review of HEP Ch.251 #212-H-2969 SESC rev. 8/31/12

Dear Applicant:

The District has completed the review of the revised soil erosion and sediment control plan for the above referenced project and hereby reports that the plan meets the Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment control in New Jersey (N.J.A.C.290-1.1 et seq., promulgated pursuant to the New Jersey Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, N.J.S.A.4-24-39 et seq.). Accordingly, the plan remains certified by the Hudson-Essex-Passaic Soil Conservation District subject to the following conditions:

- The District must be notified by mail 48 hours prior to the commencement of any construction activity.
- A copy of the certified plan must be kept on the job site at all times.
- The applicant or contractor must request a final inspection (once landscaping and final soil stabilization is complete) prior to seeking a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy.
- The District must be provided with written notification of any conveyance of this project, subject property, or portions thereof, including individual residential lots if applicable. Said notice must provide the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of subsequent owners.
- The District must be informed of address and or telephone number changes of owners, agents responsible for site construction, and job supervisors.

Please be advised that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act authorizes the issuance of stop construction orders and penalties of up to \$3000 per day for violations of the certified plan or for failure to comply with the aforementioned requirements. Please be further advised that any conveyance of this project or portions thereof will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certified plan to subsequent owners. Please contact the District if you require assistance implementing the certified soil erosion and sediment control plan. This certification remains valid through September 8, 2015, and is limited to the controls specified in this plan. It is not authorization to engage in proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency.

Chairman

Cc: Planner, Municipality, County

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN (RAWP) ACTIVITIES PHASE 1C AREA PPG SITE 114 JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY

DRAWIN	IG
--------	----

DESCRIPTION

1

EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN

2

SESC MEASURES

3

SESC DETAILS AND NOTES

1

SESC DETAILS AND NOTES (con't)

PREPARED BY: **AECOM**

30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD, PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY 08854 **AECOM**

ASE IC AREA - SITE 114
CITY, HUDSON COUNTY, NJ

PHAS JERSEY O

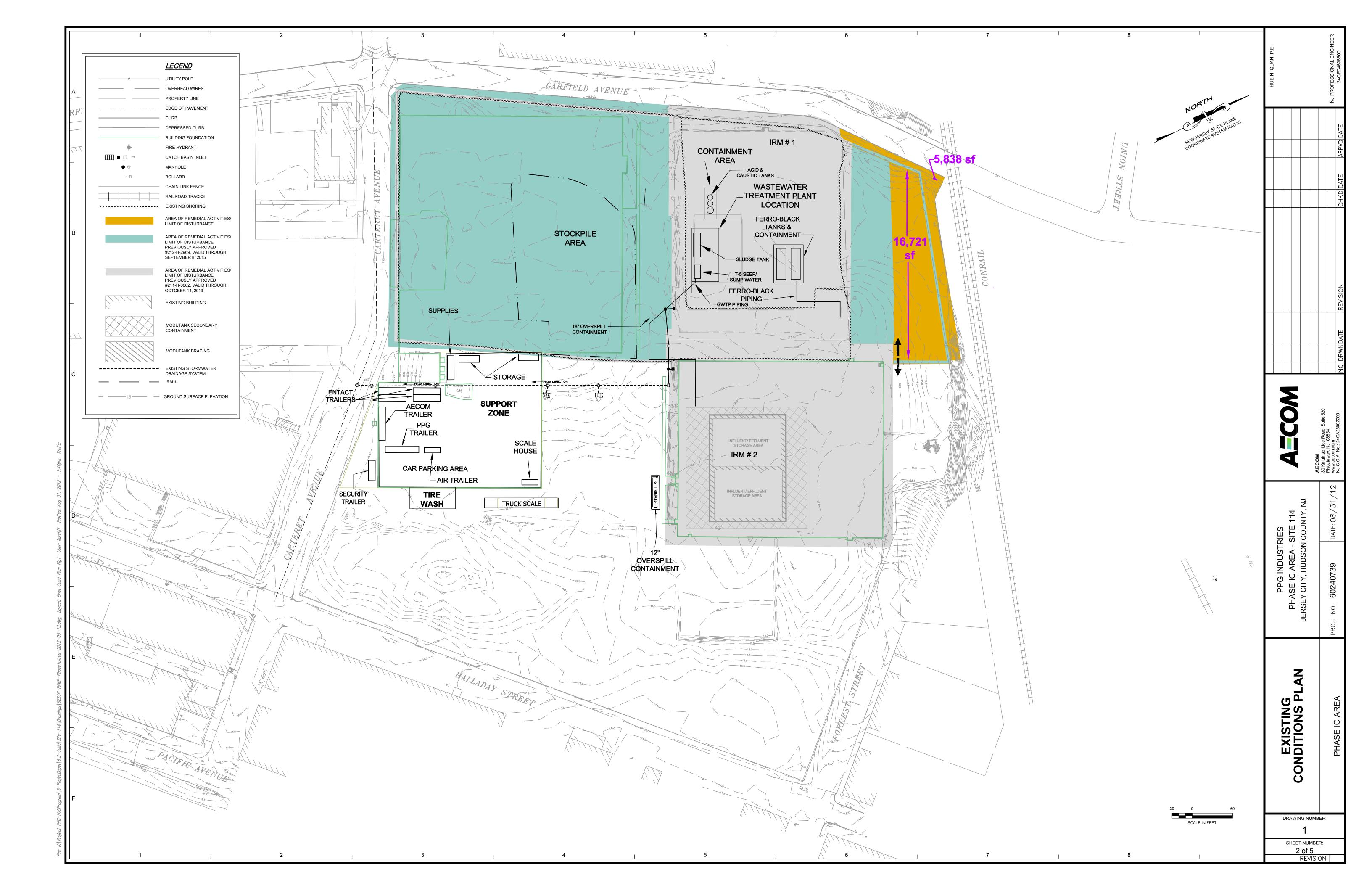
SOIL EROSION &
DIMENT CONTROL PI
REMEDIAL ACTION
ORK PLAN ACTIVITIE

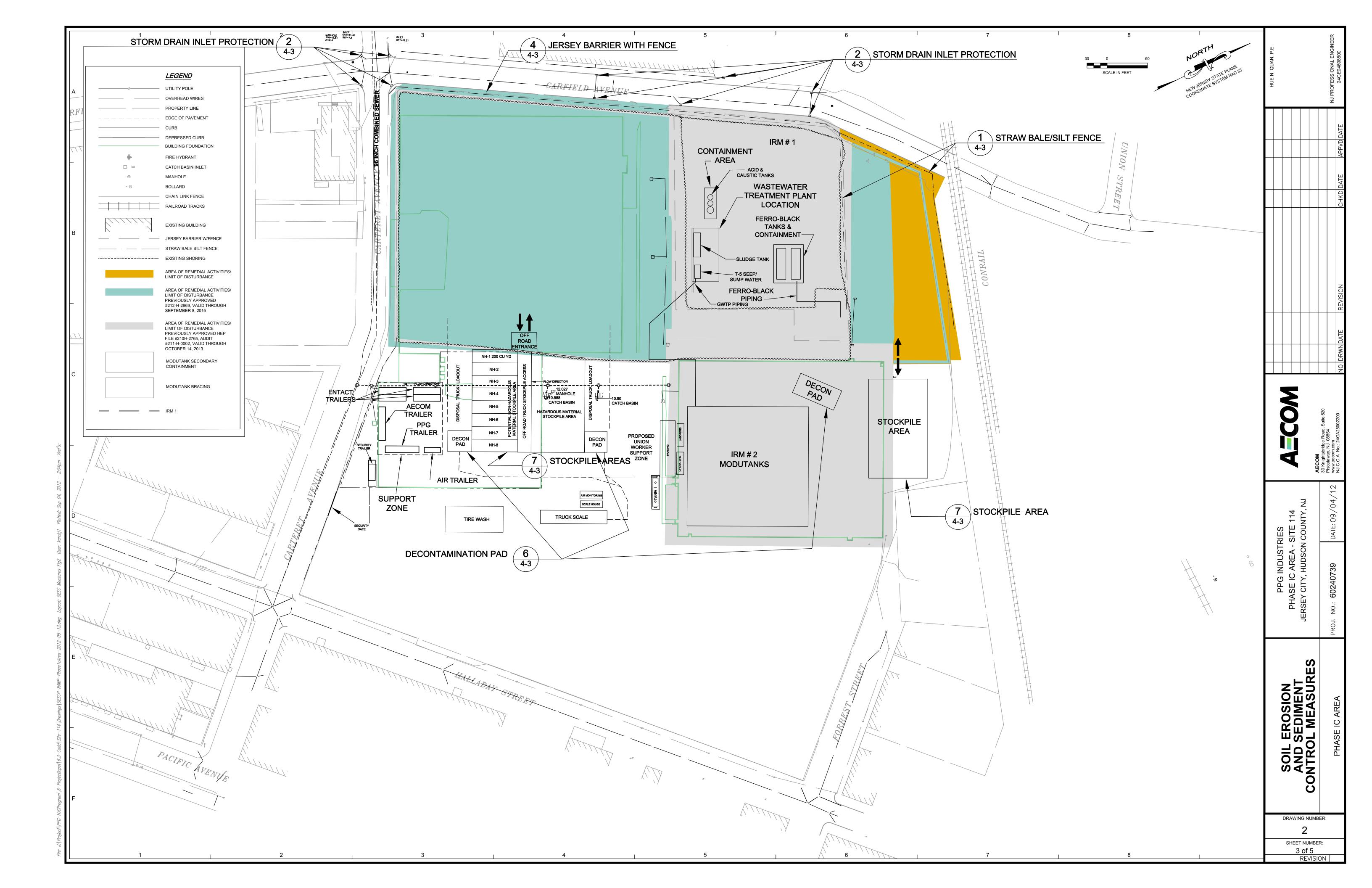
DRAWING NUMBER:

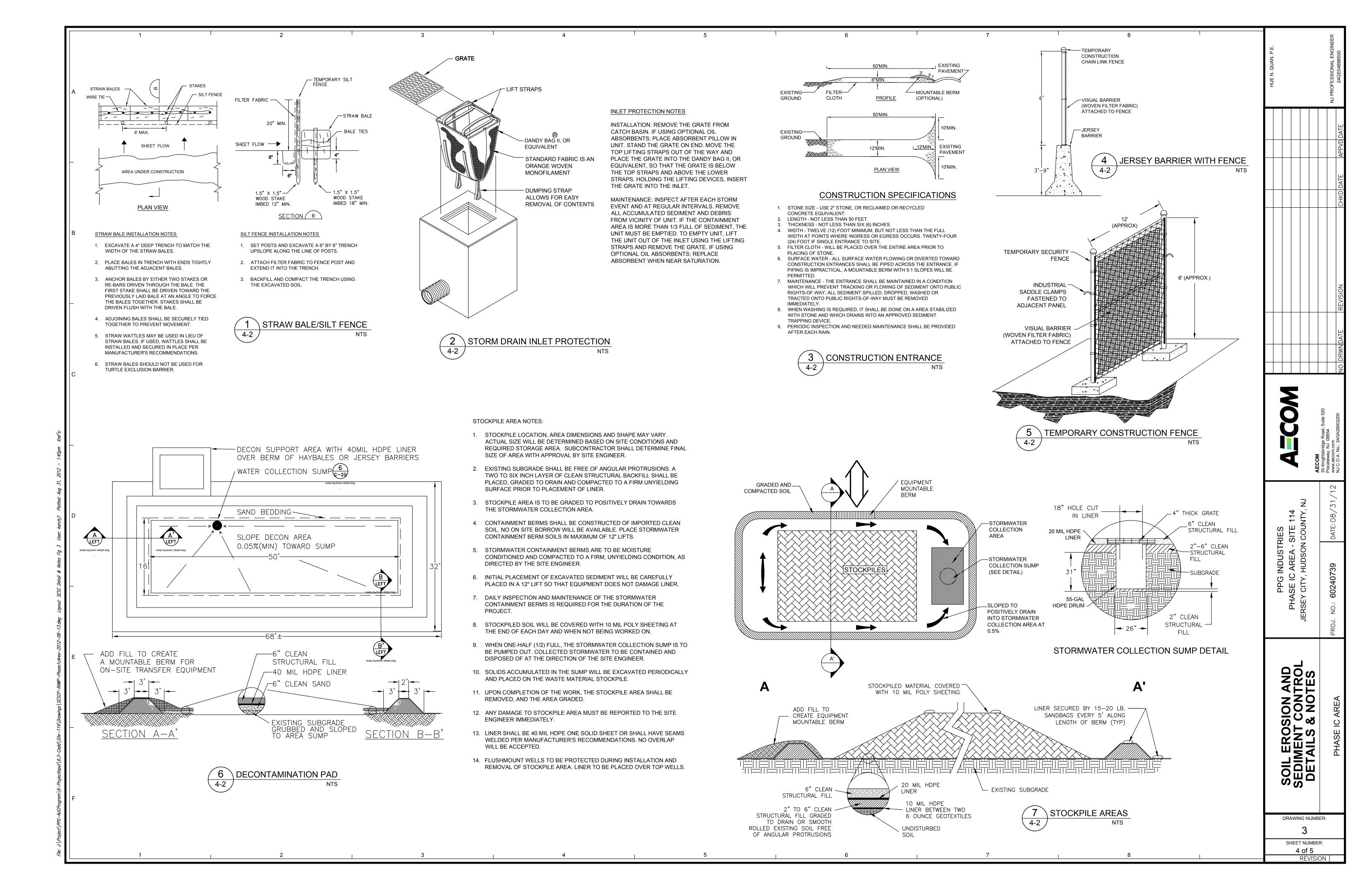
COVER

SHEET NUMBER:

1 of 5







STANDARD FOR DEWATERING

THE REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT-LADEN WATER FROM **DEFINITION:**

AN EXCAVATED AREA, CONSTRUCTION SITE OR SEDIMENT BASIN.

PURPOSE: TO PROPERLY REMOVE SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS AND WATER FROM EXCAVATED AREAS THROUGH FILTRATION AND/OR

SETTLEMENT PRIOR TO DISCHARGING WATER TO A RECEIVING WATER COURSE OR BODY.

DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCAVATED FACILITIES NEED TO BE DEWATERED TO FACILITATE OR COMPLETE THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. THE WATER PUMPED OUT OF THE EXCAVATED AREAS CONTAIN SEDIMENTS THAT MUST BE REMOVED PRIOR TO DISCHARGING TO RECEIVING BODIES OF WATER. THIS STANDARD DOES NOT ADDRESS THE REMOVAL OF GROUND WATER THROUGH WELL POINTS, ETC. THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES FOR THE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS FROM EXCAVATION AREAS: REMOVABLE PUMPING STATIONS, SUMP PITS, PORTABLE

SEDIMENTATION TANKS AND SILT.

WATER QUALITY ENHANCEMENT: WATER DISCHARGED FROM EXCAVATED AREAS ON CONSTRUCTION SITES MAY BE A SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTOR OF SEDIMENT

TO SURFACE WATERS DURING CONSTRUCTION. WATER MUST BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF IN ORDER FOR CONSTRUCTION TO MOVE FORWARD. TYPICALLY, WATER IS PUMPED OR CONTAINMENT BERMS ARE BREACHED AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS ARE PERMITTED TO FLOW UNCONTROLLED INTO SURFACE WATERS SUCH AS STREAMS OR LAKES. BY EMPLOYING PRACTICES DESCRIBED IN THIS STANDARD, THE MAJORITY OF SEDIMENT SUSPENDED IN WATERS MAY EASILY BE REMOVED PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERS AND MATERIALS DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE READILY AVAILABLE AND ARE EASY TO

INSTALL AND MAINTAIN.

DESIGN CRITERIA:

WHERE APPLICABLE:

1. <u>SEDIMENT TANKS/SILT CONTROL BAGS</u> ARE CONTAINERS THROUGH WHICH SEDIMENT LADEN WATER IS PUMPED TO TRAP AND RETAIN THE SEDIMENT. A SEDIMENT TANK OR A SILT CONTROL BAG IS TO BE USED ON SITES WHERE EXCAVATIONS ARE DEEP, AND SPACE IS LIMITED AND WHERE DIRECT DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT LADEN WATER TO STREAMS AND STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IS TO BE AVOIDED.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:

A. LOCATION - CONTAINERS (TANKS OR BAGS) SHALL BE LOCATED FOR EASE OF CLEAN-OUT AND DISPOSAL OF THE TRAPPED SEDIMENT AND TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCE WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. BAGS SHALL NOT BE PLACED DIRECTLY INTO RECEIVING WATERS.

B, TANK SIZE - THE FOLLOWING FORMULA SHOULD BE USED IN DETERMINING THE STORAGE VOLUME OF THE TANK: 1 CUBIC FOOT OF STORAGE FOR EACH GALLON PER MINUTE OF PUMP DISCHARGE CAPACITY. A TYPICAL TANK CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN ON THE "PORTABLE SEDIMENT TANK" DETAIL. TANKS MAY BE CONNECTED IN SERIES TO INCREASE EFFECTIVENESS.

C. TANKS CONSIST OF TWO CONCENTRIC CIRCULAR PIPES (CMP), ATTACHED TO A WATERTIGHT BASEPLATE. THE INNER CMP IS PERFORATED WITH 1" HOLES ON 6" CENTERS AND IS WRAPPED WITH GEOTEXTILE AND HARDWARE CLOTH. PUMPED WATER IS DISCHARGED INTO THE INNER CMP WHERE IT FLOWS THROUGH THE GEOTEXTILE INTO THE SPACE BETWEEN THE TWO CMP'S. A DISCHARGE LINE IS ATTACHED TO THE OUTER CMP AND DRAWS FILTERED WATER FROM THE ANNULUS BETWEEN THE TWO CONCENTRIC CMP'S. THE DISCHARGE LINE MAY BE CONNECTED TO ANOTHER TANK WHERE IT DRAINS TO THE INNER CMP OF THE SECOND TANK. THIS SERIES CONNECTION MAY BE CONTINUED INDEFINITELY.

D. SEDIMENT CONTROL BAGS MUST BE LOCATED AWAY FROM RECEIVING WATERS AND DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE "SEDIMENT CONTROL BAG FOR DEWATERING" DETAIL.

PROPOSED PHASE IC AREA CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND SEQUENCE

INSTALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SURROUNDING DISTURBANCE AREA. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION 1. 2 DAYS

AROUND CATCHBASINS WITHIN AND NEAR DISTURBANCE AREA WHERE NECESSARY.

10 DAYS PRE-TRENCH AND INSTALL SHEETING.

BREAK UP SURFACE SLABS AND EXCAVATE SOILS. 80 DAYS

THROUGHOUT EXCAVATION DEWATERING. WATERS SHALL BE STORED AND PRE-TREATED ON-SITE.

TREATED WATER SHALL BE DISCHARGED TO THE LOCAL PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS.

THROUGHOUT CHARACTERIZE SOIL FOR DISPOSAL OR LOAD SOIL ONTO TRUCKS FOR DISPOSAL OFF-SITE.

THROUGHOUT GRADE AND COMPACT EXISTING SUBBASE TO RECEIVE FILL.

7. THROUGHOUT PLACE 5-18 FEET OF CLEAN FILL INTO BOTTOMS OF EXCAVATIONS WITHIN PHASE IC PORTION OF SITE 114

THROUGHOUT GRADE AND RESTORE WITH IMPORTED FILL AND LINER SYSTEM.

RESTORE AREA TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS. 10 DAYS

10. 2 DAYS REMOVE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES.

* ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPECTED DAILY AND SWEPT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SOIL TRACKING AND ACCUMULATION.

** THE LOCATIONS OF SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED TO IMPROVE HEALTH AND SAFETY/TRAFFIC ON SITE. ANY SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE APPROVAL OF THE FIELD ENGINEER AND WILL BE AS EQUALLY PROTECTIVE AS ORIGINALLY PROPOSED CONTROL MEASURE.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

1. ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES ON THIS PLAN WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "NEW JERSEY STANDARDS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL" LAST REVISED JULY 1999. THESE MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY MAJOR SOIL DISTURBANCE OR IN THEIR PROPER SEQUENCE AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT PROTECTION IS ESTABLISHED.

2. ALL SOIL TO BE EXPOSED OR STOCKPILED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 60 DAYS, AND NOT UNDER ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION, WILL BE TEMPORARILY SEEDED AND HAY MULCHED OR OTHERWISE PROVIDED WITH VEGETATIVE COVER. THIS TEMPORARY COVER SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL SUCH TIME WHEREBY PERMANENT RESTABILIZATION IS ESTABLISHED.

3. SEEDING DATES: THE FOLLOWING SEEDING DATES ARE BEST RECOMMENDED TO ESTABLISH PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER WITHIN MOST LOCATIONS IN THE HEPSCD: <u>SPRING - 3/1-5/15</u> AND <u>FALL - 8/15-10/1</u>.

4. SEDIMENT FENCES ARE TO BE PROPERLY TRENCHED AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER IS ESTABLISHED.

5. ALL STORM DRAINAGE INLETS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ONE OF THE PRACTICES ACCEPTED IN THE STANDARDS AND REMAIN UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED. STORM DRAINAGE OUTLET POINTS SHALL BE PROTECTED AS REQUIRED BEFORE THEY BECOME FUNCTIONAL

6. MULCH MATERIALS SHALL BE UN-ROTTED SALT HAY OR SMALL GRAIN STRAW APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 70-90 POUNDS PER 1000 SQUARE FEET (1.5-2.0 TONS/ACRE). ADDITIONAL REQUIRED MULCH PRACTICES ARE PRESCRIBED IN THE STANDARDS.

7. ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE PERIODICALLY INSPECTED, MAINTAINED AND CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DAMAGE INCURRED BY EROSION SHALL BE RECTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.

8. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT WILL BE NOTIFIED <u>IN WRITING</u> AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES. FAX - (973) 364-0784 EMAIL - INFORMATION@HEPSCD.ORG

9. THE APPLICANT MUST OBTAIN A DISTRICT ISSUED REPORT-OF-COMPLIANCE PRIOR TO APPLYING FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FROM THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITY, NJ-DCA OR ANY OTHER CONTROLLING AGENCY. CONTACT THE DISTRICT AND GIVE ADVANCED NOTICE UPON COMPLETION OF THE RESTABILIZATION MEASURES. A PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT MAY BE POSTED WITH THE DISTRICT WHEN WINTER WEATHER OR SNOW COVER PROHIBITS THE PROPER APPLICATION OF SEED, MULCH, FERTILIZER OR HYDRO-SEED.

10. PAVED ROADWAYS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AT ALL TIMES. DO NOT UTILIZE A FIRE OR GARDEN HOSE TO CLEAN ROADS UNLESS THE RUNOFF IS DIRECTED TO A PROPERLY DESIGNED AND FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN. ALL PUMP DEWATERING OPERATIONS SHALL BE DIRECTED TOWARD A FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN.

11. ALL SURFACES ARE TO BE PROVIDED WITH 6 INCHES OF TOPSOIL PRIOR TO RE-SEEDING.

12. ALL PLAN REVISIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE DISTRICT FOR PROPER REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

13. A CRUSHED STONE WHEEL CLEANING TRACKING-PAD IS TO BE INSTALLED AT ALL SITE EXITS USING 2 ½" CRUSHED STONE TO A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 50 FEET. ALL DRIVEWAYS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH CRUSHED STONE UNTIL PAVING IS COMPLETE.

14. MAXIMUM SOIL SLOPES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2:1 UNLESS ADDITIONAL MEASURES ARE TAKEN AND APPROVED BY THE SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT. THESE "SPECIAL" MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE APPLICANT'S ENGINEER.

15. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT SHALL BE NOTIFIED, IN WRITING, FOR THE SALE OF ANY PORTION OF THE PROJECT OR FOR THE SALE OF INDIVIDUAL LOTS. NEW OWNERS' INFORMATION SHALL BE PROVIDED. ADDITIONAL MEASURES DEEMED NECESSARY BY DISTRICT OFFICIALS SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED AS CONDITIONS WARRANT.

STANDARD FOR DUST CONTROL

THE CONTROL OF DUST ON DEFINITION: CONSTRUCTION SITES AND ROADS.

PURPOSE: TO PREVENT BLOWING AND MOVEMENT OF DUST FROM EXPOSED SOIL SURFACES, REDUCED ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE AND HEALTH HAZARDS, AND

IMPROVE TRAFFIC SAFETY.

WHERE APPLICABLE: THIS PRACTICE IS APPLICABLE TO AREAS SUBJECT TO

DUST BLOWING AND MOVEMENT WHERE ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE IS LIKELY WITHOUT TREATMENT. CONSULT WITH LOCAL MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES ON ANY

RESTRICTIONS.

WATER QUALITY **ENHANCEMENT:**

SEDIMENTS DEPOSITED AS "DUST" ARE OFTEN FINE COLLOIDAL MATERIAL WHICH IS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO REMOVE FROM WATER ONCE IT BECOMES SUSPENDED. USE OF THIS STANDARD WILL HELP TO CONTROL THE GENERATION OF DUST FROM CONSTRUCTION SITES AND SUBSEQUENT BLOWING AND DEPOSITION INTO LOCAL SURFACE WATER RESOURCES.

PLANNING CRITERIA: SPRINKLING - SITE AND EXCAVATION SOILS ARE SPRINKLED

WITH WATER UNTIL THE SURFACE IS WET.

ZZO 00Z

DRAWING NUMBER:

SHEET NUMBER: 5 of 5 REVISION



C

Hudson, Essex & Passiac Soil Conservation District 80 Orchard Street Bloomfield, NJ 07003-5104 (862) 333-4505 Fax (862) 333-4507 www.hepsoilnj.org



State Soil Conservation Committee

REPORT OF COMPLIANCE

This certifies that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control measures to the extent indicated comply with the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plans as certified by the Soil Conservation District pursuant to Chapter 251, P.L. 1975 as amended, the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, (NJSA 4:24-39 et seq.)

Municipality: Jersey	City
Project Name:	Site 114 Southwest Area Remedial Action
SCD Application No:_	
Block(s): <u>2026.</u> Δ	t(s): 1,34 Street Address: #880-900 Gwfield Arence
Block(s): 2026.1 Lo	t(s): ZA, YA, IB Street Address:
CONDITIONAL COMP	LIANCE* (CRC) REPORT OF COMPLIANCE - NO CONDITIONS (ROC)
Date: 3/5/1	Signature of District Official:
	t of permanent stabilization of all disturbed areas in accordance with the erosion and sediment control plan.
Conditions above mu	st be satisfied no later than
FINAL REPORT OF C	OMPLIANCE to the CRC and/or ROC boxes unless authorized by district official)
Date: _ 3/15/16	Signature of District Official:
Distribution: Municipal Constru	ction Office, Developer/Owner, District, Other

SESCP - Phase 2B-1, 2B-3, and Phase 3A



HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

15 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE NORTH CALDWELL, NJ 07006

Telephone: (973) 364-0786 Fax: (973) 364-0784 information@hepscd.org

www.hepsoilnj.org

February 5, 2013

Mr. Brian G.McGuire PPG Industries, Inc. 4325 Rosanna Dr. Allision Park, NJ 15101

PPG Phase 2B-1, 2B-3 (Site 114) & Phase 3A (Sites 132,137,&143)

880,824 & 846 Garfield Ave and 25 Halladay St, Jersey City, NJ

Block: 21501;21510 Lot: 16-20;2,4,1

HEPSCD 251 ID Code #213-H-3117, plan dated 1/14/13

Dear Sir/Madam:

The District has completed the review of the soil erosion and sediment control plan for the above referenced project and hereby reports that the plan meets the Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control in New Jersey (N.J.A.C.290-1.1 et seq., promulgated pursuant to the New Jersey Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, N.J.S.A.4-24-39 et seq.). Accordingly, the plan is **certified** by the Hudson-Essex-Passaic Soil Conservation District subject to the following conditions:

- The District must be notified in writing 48 hours prior to the commencement of any construction activity.
- A copy of the certified plan must be kept on the job site at all times.
- The applicant or contractor must request a final inspection (once landscaping and final soil stabilization is complete) prior to seeking a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy.
- The District must be provided with written notification of any conveyance of this project, subject property, or portions thereof, including individual residential lots if applicable. Said notice must provide the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of subsequent owners.
- The District must be informed of address and or telephone number changes of owners, agents responsible for site construction, and job supervisors.

Please be advised that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act authorizes the issuance of stop construction orders and penalties of up to \$3000 per day for violations of the certified plan or for failure to comply with the aforementioned requirements. Please be further advised that any conveyance of this project or portions thereof will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certified plan to subsequent owners. Please contact the District if you require assistance implementing the certified soil erosion and sediment control plan. This certification is valid for 3-1/2 years from the date of this letter and is limited to the controls specified in this plan. It is not authorization to engage in proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency.

Carl Quazza Chairman

Cc: Planner, Municipality, County



For	District	Use	Only	

Certified: 2/5/13	
Clrh by: Claric	
Discharge to POTW	

APPLICATION FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN CERTIFICATION

The enclosed soil erosion and sediment control plan and supporting information are submitted for certification pursuant to the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, Chapter 251, P.L. 1975 as amended (NJSA 4:24-39 et seq.) An application for certification of a soil erosion and sediment control plan shall include the items listed on the reverse side of this form

Name of Project PPG Phases 2B-1	& 2B-3 (Site 114) and 3A (Sites 132, 137 & 143)	Project Location: Municipality Jersey City, Hudson County			
Project Street Address	880; 824 & 846 Garfield Ave and 25 Halladay St	Block 21501; 21510	Lot 16-20; 2, 1, & 4 respectively		
Project Owner(s) Name	PPG Industries, Inc.		Phone: 412-492-5683 Fax # 412-492-5484		
Project Owner(s) Street 4325 Rosanna	Address (No P.O. Box Numbers) Drive	City Allison Park	State Zip PA 15101		
Total Area of Project (Acres) 9.96	Total Area or Land to be Disturbed (Acres) 9.96	No Dwelling or other Units N/A RF	Fée \$ 2175.00		
Plans Prepared by*	AECOM		Phone # 732-564-3631 Fax # 732-369-0122		
Street Address 30 Kn	ightsbridge Road, Suite 520	City Piscataway	State NJ Zip 08854		

(Engineering related items of the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan MUST be prepared by or under the direction of and be sealed by a Professional Engineer or Architect licensed in the State of New Jersey, in accordance with NJAC 13:27-6.1 et. seq.)

Agent Responsible During Construction AECOM

Street Address 30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 520

City Piscataway State NJ Zip 08854 Phone 732-564-3631 Fax # 732-369-0122

The applicant hereby certifies that all soil erosion and sediment control measures are designed in accordance with current Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control In New Jersey and will be installed in accordance with those Standards and the plan as approved by the Soil Conservation District and agrees as follows:

- 1. To notify the District in writing at least 48 hours in advance of any land disturbance activity Failure to provide such notification may result in additional inspection fees
- 2 To notify the District upon completion of the Project (Note: No certificate of occupancy can be granted until a report of compliance is issued by the District
- 3 To maintain a copy of the certif ed plan on the project site during construction
- 4. To allow District agents to go upon project lands for inspection
- 5. That any conveyance of this project or portion thereof prior to its completion will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certifed plan to any subsequent owners
- 6 To comply with all terms and conditions of this application and certifed plan including payment of all fees prescribed by the district fee schedule hereby incorporated by reference.

The applicant hereby acknowledges that structural measures contained in the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan are reviewed for adequacy to reduce offsite soil erosion and sedimentation and not for adequacy of structural design. The applicant shall retain full responsibility for any damages which may result from any construction activity notwithstanding district certification of the subject soil erosion and sedmient control plan. It is understood that approval of the plan submitted with this application shall be valid only for the duration of the inital project approval granted by the municipality. All municipal renewals of this project will require submission and approval by the district. In no case shall the approval extend beyond three and one half years at which time resubmission and certification will be required. Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan certification is limited to the controls specified in the plan. It is not authorization to engage in the proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency.

1. Applicant Certification 4. AVANTSLILE Signature 1/22/13 Date	3. Plan determined complete: Signature of District Official Date
Brian G. McGuire	
Applicant Name (Print)	1101
2 Receipt of fee, plan and supporting documents is hereby acknowledged:	4 Plan ceruf ed, denied or other actions noted above Special Remarks
Signature of District Official Date *If other than project owner, written authorization of owner must be attached.	Signature of District Off-oral Date SSCC251 APT0 4/99

START NOTICE

HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

THIS FORM IS TO BE SUBMITTED TO PROVIDE THE REQUIRED 48 HOUR ADVANCE NOTICE OF THE START OF SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

This project rec	quires does not require the NJDEP 5	G3 (RFA) permit prior to groundbreaking.
PROJECT NAM	ME: PPG Phases 2B-1,2B-3(S	itel14)&Phase 3A(Sites 132,137,143
HUDSON-ESSE	EX-PASSAIC SCD 251 ID #:	213-Н-3117
	A	880, 824,846 Garfield Ave 25 Halladay St
	MUNICIPALITY:	Jersey City
PROJECT OW	NER/APPLICANTS NAME	Jersey City PPG Industries, Inc/ Brian G. McGuire
ADDRES	SS:4325 Rosanna Dr, Allis	on Park, PA 15101
PHONE	#:412-492-5683	FAX:412-492-5484
E-MAIL:	**************************************	CELL#
ON-SITE AGEN	NT RESPONSIBLE DURING CON	STRUCTION or CONTRACTOR
NAME:	AECOM /Ed Bradsh	aw
ADDRES	ss: 880,824 Garfield	Avenue
PHONE	#: <u>914 879 1759</u>	FAX
EMAIL:	eduard-bradshaw@aecom.	CELL# 914 8791759
PROJECT STAI	RTDATE: March 7,20	013
(including DEM	DLITION, CLEARING, LAND GRA	DING) This form must be provided to the
District at least 48	B hours in advance of any soil disturbi	ng activity pertaining to a plan previously
certified by this of	ffice. Failure to provide this notificati	on is a violation of the New Jersey Soil
Erosion and Sedin	ment Control Act, ch.251, P.L 1975, at	nd may result in additional fees.
MAIL THIS NO	TICE TO: HUDSON-ESSEX-PASS	AIC SCD
	15 BLOOMFIELD AVE	
	NORTH CALDWELL,	NJ 07006
Or send via FAX	X: (973)364-0784 or EMAIL: ir	nformation@hepsed.org

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN (RAWP) ACTIVITIES PHASE 2B-1 & 2B-3 AND PHASE 3A AREAS PPG SITE 114 JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY

DRAWING

DESCRIPTION

1

EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN

2

SESC MEASURES

3

SESC DETAILS & NOTES

1

SESC DETAILS & NOTES (con't)

PREPARED BY:

AECOM

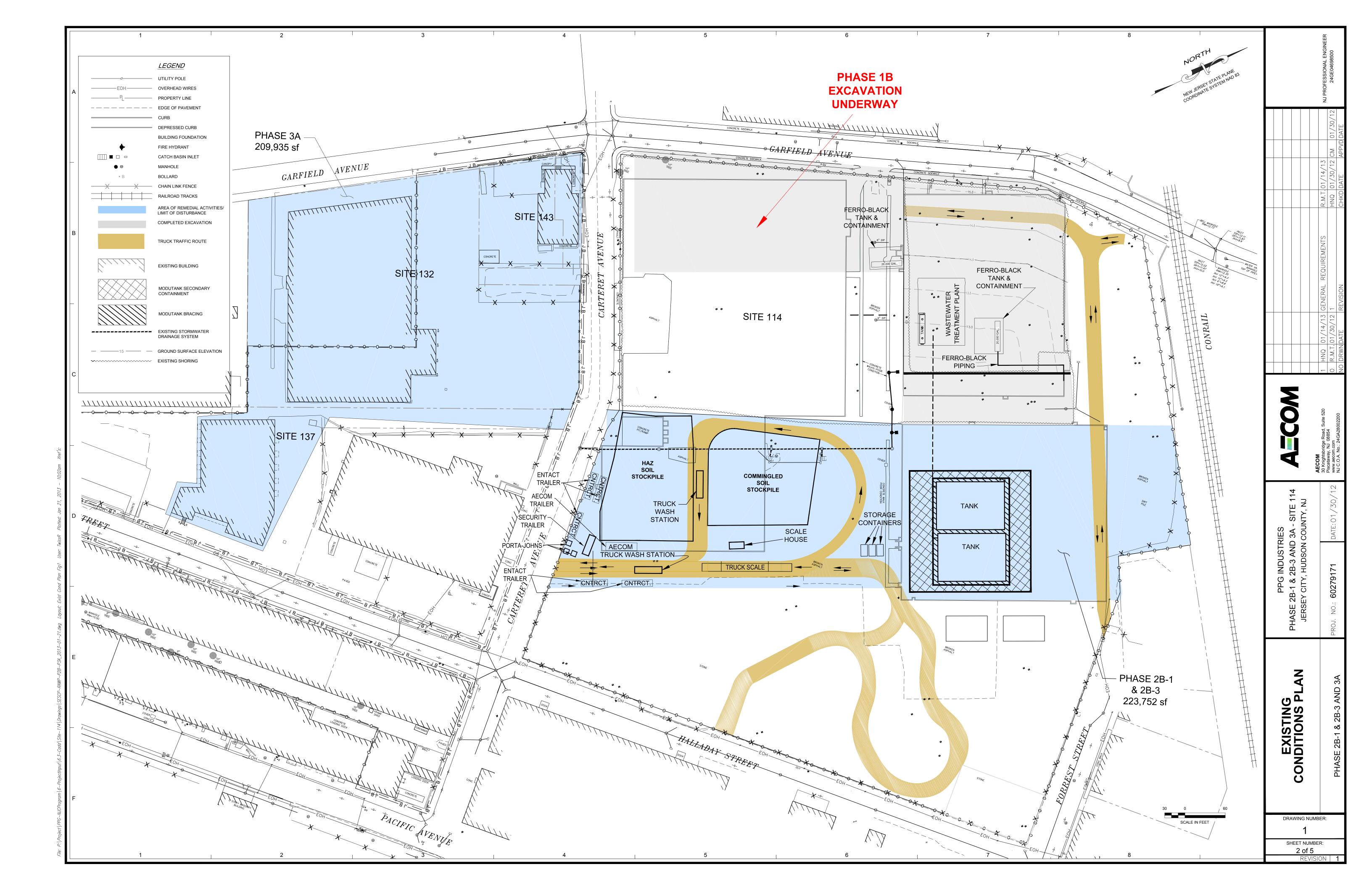
30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD, PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY 08854 ECOM
Knightsbridge Road, Suite 520

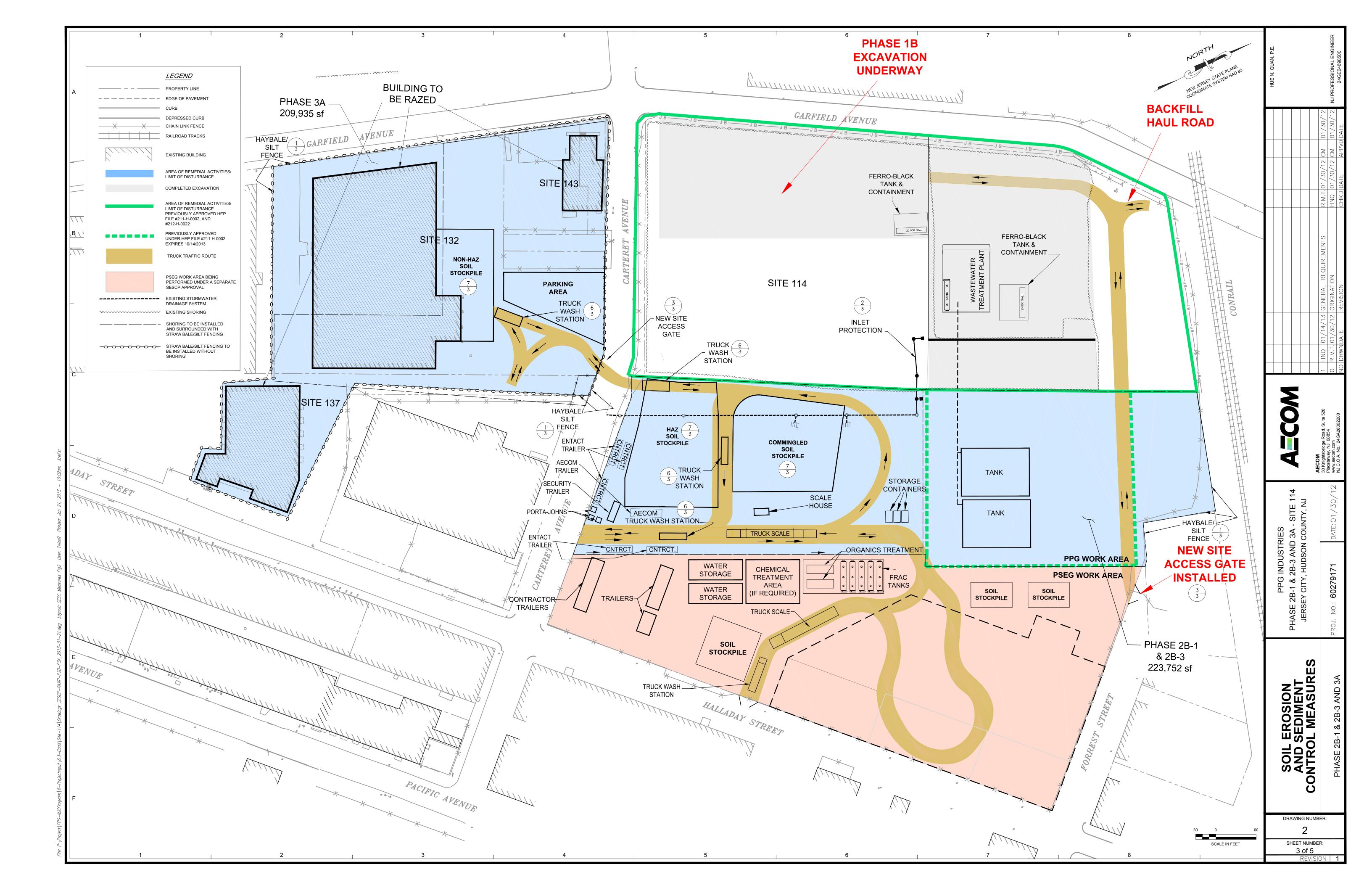
PPG INDUSTRIES E 2B-1 & 2B-3 AND 3A - SITE 1 RSEY CITY, HUDSON COUNTY, NJ

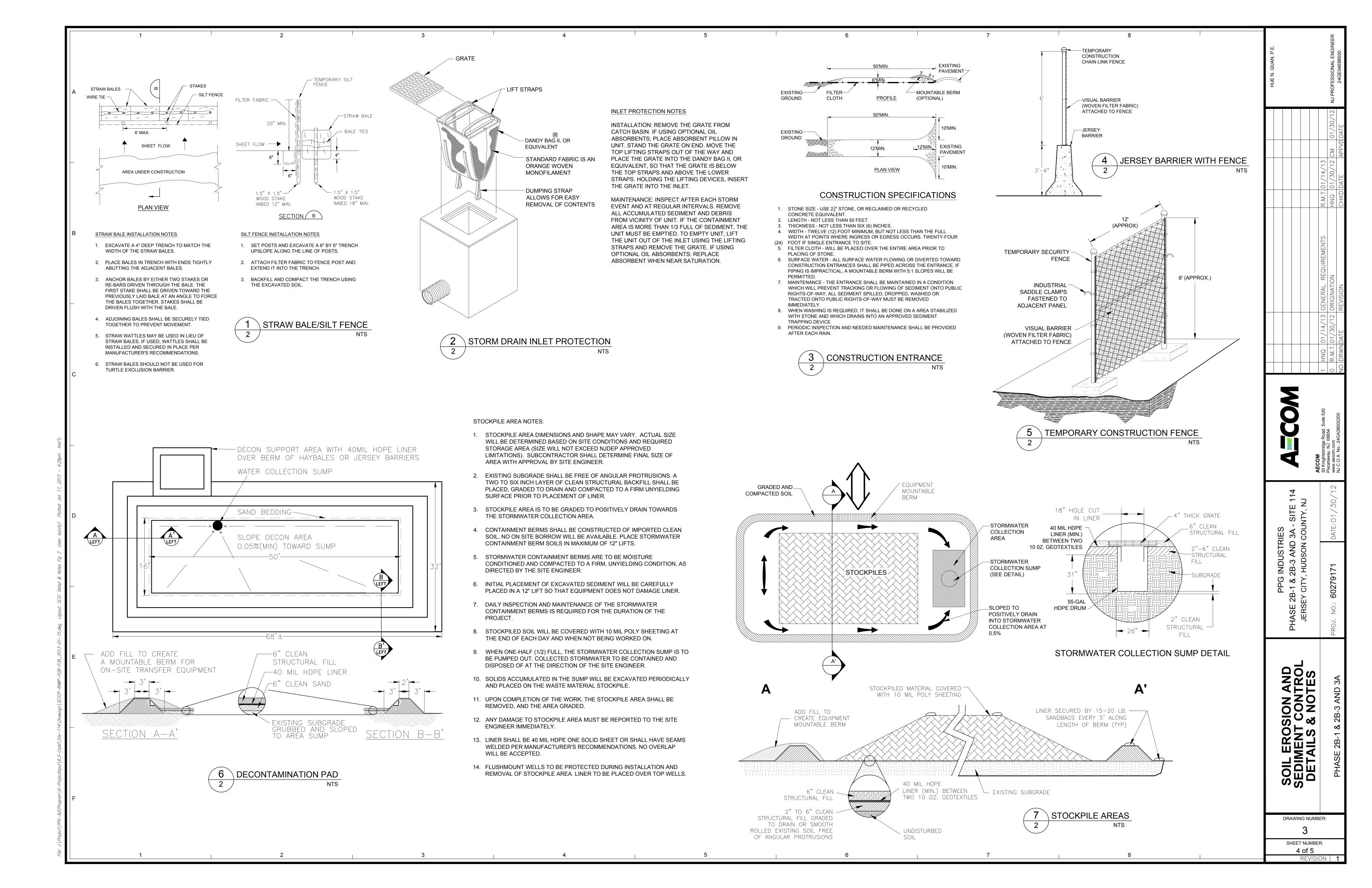
SOIL EROSION &
IENT CONTROL PLAN
EMEDIAL ACTION
K PLAN ACTIVITIES

DRAWING NUMBER

SHEET NUMBER:
1 of 5







STANDARD FOR DEWATERING

THE REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT-LADEN WATER FROM **DEFINITION:** AN EXCAVATED AREA, CONSTRUCTION SITE OR SEDIMENT BASIN.

PURPOSE: TO PROPERLY REMOVE SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS AND WATER FROM EXCAVATED AREAS THROUGH FILTRATION AND/OR

SETTLEMENT PRIOR TO DISCHARGING WATER TO A RECEIVING WATER COURSE OR BODY.

WHERE APPLICABLE: DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCAVATED FACILITIES NEED TO BE DEWATERED TO FACILITATE OR COMPLETE THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. THE WATER PUMPED OUT OF THE EXCAVATED AREAS CONTAIN SEDIMENTS THAT MUST BE REMOVED PRIOR TO DISCHARGING TO RECEIVING BODIES OF WATER. THIS STANDARD DOES NOT ADDRESS THE REMOVAL OF GROUND

> WATER THROUGH WELL POINTS, ETC. THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES FOR THE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS FROM EXCAVATION AREAS: REMOVABLE PUMPING STATIONS, SUMP PITS, PORTABLE

SEDIMENTATION TANKS AND SILT.

WATER QUALITY ENHANCEMENT: WATER DISCHARGED FROM EXCAVATED AREAS ON CONSTRUCTION SITES MAY BE A SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTOR OF SEDIMENT TO SURFACE WATERS DURING CONSTRUCTION. WATER MUST BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF IN ORDER FOR CONSTRUCTION TO MOVE FORWARD. TYPICALLY, WATER IS PUMPED OR CONTAINMENT BERMS ARE BREACHED AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS ARE PERMITTED TO FLOW UNCONTROLLED INTO SURFACE WATERS SUCH AS STREAMS OR LAKES. BY EMPLOYING

PRACTICES DESCRIBED IN THIS STANDARD, THE MAJORITY OF SEDIMENT SUSPENDED IN WATERS MAY EASILY BE REMOVED PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERS AND MATERIALS DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE READILY AVAILABLE AND ARE EASY TO

INSTALL AND MAINTAIN.

DESIGN CRITERIA:

1. SEDIMENT TANKS/SILT CONTROL BAGS ARE CONTAINERS THROUGH WHICH SEDIMENT LADEN WATER IS PUMPED TO TRAP AND RETAIN THE SEDIMENT. A SEDIMENT TANK OR A SILT CONTROL BAG IS TO BE USED ON SITES WHERE EXCAVATIONS ARE DEEP, AND SPACE IS LIMITED AND WHERE DIRECT DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT LADEN WATER TO STREAMS AND STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IS TO BE AVOIDED.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:

A. LOCATION - CONTAINERS (TANKS OR BAGS) SHALL BE LOCATED FOR EASE OF CLEAN-OUT AND DISPOSAL OF THE TRAPPED SEDIMENT AND TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCE WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. BAGS SHALL NOT BE PLACED DIRECTLY INTO RECEIVING WATERS.

B. TANK SIZE - THE FOLLOWING FORMULA SHOULD BE USED IN DETERMINING THE STORAGE VOLUME OF THE TANK: 1 CUBIC FOOT OF STORAGE FOR EACH GALLON PER MINUTE OF PUMP DISCHARGE CAPACITY. A TYPICAL TANK CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN ON THE "PORTABLE SEDIMENT TANK" DETAIL. TANKS MAY BE CONNECTED IN SERIES TO INCREASE EFFECTIVENESS.

C. TANKS CONSIST OF TWO CONCENTRIC CIRCULAR PIPES (CMP), ATTACHED TO A WATERTIGHT BASEPLATE. THE INNER CMP IS PERFORATED WITH 1" HOLES ON 6" CENTERS AND IS WRAPPED WITH GEOTEXTILE AND HARDWARE CLOTH. PUMPED WATER IS DISCHARGED INTO THE INNER CMP WHERE IT FLOWS THROUGH THE GEOTEXTILE INTO THE SPACE BETWEEN THE TWO CMP'S. A DISCHARGE LINE IS ATTACHED TO THE OUTER CMP AND DRAWS FILTERED WATER FROM THE ANNULUS BETWEEN THE TWO CONCENTRIC CMP'S. THE DISCHARGE LINE MAY BE CONNECTED TO ANOTHER TANK WHERE IT DRAINS TO THE INNER CMP OF THE SECOND TANK. THIS SERIES CONNECTION MAY BE CONTINUED INDEFINITELY.

D. SEDIMENT CONTROL BAGS MUST BE LOCATED AWAY FROM RECEIVING WATERS AND DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE "SEDIMENT CONTROL BAG FOR DEWATERING" DETAIL.

PROPOSED PHASE 2B-1 & 2B-3 AND 3A CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND SEQUENCE:

1. 2 DAYS INSTALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SURROUNDING DISTURBANCE AREA. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION AROUND CATCHBASINS WITHIN AND NEAR DISTURBANCE AREA WHERE NECESSARY.

RELOCATE AS NEEDED/CONSTRUCT THE STOCKPILE STAGING/DEWATERING AREAS FOR SOIL. 2. 21 DAYS

3. 60 DAYS BUILDING DEMOLITION TO GRADE ON SITE 132, SITE 137 AND SITE 143. SLAB TO REMAIN IN PLACE. DISPOSE OF OR RECYCLE DEBRIS AS APPROPRIATE.

4. 360 DAYS BREAK UP SURFACE SLABS AND EXCAVATE SOILS.

5. THROUGHOUT EXCAVATION DEWATERING. WATERS SHALL BE STORED ON-SITE. TREATED WATER SHALL BE COLLECTED AND DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE.

CHARACTERIZE SOIL FOR DISPOSAL OR LOAD SOIL ONTO TRUCKS FOR DISPOSAL OFF-SITE. THROUGHOUT

7. THROUGHOUT GRADE AND COMPACT EXISTING SUBBASE TO RECEIVE FILL.

THROUGHOUT PLACE 5-35 FEET OF CLEAN FILL INTO BOTTOMS OF EXCAVATIONS WITHIN PROJECT AREA

GRADE AND RESTORE WITH IMPORTED FILL AND LINER SYSTEM. 9. THROUGHOUT

REMOVE STAGING/DEWATERING PADS. RESTORE AREA TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS. 10. 10 DAYS

11. 1 DAY REMOVE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES.

ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPECTED DAILY AND SWEPT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SOIL TRACKING AND ACCUMULATION.

** THE LOCATIONS OF SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED TO IMPROVE HEALTH AND SAFETY/TRAFFIC ON SITE. ANY SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE APPROVAL OF THE FIELD ENGINEER AND WILL BE AS EQUALLY PROTECTIVE AS ORIGINALLY PROPOSED CONTROL MEASURE.

STANDARD FOR DUST CONTROL

THE CONTROL OF DUST ON CONSTRUCTION SITES AND ROADS. **DEFINITION:**

TO PREVENT BLOWING AND MOVEMENT OF DUST FROM EXPOSED SOIL SURFACES, REDUCED ON-SITE

AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE AND HEALTH HAZARDS, AND IMPROVE TRAFFIC SAFETY.

WHERE APPLICABLE: THIS PRACTICE IS APPLICABLE TO AREAS SUBJECT TO DUST BLOWING AND MOVEMENT WHERE ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE IS LIKELY WITHOUT TREATMENT. CONSULT WITH LOCAL MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES ON

ANY RESTRICTIONS.

WATER QUALITY **ENHANCEMENT:**

PURPOSE:

SEDIMENTS DEPOSITED AS "DUST" ARE OFTEN FINE COLLOIDAL MATERIAL WHICH IS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO REMOVE FROM WATER ONCE IT BECOMES SUSPENDED. USE OF THIS STANDARD WILL HELP TO CONTROL THE GENERATION OF DUST FROM CONSTRUCTION SITES AND SUBSEQUENT BLOWING AND DEPOSITION INTO LOCAL SURFACE WATER RESOURCES.

PLANNING CRITERIA: SPRINKLING - SITE AND EXCAVATION SOILS ARE SPRINKLED WITH WATER UNTIL THE SURFACE IS WET.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

- ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES ON THIS PLAN WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "NEW JERSEY STANDARDS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL" LAST REVISED JULY 1999. THESE MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY MAJOR SOIL DISTURBANCE OR IN THEIR PROPER SEQUENCE AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT PROTECTION IS ESTABLISHED.
- 2. ALL SOIL TO BE EXPOSED OR STOCKPILED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 60 DAYS, AND NOT UNDER ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION, WILL BE TEMPORARILY SEEDED AND HAY MULCHED OR OTHERWISE PROVIDED WITH VEGETATIVE COVER. THIS TEMPORARY COVER SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL SUCH TIME WHEREBY PERMANENT RESTABILIZATION IS ESTABLISHED.
- SEEDING DATES: THE FOLLOWING SEEDING DATES ARE BEST RECOMMENDED TO ESTABLISH PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER WITHIN MOST LOCATIONS IN THE HEPSCD: SPRING - 3/1-5/15 AND FALL - 8/15-10/1.
- 4. SEDIMENT FENCES ARE TO BE PROPERLY TRENCHED AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER IS ESTABLISHED.
- 5. ALL STORM DRAINAGE INLETS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ONE OF THE PRACTICES ACCEPTED IN THE STANDARDS AND REMAIN UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED. STORM DRAINAGE OUTLET POINTS SHALL BE PROTECTED AS REQUIRED BEFORE THEY BECOME FUNCTIONAL.
- 6. MULCH MATERIALS SHALL BE UN-ROTTED SALT HAY OR SMALL GRAIN STRAW APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 70-90 POUNDS PER 1000 SQUARE FEET (1.5-2.0 TONS/ACRE). ADDITIONAL REQUIRED MULCH PRACTICES ARE PRESCRIBED IN THE STANDARDS.
- 7. ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE PERIODICALLY INSPECTED, MAINTAINED AND CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DAMAGE INCURRED BY EROSION SHALL BE RECTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.
- 8. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT WILL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES. FAX - (973) 364-0784 EMAIL - INFORMATION@HEPSCD.ORG
- 9. THE APPLICANT MUST OBTAIN A DISTRICT ISSUED REPORT-OF-COMPLIANCE PRIOR TO APPLYING FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FROM THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITY, NJ-DCA OR ANY OTHER CONTROLLING AGENCY. CONTACT THE DISTRICT AND GIVE ADVANCED NOTICE UPON COMPLETION OF THE RESTABILIZATION MEASURES. A PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT MAY BE POSTED WITH THE DISTRICT WHEN WINTER WEATHER OR SNOW COVER PROHIBITS THE PROPER APPLICATION OF SEED, MULCH, FERTILIZER OR HYDRO-SEED.
- 10. PAVED ROADWAYS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AT ALL TIMES. DO NOT UTILIZE A FIRE OR GARDEN HOSE TO CLEAN ROADS UNLESS THE RUNOFF IS DIRECTED TO A PROPERLY DESIGNED AND FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN. ALL PUMP DEWATERING OPERATIONS SHALL BE DIRECTED TOWARD A FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN.
- 11. ALL SURFACES ARE TO BE PROVIDED WITH 6 INCHES OF TOPSOIL PRIOR TO RE-SEEDING.
- 12. ALL PLAN REVISIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE DISTRICT FOR PROPER REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
- 13. A CRUSHED STONE WHEEL CLEANING TRACKING-PAD IS TO BE INSTALLED AT ALL SITE EXITS USING 2 ½" CRUSHED STONE TO A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 50 FEET. ALL DRIVEWAYS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH CRUSHED STONE UNTIL PAVING IS COMPLETE.
- 14. MAXIMUM SOIL SLOPES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2:1 UNLESS ADDITIONAL MEASURES ARE TAKEN AND APPROVED BY THE SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT. THESE "SPECIAL" MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE APPLICANT'S ENGINEER.
- 15. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT SHALL BE NOTIFIED, IN WRITING, FOR THE SALE OF ANY PORTION

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN.
- 2. SUBMIT WRITTEN NOTIFICATION TO THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISCTRICT AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OF ANY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FACILITY.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTROL AND MAINTENANCE OF SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FACILITIES TO INSURE PROPER FUNCTIONING OF SAID FACILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION
- 4. AFTER THE PROJECT HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR INSURING THAT ALL PERMANAENT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ARE IN PROPER WORKING CONDITION AND THAT ALL TEMPORARY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES HAVE BEEN REMOVED OR REPLACED BY PERMANENT CONTROLS.
- 5. MAINTENANCE OF ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ON THE PROJECT SITE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER WHEN THE PROJECT IS 100 PERCENT COMPLETE.
- 6. THE DEMOLITION PROCESS MUST BE UNDERTAKEN IN SUCH A MANNER TO MINIMIZE DUST EMISSION FROM THE SITE. WHERE THE DEMOTION IS LIKELY TO CAUSE DUST EMISSION, PERIMETER FENCING AND SHADE CLOTH IS TO BE USED TOGETHER WITH CONTINUOUS WATER SPRAY OR WETTING DOWN DURING THE DEMOLITION PROCESS. ALL AREAS SHALL BE WETTED AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE DUST CONTROL.
- 7. SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL INCLUDE THE ABOVE MEASURES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CORRECT ANY OMISSIONS, ERRORS OR SUBSEQUENT FIELD OPERATIONS WHICH MIGHT DEVIATE FROM THE INTENT OF THIS LAW. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CORRECT SAID OMISSIONS, ERRORS, OR FIELD OPERATIONS IMMEDIATELY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEW JERSEY STANDARDS FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE STREET CLEAR OF DIRT AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY STREET CLEANING NECESSARY DURING THE COURSE OF THE PROJECT.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A COPY OF THE CERTIFIED PLAN ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL AGREE TO ALLOW DISTRICT AGENTS TO GO ONTO THE PROJECT SITE FOR INSPECTION
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT
- 11. ANY CONVEYANCE OF THIS PROJECT PRIOR TO ITS COMPLETION WILL TRANSFER FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE CERTIFIED PLAN TO ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNERS.
- 12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFICATION AND COORDINATION WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES
- 13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING PROPER AND SUFFICIENT CONSTRUCTION PROTECTION TO THE WORKERS AND THE PUBLIC. OSHA AND ALL MUNICIPAL CODES SHALL BE FOLLOWED.
- 14. QUANTITIES SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FOR INFORMATION ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT THE PROJECT COMPLETE.
- 15. ALL WORK MATERIALS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL AND STATE (NEW JERSEY UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE) CONSTRUCTION CODES, LATEST EDITION, AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS.

AND SON C

AND TROI

いの & Ö E S

DRAWING NUMBER:

SHEET NUMBER: 5 of 5 REVISION | 1

SESCP – Phase 2B-1, 2B-3, and Phase 3A (Revisions on LOD)



HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

15 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE NORTH CALDWELL, NJ 07006 Telephone: (973) 364-0786

Fax: (973) 364-0786 information@hepscd.org

June 12, 2014

Mr. Brian G. McGuire PPG Industries, Inc. 4325 Rosanna Drive Allison Park, NJ 15101

Re: PPG Phase 2B-1,2B-3(Site 114) & Phase 3A(Sites 132,137,143): revised LOD

880,824 & 846 Garfield Ave & 25 Halladay St, Jersey City, NJ

Block: 21501;21510 Lot: 16-20;2,4,1

Re-Review of Ch.251 ID# 213-H-3117, Audit #214-H-0016, plan dated 5/08/14

Dear Applicant:

The District has completed the review of the <u>revised</u> soil erosion and sediment control plan for the above referenced project and hereby reports that the plan meets the Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment control in New Jersey (N.J.A.C.290-1.1 et seq., promulgated pursuant to the New Jersey Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, N.J.S.A.4-24-39 et seq.). Accordingly, the plan **remains certified** by the Hudson-Essex-Passaic Soil Conservation District subject to the following conditions:

- The District must be notified by mail 48 hours prior to the commencement of any construction activity.
- A copy of the certified plan must be kept on the job site at all times.
- The applicant or contractor must request a final inspection (once landscaping and final soil stabilization is complete) prior to seeking a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy.
- The District must be provided with written notification of any conveyance of this project, subject
 property, or portions thereof, including individual residential lots if applicable. Said notice must
 provide the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of subsequent owners.
- The District must be informed of address and or telephone number changes of owners, agents responsible for site construction, and job supervisors.

Please be advised that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act authorizes the issuance of stop construction orders and penalties of up to \$3000 per day for violations of the certified plan or for failure to comply with the aforementioned requirements. Please be further advised that any conveyance of this project or portions thereof will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certified plan to subsequent owners. Please contact the District if you require assistance implementing the certified soil erosion and sediment control plan. This certification remains valid through August 5, 2016, and is limited to the controls specified in this plan. It is not authorization to engage in proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency.

Carl Quazza Chairman

Yours wuly

Cc: Planner, Municipality, County

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN (RAWP) ACTIVITIES PHASE 2B-1 & 2B-3 AND PHASE 3A AREAS PPG SITE 114 JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY

DRAWING

DESCRIPTION

1

EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN

2

SESC MEASURES

3

SESC DETAILS & NOTES

1

SESC DETAILS & NOTES (con't)

PREPARED BY:

AECOM

30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD, PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY 08854 ECOM

O Knightsbridge Road, Suite 520

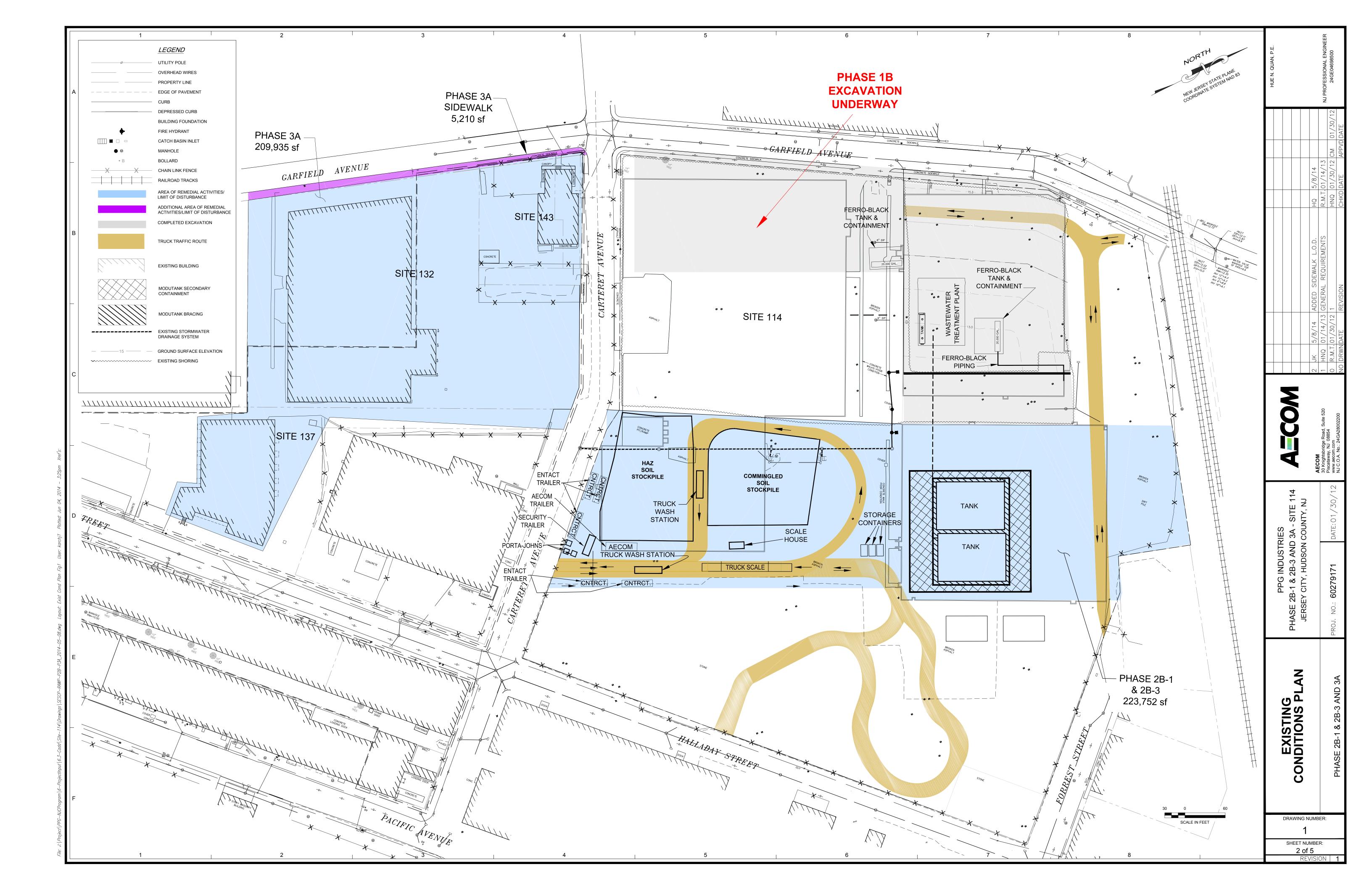
E 2B-1 & 2B-3 AND 3A - SITE 1 SEY CITY, HUDSON COUNTY, NJ

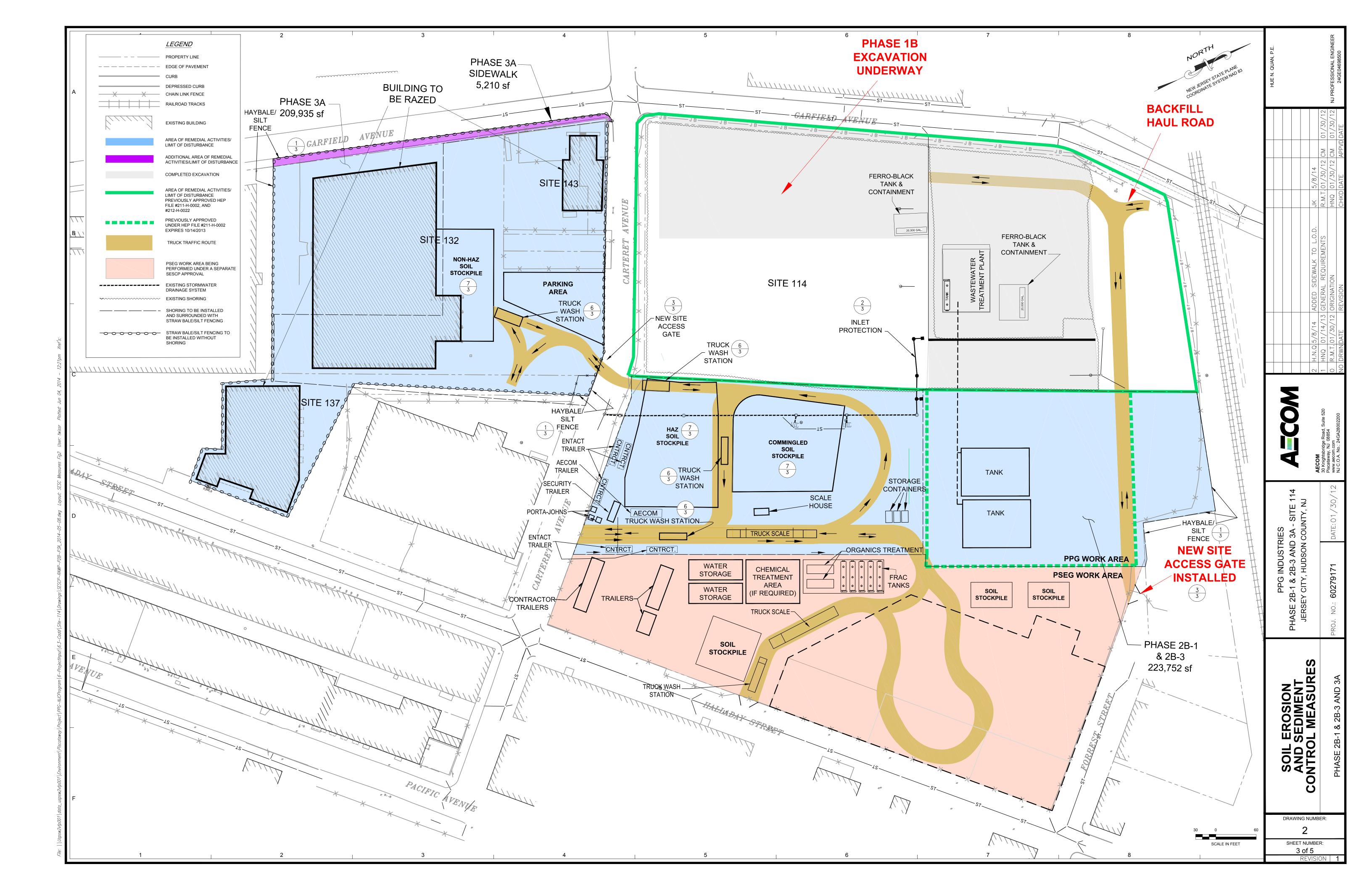
T CONTROL PLAN DIAL ACTION

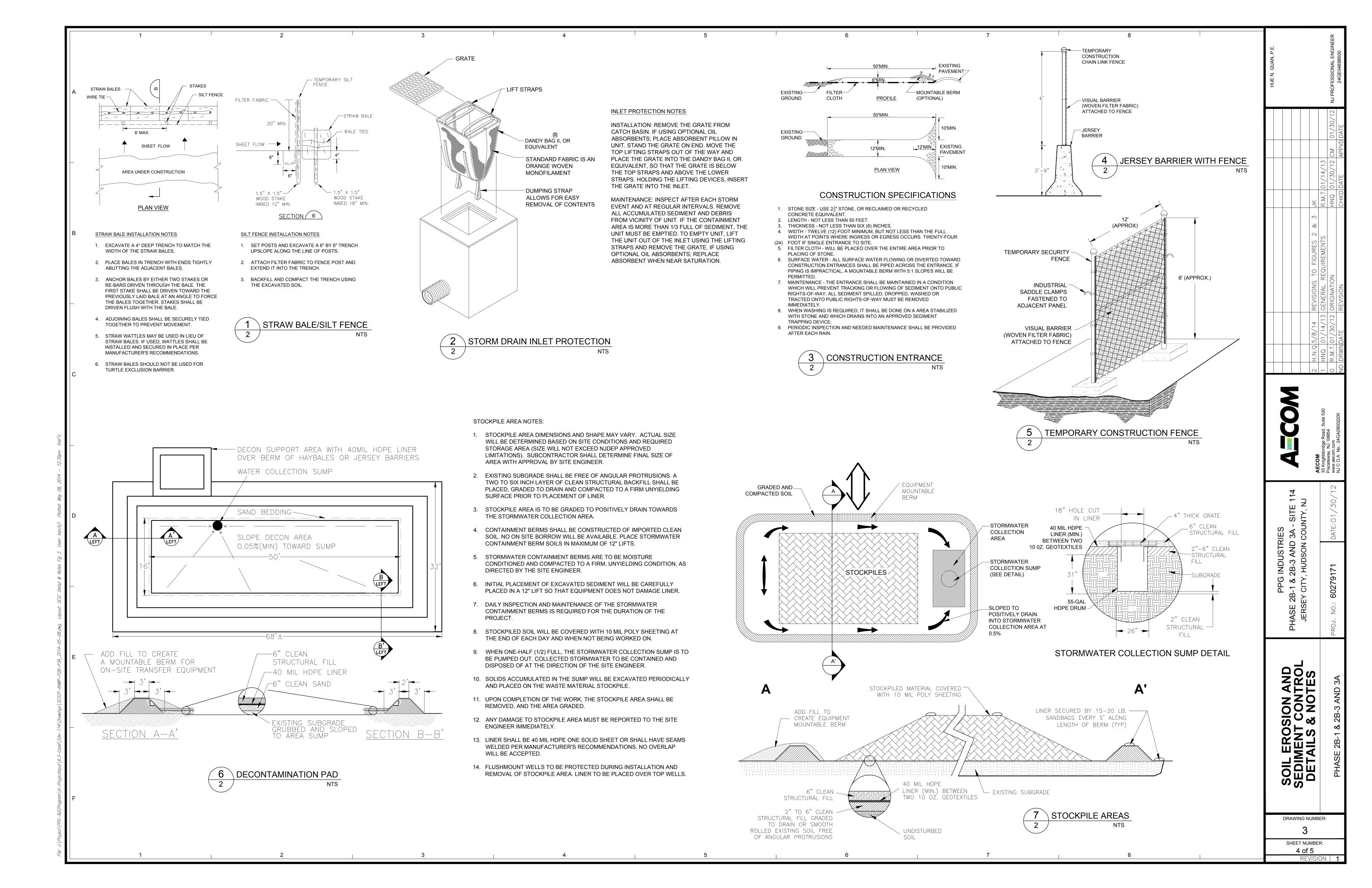
SEDIMENT CON REMEDIAL A WORK PLAN A

COVER
SHEET NUMBER:

File: J:\Project\PPG-MJCProgram\6-ProjectInpu







STANDARD FOR DEWATERING

DEFINITION: THE REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT-LADEN WATER FROM AN EXCAVATED AREA, CONSTRUCTION SITE OR SEDIMENT BASIN.

TO PROPERLY REMOVE SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS AND WATER FROM EXCAVATED AREAS THROUGH FILTRATION AND/OR PURPOSE:

SETTLEMENT PRIOR TO DISCHARGING WATER TO A RECEIVING WATER COURSE OR BODY.

DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCAVATED FACILITIES NEED TO BE DEWATERED TO FACILITATE OR COMPLETE THE CONSTRUCTION WHERE APPLICABLE: PROCESS. THE WATER PUMPED OUT OF THE EXCAVATED AREAS CONTAIN SEDIMENTS THAT MUST BE REMOVED PRIOR TO DISCHARGING TO RECEIVING BODIES OF WATER. THIS STANDARD DOES NOT ADDRESS THE REMOVAL OF GROUND WATER THROUGH WELL POINTS, ETC. THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES FOR THE REMOVAL OF

SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS FROM EXCAVATION AREAS: REMOVABLE PUMPING STATIONS, SUMP PITS, PORTABLE

SEDIMENTATION TANKS AND SILT.

WATER QUALITY ENHANCEMENT: WATER DISCHARGED FROM EXCAVATED AREAS ON CONSTRUCTION SITES MAY BE A SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTOR OF SEDIMENT TO SURFACE WATERS DURING CONSTRUCTION. WATER MUST BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF IN ORDER FOR CONSTRUCTION TO MOVE FORWARD. TYPICALLY, WATER IS PUMPED OR CONTAINMENT BERMS ARE BREACHED AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS ARE PERMITTED TO FLOW UNCONTROLLED INTO SURFACE WATERS SUCH AS STREAMS OR LAKES. BY EMPLOYING

PRACTICES DESCRIBED IN THIS STANDARD, THE MAJORITY OF SEDIMENT SUSPENDED IN WATERS MAY EASILY BE REMOVED PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERS AND MATERIALS DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE READILY AVAILABLE AND ARE EASY TO

INSTALL AND MAINTAIN.

DESIGN CRITERIA:

1. SEDIMENT TANKS/SILT CONTROL BAGS ARE CONTAINERS THROUGH WHICH SEDIMENT LADEN WATER IS PUMPED TO TRAP AND RETAIN THE SEDIMENT. A SEDIMENT TANK OR A SILT CONTROL BAG IS TO BE USED ON SITES WHERE EXCAVATIONS ARE DEEP, AND SPACE IS LIMITED AND WHERE DIRECT DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT LADEN WATER TO STREAMS AND STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IS TO BE AVOIDED.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:

A. LOCATION - CONTAINERS (TANKS OR BAGS) SHALL BE LOCATED FOR EASE OF CLEAN-OUT AND DISPOSAL OF THE TRAPPED SEDIMENT AND TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCE WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. BAGS SHALL NOT BE PLACED DIRECTLY INTO RECEIVING WATERS.

B, TANK SIZE - THE FOLLOWING FORMULA SHOULD BE USED IN DETERMINING THE STORAGE VOLUME OF THE TANK: 1 CUBIC FOOT OF STORAGE FOR EACH GALLON PER MINUTE OF PUMP DISCHARGE CAPACITY. A TYPICAL TANK CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN ON THE "PORTABLE SEDIMENT TANK" DETAIL. TANKS MAY BE CONNECTED IN SERIES TO INCREASE EFFECTIVENESS.

C. TANKS CONSIST OF TWO CONCENTRIC CIRCULAR PIPES (CMP), ATTACHED TO A WATERTIGHT BASEPLATE. THE INNER CMP IS PERFORATED WITH 1" HOLES ON 6" CENTERS AND IS WRAPPED WITH GEOTEXTILE AND HARDWARE CLOTH. PUMPED WATER IS DISCHARGED INTO THE INNER CMP WHERE IT FLOWS THROUGH THE GEOTEXTILE INTO THE SPACE BETWEEN THE TWO CMP'S. A DISCHARGE LINE IS ATTACHED TO THE OUTER CMP AND DRAWS FILTERED WATER FROM THE ANNULUS BETWEEN THE TWO CONCENTRIC CMP'S. THE DISCHARGE LINE MAY BE CONNECTED TO ANOTHER TANK WHERE IT DRAINS TO THE INNER CMP OF THE SECOND TANK. THIS SERIES CONNECTION MAY BE CONTINUED INDEFINITELY.

D. SEDIMENT CONTROL BAGS MUST BE LOCATED AWAY FROM RECEIVING WATERS AND DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE "SEDIMENT CONTROL BAG FOR DEWATERING" DETAIL.

PROPOSED PHASE 2B-1 & 2B-3 AND 3A CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND SEQUENCE:

1. 2 DAYS INSTALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SURROUNDING DISTURBANCE AREA. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION AROUND CATCHBASINS WITHIN AND NEAR DISTURBANCE AREA WHERE NECESSARY.

RELOCATE AS NEEDED/CONSTRUCT THE STOCKPILE STAGING/DEWATERING AREAS FOR SOIL. 2. 21 DAYS

BUILDING DEMOLITION TO GRADE ON SITE 132. SITE 137 AND SITE 143. SLAB TO REMAIN IN PLACE. DISPOSE OF OR RECYCLE DEBRIS 3. 60 DAYS

AS APPROPRIATE.

4. 360 DAYS BREAK UP SURFACE SLABS AND EXCAVATE SOILS.

5. THROUGHOUT EXCAVATION DEWATERING. WATERS SHALL BE STORED ON-SITE. TREATED WATER SHALL BE COLLECTED AND

DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE.

CHARACTERIZE SOIL FOR DISPOSAL OR LOAD SOIL ONTO TRUCKS FOR DISPOSAL OFF-SITE. THROUGHOUT

7. THROUGHOUT GRADE AND COMPACT EXISTING SUBBASE TO RECEIVE FILL.

THROUGHOUT PLACE 5-35 FEET OF CLEAN FILL INTO BOTTOMS OF EXCAVATIONS WITHIN PROJECT AREA

GRADE AND RESTORE WITH IMPORTED FILL AND LINER SYSTEM. 9. THROUGHOUT

REMOVE STAGING/DEWATERING PADS. RESTORE AREA TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS. 10. 10 DAYS

11. 1 DAY REMOVE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES.

ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPECTED DAILY AND SWEPT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SOIL TRACKING AND ACCUMULATION.

** THE LOCATIONS OF SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED TO IMPROVE HEALTH AND SAFETY/TRAFFIC ON SITE. ANY SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE APPROVAL OF THE FIELD ENGINEER AND WILL BE AS EQUALLY PROTECTIVE AS ORIGINALLY PROPOSED CONTROL MEASURE.

STANDARD FOR DUST CONTROL

DEFINITION: THE CONTROL OF DUST ON CONSTRUCTION SITES AND ROADS.

TO PREVENT BLOWING AND MOVEMENT OF DUST FROM EXPOSED SOIL SURFACES, REDUCED ON-SITE

AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE AND HEALTH HAZARDS, AND IMPROVE TRAFFIC SAFETY.

WHERE APPLICABLE: THIS PRACTICE IS APPLICABLE TO AREAS SUBJECT TO DUST BLOWING AND MOVEMENT WHERE ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE IS LIKELY WITHOUT TREATMENT. CONSULT WITH LOCAL MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES ON

ANY RESTRICTIONS.

WATER QUALITY **ENHANCEMENT:**

PURPOSE:

SEDIMENTS DEPOSITED AS "DUST" ARE OFTEN FINE COLLOIDAL MATERIAL WHICH IS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO REMOVE FROM WATER ONCE IT BECOMES SUSPENDED. USE OF THIS STANDARD WILL HELP TO CONTROL THE GENERATION OF DUST FROM CONSTRUCTION SITES AND SUBSEQUENT BLOWING

AND DEPOSITION INTO LOCAL SURFACE WATER RESOURCES.

PLANNING CRITERIA: SPRINKLING - SITE AND EXCAVATION SOILS ARE SPRINKLED WITH WATER UNTIL THE SURFACE IS WET.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

- 1. ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES ON THIS PLAN WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE " NEW JERSEY STANDARDS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL" LAST REVISED JULY 1999. THESE MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY MAJOR SOIL DISTURBANCE OR IN THEIR PROPER SEQUENCE AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT PROTECTION IS ESTABLISHED.
- 2. ALL SOIL TO BE EXPOSED OR STOCKPILED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 60 DAYS, AND NOT UNDER ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION, WILL BE TEMPORARILY SEEDED AND HAY MULCHED OR OTHERWISE PROVIDED WITH VEGETATIVE COVER. THIS TEMPORARY COVER SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL SUCH TIME WHEREBY PERMANENT RESTABILIZATION IS ESTABLISHED.
- SEEDING DATES: THE FOLLOWING SEEDING DATES ARE BEST RECOMMENDED TO ESTABLISH PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER WITHIN MOST LOCATIONS IN THE HEPSCD: SPRING - 3/1-5/15 AND FALL - 8/15-10/1.
- 4. SEDIMENT FENCES ARE TO BE PROPERLY TRENCHED AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER IS ESTABLISHED.
- 5. ALL STORM DRAINAGE INLETS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ONE OF THE PRACTICES ACCEPTED IN THE STANDARDS AND REMAIN UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED. STORM DRAINAGE OUTLET POINTS SHALL BE PROTECTED AS REQUIRED BEFORE THEY BECOME FUNCTIONAL.
- 6. MULCH MATERIALS SHALL BE UN-ROTTED SALT HAY OR SMALL GRAIN STRAW APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 70-90 POUNDS PER 1000 SQUARE FEET (1.5-2.0 TONS/ACRE). ADDITIONAL REQUIRED MULCH PRACTICES ARE PRESCRIBED IN THE STANDARDS.
- 7. ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE PERIODICALLY INSPECTED, MAINTAINED AND CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DAMAGE INCURRED BY EROSION SHALL BE RECTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.
- 8. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT WILL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES. FAX - (973) 364-0784 EMAIL - INFORMATION@HEPSCD.ORG
- 9. THE APPLICANT MUST OBTAIN A DISTRICT ISSUED REPORT-OF-COMPLIANCE PRIOR TO APPLYING FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FROM THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITY, NJ-DCA OR ANY OTHER CONTROLLING AGENCY. CONTACT THE DISTRICT AND GIVE ADVANCED NOTICE UPON COMPLETION OF THE RESTABILIZATION MEASURES. A PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT MAY BE POSTED WITH THE DISTRICT WHEN WINTER WEATHER OR SNOW COVER PROHIBITS THE PROPER APPLICATION OF SEED, MULCH, FERTILIZER OR HYDRO-SEED.
- 10. PAVED ROADWAYS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AT ALL TIMES. DO NOT UTILIZE A FIRE OR GARDEN HOSE TO CLEAN ROADS UNLESS THE RUNOFF IS DIRECTED TO A PROPERLY DESIGNED AND FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN. ALL PUMP DEWATERING OPERATIONS SHALL BE DIRECTED TOWARD A FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN.
- 11. ALL SURFACES ARE TO BE PROVIDED WITH 6 INCHES OF TOPSOIL PRIOR TO RE-SEEDING.
- 12. ALL PLAN REVISIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE DISTRICT FOR PROPER REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
- 13. A CRUSHED STONE WHEEL CLEANING TRACKING-PAD IS TO BE INSTALLED AT ALL SITE EXITS USING 2 ½" CRUSHED STONE TO A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 50 FEET. ALL DRIVEWAYS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH CRUSHED STONE UNTIL PAVING IS COMPLETE.
- 14. MAXIMUM SOIL SLOPES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2:1 UNLESS ADDITIONAL MEASURES ARE TAKEN AND APPROVED BY THE SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT. THESE "SPECIAL" MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE APPLICANT'S ENGINEER.
- 15. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT SHALL BE NOTIFIED, IN WRITING, FOR THE SALE OF ANY PORTION

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN.
- 2. SUBMIT WRITTEN NOTIFICATION TO THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISCTRICT AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OF ANY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FACILITY.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTROL AND MAINTENANCE OF SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FACILITIES TO INSURE PROPER FUNCTIONING OF SAID FACILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION
- 4. AFTER THE PROJECT HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR INSURING THAT ALL PERMANAENT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ARE IN PROPER WORKING CONDITION AND THAT ALL TEMPORARY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES HAVE BEEN REMOVED OR REPLACED BY PERMANENT CONTROLS.
- 5. MAINTENANCE OF ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ON THE PROJECT SITE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER WHEN THE PROJECT IS 100 PERCENT COMPLETE.
- 6. THE DEMOLITION PROCESS MUST BE UNDERTAKEN IN SUCH A MANNER TO MINIMIZE DUST EMISSION FROM THE SITE. WHERE THE DEMOTION IS LIKELY TO CAUSE DUST EMISSION, PERIMETER FENCING AND SHADE CLOTH IS TO BE USED TOGETHER WITH CONTINUOUS WATER SPRAY OR WETTING DOWN DURING THE DEMOLITION PROCESS. ALL AREAS SHALL BE WETTED AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE DUST CONTROL.
- 7. SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL INCLUDE THE ABOVE MEASURES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CORRECT ANY OMISSIONS. ERRORS OR SUBSEQUENT FIELD OPERATIONS WHICH MIGHT DEVIATE FROM THE INTENT OF THIS LAW. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CORRECT SAID OMISSIONS, ERRORS, OR FIELD OPERATIONS IMMEDIATELY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEW JERSEY STANDARDS FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE STREET CLEAR OF DIRT AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY STREET CLEANING NECESSARY DURING THE COURSE OF THE PROJECT.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A COPY OF THE CERTIFIED PLAN ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL AGREE TO ALLOW DISTRICT AGENTS TO GO ONTO THE PROJECT SITE FOR INSPECTION
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
- 11. ANY CONVEYANCE OF THIS PROJECT PRIOR TO ITS COMPLETION WILL TRANSFER FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE CERTIFIED PLAN TO ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNERS.
- 12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFICATION AND COORDINATION WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES
- 13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING PROPER AND SUFFICIENT CONSTRUCTION PROTECTION TO THE WORKERS AND THE PUBLIC. OSHA AND ALL MUNICIPAL CODES SHALL BE FOLLOWED.
- 14. QUANTITIES SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FOR INFORMATION ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT THE PROJECT COMPLETE.
- 15. ALL WORK MATERIALS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL AND STATE (NEW JERSEY UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE) CONSTRUCTION CODES, LATEST EDITION, AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS.

AND SON C

いの &

DRAWING NUMBER: SHEET NUMBER:

5 of 5 REVISION | 1



C

Hudson, Essex & Passaic Soil Conservation District 80 Orchard Street Bloomfield, NJ 07003-5104 (862) 333-4505 Fax (862) 333-4507 www.hepsoilnj.org



State Soil Conservation Committee

REPORT OF COMPLIANCE

This certifies that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control measures to the extent indicated comply with the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plans as certified by the Soil Conservation District pursuant to Chapter 251, P.L. 1975 as amended, the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, (NJSA 4:24-39 et seq.)

Municipality: Jersey City
Project Name: PPG Phase 2B-1 + 2B-3 (Site 114) + Phase 3A (Sites 132,137,143)
SCD Application No: $213 - H - 3117$
Block(s): 21501 Lot(s): 16-20 Street Address: 880, 824, 846 Garfield
Block(s): 215/0 Lot(s): 2,1,4 Street Address: 25 Halladay
CONDITIONAL COMPLIANCE* (CRC) REPORT OF COMPLIANCE - NO CONDITIONS (ROC)
Date: 76/16 Signature of District Official:
*CONDITIONS: 1. Establishment of permanent stabilization of all disturbed areas in accordance with the certified soil erosion and sediment control plan.
Conditions above must be satisfied no later than
FINAL REPORT OF COMPLIANCE (invalid if checked in addition to the CRC and/or ROC boxes unless authorized by district official)
Date: 76/6 Signature of District Official:
Distribution: Municipal Construction Office Developer/Owner District Other

SESCP - Phase 2B-2, 2B-4, and Phase 3B



HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

15 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE NORTH CALDWELL, NJ 07006

> Telephone: (973) 364-0786 Fax: (973) 364-0784

information@hepscd.org www.hepsoilnj.org

December 4, 2013

Mr. Brian G. McGuire PPG Industries, Inc. 4325 Rosanna Drive

Allison Park, PA 15101

Re: PPG Phases 2B-2 & 2B-4(Site 114), and 3B (Sites 133W & 137A)

880 Garfield Ave + 15 & 45 Halladay St, Jersey City, NJ

Block: 21501;21510 Lot: 16,17,19;3,5

HEPSCD 251 ID Code #213-H-3250, plan dated 11/19/13

Dear Sir/Madam:

The District has completed the review of the soil erosion and sediment control plan for the above referenced project and hereby reports that the plan meets the Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control in New Jersey (N.J.A.C.290-1.1 et seq., promulgated pursuant to the New Jersey Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, N.J.S.A.4-24-39 et seq.). Accordingly, the plan is **certified** by the Hudson-Essex-Passaic Soil Conservation District subject to the following conditions:

- The District must be notified in writing 48 hours prior to the commencement of any construction activity.
- A copy of the certified plan must be kept on the job site at all times.
- The applicant or contractor must request a final inspection (once landscaping and final soil stabilization is complete) & obtain a Report of Compliance prior to seeking a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy.
- The District must be provided with written notification of any conveyance of this project, subject property, or
 portions thereof, including individual residential lots if applicable. Said notice must provide the names,
 addresses, and telephone numbers of subsequent owners.
- The District must be informed of address and or telephone number changes of owners, agents responsible for site construction, and job supervisors.

Please be advised that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act authorizes the issuance of stop construction orders and penalties of up to \$3000 per day for violations of the certified plan or for failure to comply with the aforementioned requirements. Please be further advised that any conveyance of this project or portions thereof will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certified plan to subsequent owners. Please contact the District if you require assistance implementing the certified soil erosion and sediment control plan. This certification is valid for 3-1/2 years from the date of this letter and is limited to the controls specified in this plan. It is not authorization to engage in proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency.

160

Yours truly

Carl Quazza

Chairman

Cc: Planner, Municipality, County



For	District	Use	Only
-----	----------	-----	------

Application Number 2 13-H- 3250

Certified: 12/8/13

563 vist applicable: pemp + treex

APPLICATION FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN CERTIFICATION

The enclosed soil erosion and sediment control plan and supporting information are submitted for certification pursuant to the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, Chapter 251, P.L. 1975 as amended (NJSA 4:24-39 et. seq.) An application for certification of a soil erosion and sediment control plan shall include the items listed on the reverse side of this form.

Name of Project PPG Phases 2B-	2 & 2B-4 (Site 114) and 3B (Sites 133W & 137A)	Project Location: Municipality	Jersey City, Hudson County		
Project Street Address	880 Garfield Ave, 15 and 45 Halladay St	Block 21501; 21510 Lot 16, 17 & 19; 3 & 5 respe			
Project Owner(s) Name	PPG Industries, Inc.		Phone 412-492-56835512 Fax # 412-492-5484-5377		
Project Owner(s) Street 4325 Rosanna	Address (No P.O. Box Numbers) Drive	City Allison Park	State Zip PA 15101		
Total Area of Project (Acres) 5.5	Total Area or Land to be Disturbed (Acres) 5.5	No. Dwelling or other Units N/A (a+0)	Fee S 2025.00		
Plans Prepared by*	AECOM Ath. Hue Quan		Phone # 732-564-3631 Fax # 732-369-0122		
Street Address 30 Kni	ghtsbridge Road, Suite 520	City Piscataway	State NJ Zip 08854		

(Engineering related items of the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan MUST be prepared by or under the direction of and be sealed by a Professional Engineer or Architect licensed in the State of New Jersey, in accordance with NJAC 13:27-6.1 ET, seq.)

Agent	Responsible During Cons	struction	AECOM						
Street A	Address 30 Knightsbri	dge Road,	Suite 520						
City	Piscataway	State	NJ	Zip	08854	Phone 732-564-3631	Fax #	732-369-0122	
The count	and barbaran and Co.	17 '1		Commence of the second of the				THE PERSON OF TH	

The applicant hereby certifies that all soil erosion and sediment control measures are designed in accordance with current Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control In New Jersey and will be installed in accordance with those Standards and the plan as approved by the Soil Conservation District and agrees as follows:

- To notify the District in writing at least 48 hours in advance of any land disturbance activity. Failure to provide such notification may result in additional inspection fees.
- To notify the District upon completion of the Project (Note: No certificate of occupancy can be granted until a report of compliance is issued by the District.
- 3. To maintain a copy of the certified plan on the project site during construction.
- 4. To allow District agents to go upon project lands for inspection.
- That any conveyance of this project or portion thereof prior to its completion will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certified plan to any subsequent owners.
- To comply with all terms and conditions of this application and certified plan including payment of all fees prescribed by the district fee schedule hereby incorporated by reference.

The applicant hereby acknowledges that structural measures contained in the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan are reviewed for adequacy to reduce offsite soil erosion and sedimentation and not for adequacy of structural design. The applicant shall retain full responsibility for any damages which may result from any construction activity notwithstanding district certification of the subject soil erosion and sediment control plan. It is understood that approval of the plan submitted with this application shall be valid only for the duration of the initial project approval granted by the municipality. All municipal renewals of this project will require submission and approval by the district. In no case shall the approval extend beyond three and one half years at which time resubmission and certification will be required. Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan certification is limited to the controls specified in the plan. It is not authorization to engage in the proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency.

Applicant Certification* JAN 11/15/13 Signature Date Brian G. McGuire	3. Plan determined complete: 12/4//3 Signature of District Official Date
Applicant Name (Print)	0 0
Receipt of fee, plan and supporting documents is hereby acknowledged:	4. Plan certified, denied or other actions noted above. Special Remarks:
Signature of District Official 11/25/13 Date	Signature of District Official Date
*If other than project owner, written authorization of owner must be attached.	SSCC251 API0 4/99

START NOTICE

HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

THIS FORM IS TO BE SUBMITTED TO PROVIDE THE REQUIRED 48 HOUR ADVANCE NOTICE OF THE START OF SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

Stormwater to be	e contained & treated p PPG PHASE 2B-2,2B-4	P 5G3 (RFA) permit prior to groundbreaking. Prior to discharge to combined sewer & 3B	
HUDSON-ESSEX-I	PASSAIC SCD 251 ID #:	213-H-3250	
PROJECT LOCATION: STREET ADDRESS:		880 Garfield Ave; 15 & 45 Halladay St	
	MUNICIPALITY:	Jersey City	
PROJECT OWNER/APPLICANTS NAME:		PPG Industries, Inc/ Brian G. McGuire	
ADDRESS:_	4325 Rosanna Dr, Al	lison Park, PA 15101	
PHONE #: _	412-492-5512	FAX:412-492-5377	
E-MAIL:		CELL#	
	m Blaney/ WCD 880, 824 Garfield Avenu	le e	
	609-613-2004		
		CELL# 609-613-2004	
(including DEMOLI) District at least 48 hou certified by this office	ars in advance of any soil disture. Failure to provide this notification.	RADING) This form must be provided to the rbing activity pertaining to a plan previously cation is a violation of the New Jersey Soil 5, and may result in additional fees.	
	E TO: HUDSON-ESSEX-PA 15 BLOOMFIELD A NORTH CALDWEL	VENUE L, NJ 07006	
Or send via FAX: (9	0/5)564-0784 or EMAIL	: information@hepscd.org	

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN (RAWP) ACTIVITIES PHASE 2B-2 & 2B-4 AND 3B AREAS PPG SITES 114, 133W AND 137 JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY

DRAWING

DESCRIPTION

EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN

SESC MEASURES

SESC DETAILS & NOTES

4 SESC DETAILS & NOTES (con't)

PREPARED BY:

AECOM

30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD, PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY 08854 Com Cointe Brad Suite 520

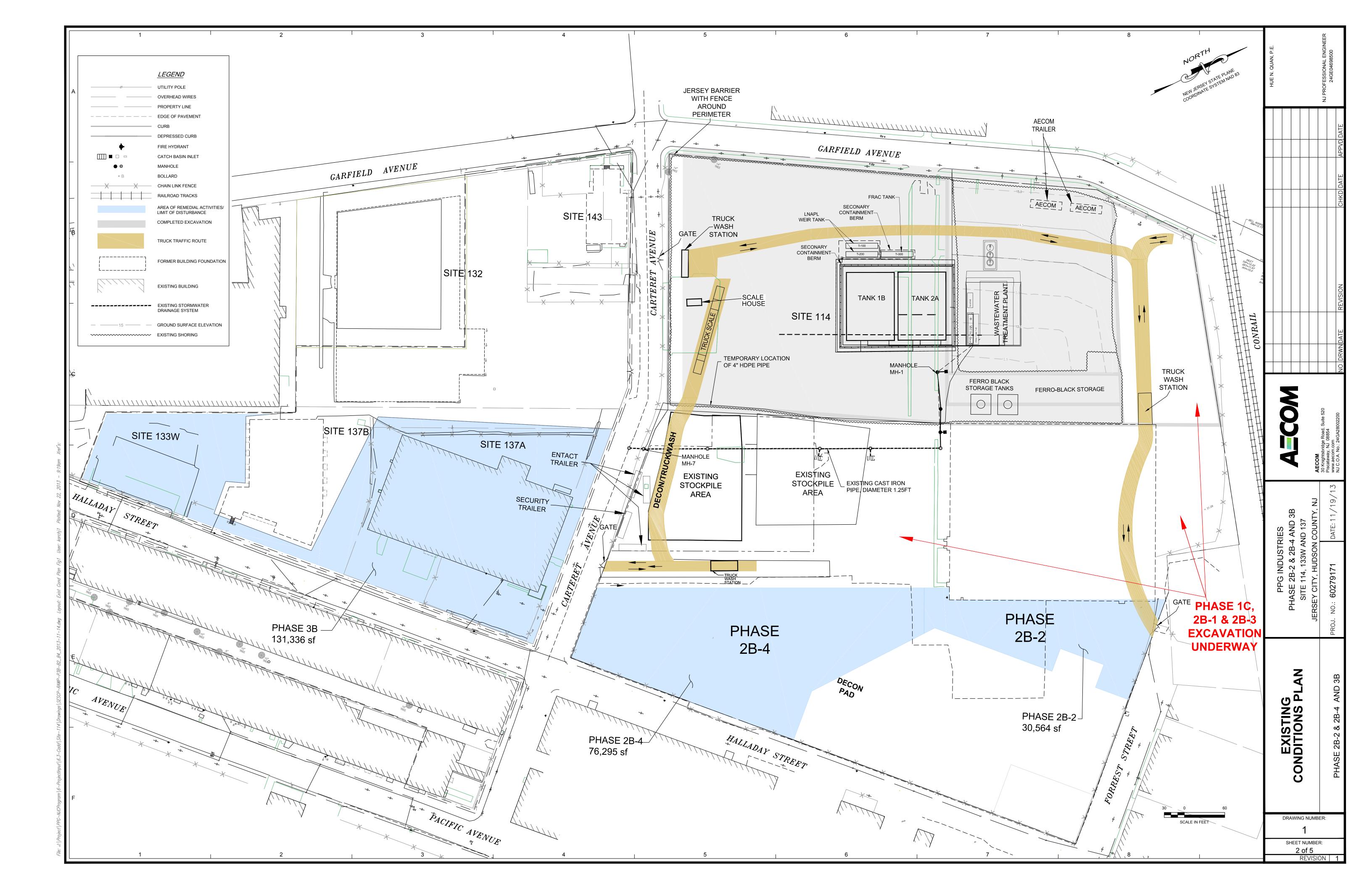
SE 2B-2 & 2B-4 AND 3B
ES 114, 133W AND 137
CITY, HUDSON COUNTY, NJ

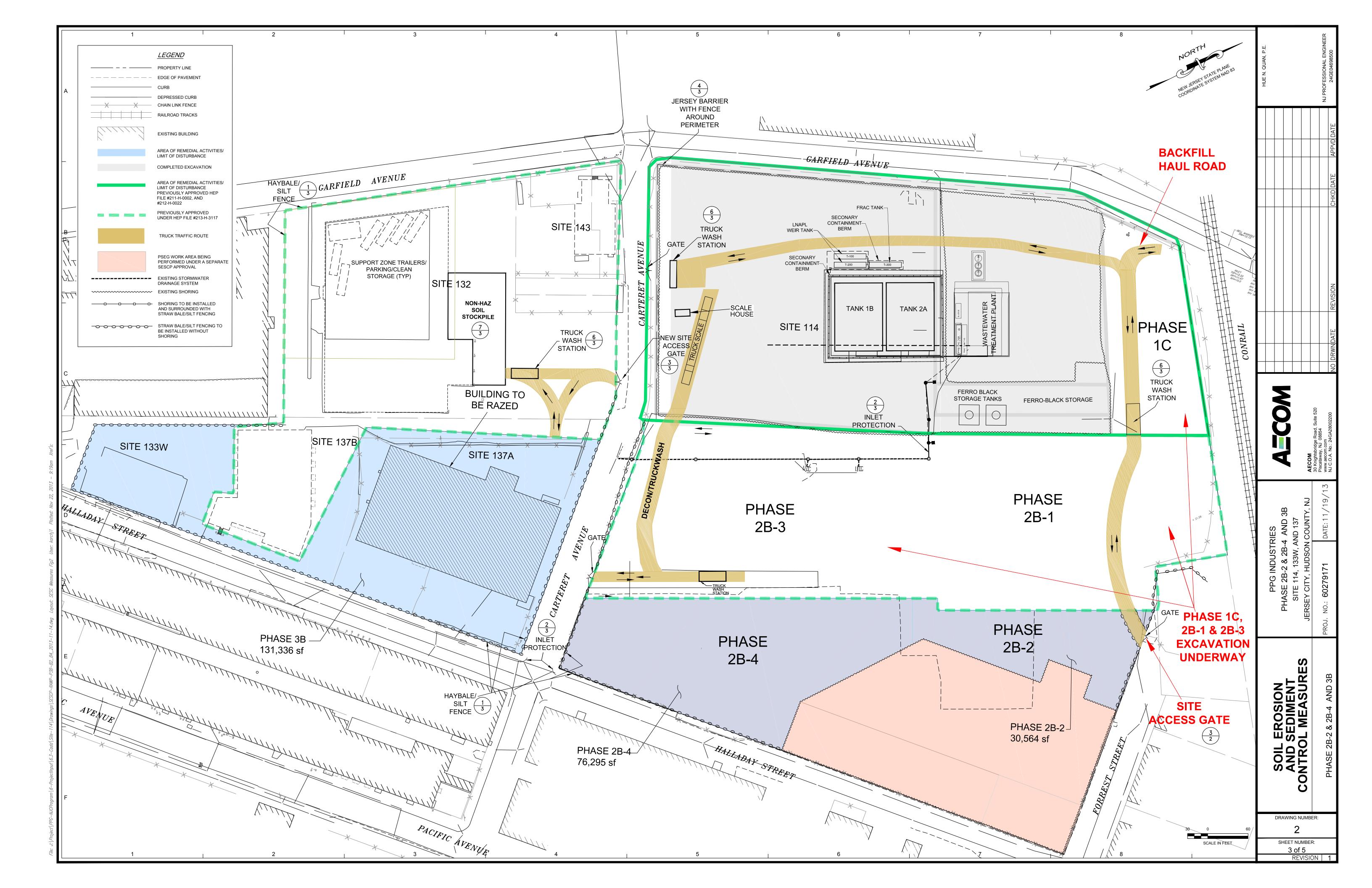
SOIL EROSION &
MENT CONTROL PLAN
EMEDIAL ACTION
RK PLAN ACTIVITIES

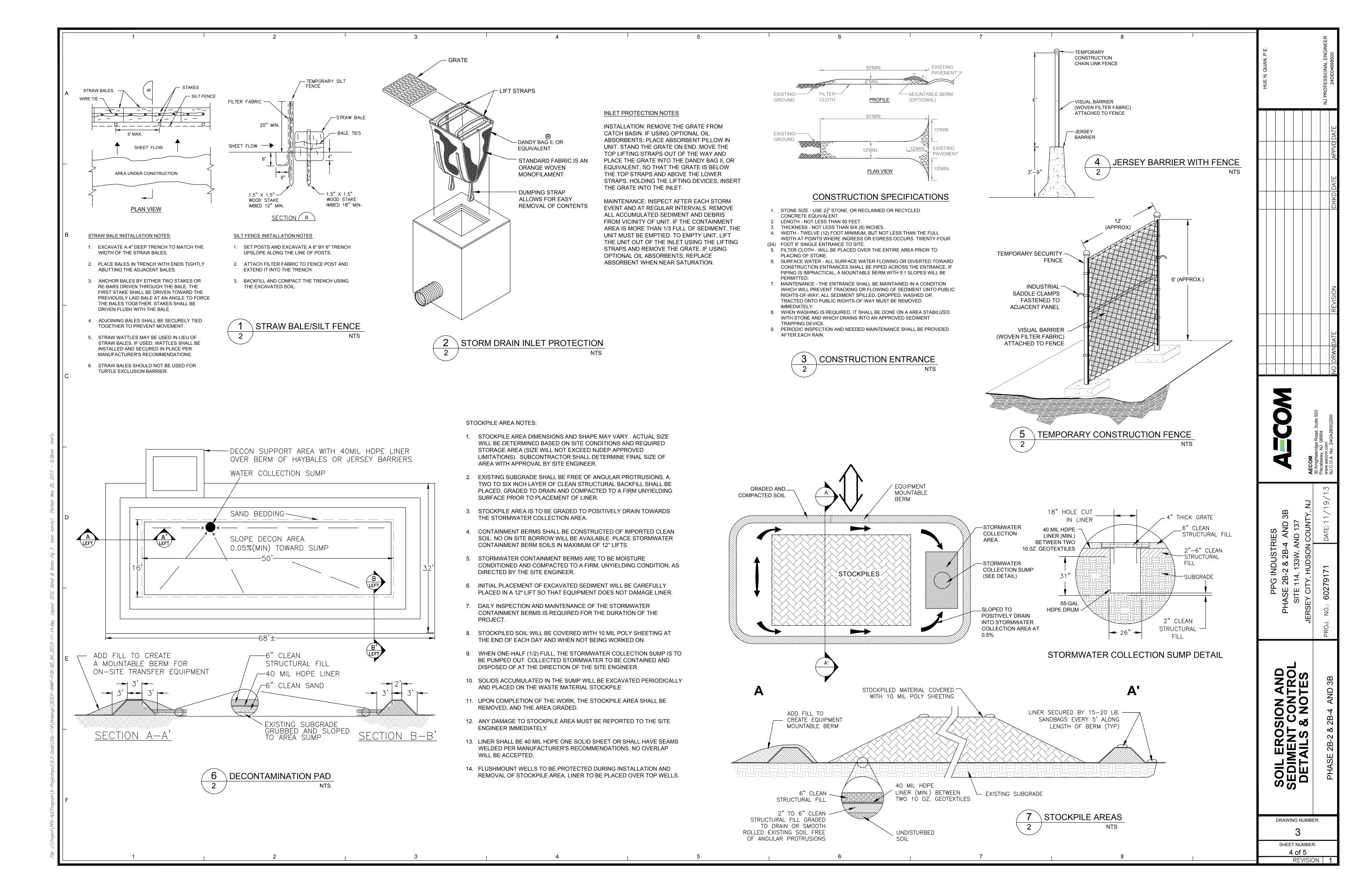
COVER

SHEET NUMBER:

File: .!! Provinct | PPC_M. M. M. Provincim







STANDARD FOR DEWATERING

THE REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT-LADEN WATER FROM <u>DEFINITION:</u> AN EXCAVATED AREA, CONSTRUCTION SITE OR SEDIMENT BASIN.

TO PROPERLY REMOVE SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS AND WATER FROM EXCAVATED AREAS THROUGH FILTRATION AND/OR PURPOSE:

SETTLEMENT PRIOR TO DISCHARGING WATER TO A RECEIVING WATER COURSE OR BODY.

DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCAVATED FACILITIES NEED TO BE DEWATERED TO FACILITATE OR COMPLETE THE CONSTRUCTION WHERE APPLICABLE: PROCESS. THE WATER PUMPED OUT OF THE EXCAVATED AREAS CONTAIN SEDIMENTS THAT MUST BE REMOVED PRIOR

TO DISCHARGING TO RECEIVING BODIES OF WATER. THIS STANDARD DOES NOT ADDRESS THE REMOVAL OF GROUND WATER THROUGH WELL POINTS, ETC. THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES FOR THE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS FROM EXCAVATION AREAS: REMOVABLE PUMPING STATIONS, SUMP PITS, PORTABLE

SEDIMENTATION TANKS AND SILT.

WATER QUALITY ENHANCEMENT: WATER DISCHARGED FROM EXCAVATED AREAS ON CONSTRUCTION SITES MAY BE A SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTOR OF SEDIMENT TO SURFACE WATERS DURING CONSTRUCTION. WATER MUST BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF IN ORDER FOR CONSTRUCTION TO MOVE FORWARD. TYPICALLY, WATER IS PUMPED OR CONTAINMENT BERMS ARE BREACHED AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS ARE PERMITTED TO FLOW UNCONTROLLED INTO SURFACE WATERS SUCH AS STREAMS OR LAKES. BY EMPLOYING PRACTICES DESCRIBED IN THIS STANDARD, THE MAJORITY OF SEDIMENT SUSPENDED IN WATERS MAY EASILY BE REMOVED PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERS AND MATERIALS DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE READILY AVAILABLE AND ARE EASY TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN.

DESIGN CRITERIA:

SEDIMENT TANKS/SILT CONTROL BAGS ARE CONTAINERS THROUGH WHICH SEDIMENT LADEN WATER IS PUMPED TO TRAP AND RETAIN THE SEDIMENT. A SEDIMENT TANK OR A SILT CONTROL BAG IS TO BE USED ON SITES WHERE EXCAVATIONS ARE DEEP, AND SPACE IS LIMITED AND WHERE DIRECT DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT LADEN WATER TO STREAMS AND STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IS TO BE AVOIDED.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:

- A. LOCATION CONTAINERS (TANKS OR BAGS) SHALL BE LOCATED FOR EASE OF CLEAN-OUT AND DISPOSAL OF THE TRAPPED SEDIMENT AND TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCE WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. BAGS SHALL NOT BE PLACED DIRECTLY INTO RECEIVING WATERS.
- B, TANK SIZE THE FOLLOWING FORMULA SHOULD BE USED IN DETERMINING THE STORAGE VOLUME OF THE TANK: 1 CUBIC FOOT OF STORAGE FOR EACH GALLON PER MINUTE OF PUMP DISCHARGE CAPACITY. A TYPICAL TANK CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN ON THE "PORTABLE SEDIMENT TANK" DETAIL. TANKS MAY BE CONNECTED IN SERIES TO INCREASE EFFECTIVENESS.
- C. TANKS CONSIST OF TWO CONCENTRIC CIRCULAR PIPES (CMP), ATTACHED TO A WATERTIGHT BASEPLATE. THE INNER CMP IS PERFORATED WITH 1" HOLES ON 6" CENTERS AND IS WRAPPED WITH GEOTEXTILE AND HARDWARE CLOTH. PUMPED WATER IS DISCHARGED INTO THE INNER CMP WHERE IT FLOWS THROUGH THE GEOTEXTILE INTO THE SPACE BETWEEN THE TWO CMP'S. A DISCHARGE LINE IS ATTACHED TO THE OUTER CMP AND DRAWS FILTERED WATER FROM THE ANNULUS BETWEEN THE TWO CONCENTRIC CMP'S. THE DISCHARGE LINE MAY BE CONNECTED TO ANOTHER TANK WHERE IT DRAINS TO THE INNER CMP OF THE SECOND TANK. THIS SERIES CONNECTION MAY BE CONTINUED INDEFINITELY.
- D. SEDIMENT CONTROL BAGS MUST BE LOCATED AWAY FROM RECEIVING WATERS AND DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE "SEDIMENT CONTROL BAG FOR DEWATERING" DETAIL.

PROPOSED PHASE 2B-2 & 2B-4 AND PHASE 3B CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND SEQUENCE:

1.	4 DAYS	INSTALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SURROUNDING DISTURBANCE AREA. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION
	AROUND CATCHBASINS WITHIN AND NEAR DISTURBANCE AREA WHERE NECESSARY.	

- 2. 21 DAYS RELOCATE AS NEEDED/CONSTRUCT THE STOCKPILE STAGING/DEWATERING AREAS FOR SOIL.
- 3. 30 DAYS BUILDING DEMOLITION TO GRADE ON SITE 137A. SLAB TO REMAIN IN PLACE. DISPOSE OF OR RECYCLE DEBRIS

AS APPROPRIATE.

- BREAK UP SURFACE SLABS AND EXCAVATE SOILS. 4. 570 DAYS
- EXCAVATION DEWATERING. WATERS SHALL BE STORED ON-SITE. TREATED WATER SHALL BE COLLECTED AND THROUGHOUT
- DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE.
- CHARACTERIZE SOIL FOR DISPOSAL OR LOAD SOIL ONTO TRUCKS FOR DISPOSAL OFF-SITE. THROUGHOUT
- THROUGHOUT GRADE AND COMPACT EXISTING SUBBASE TO RECEIVE FILL.
- PLACE 5-35 FEET OF CLEAN FILL INTO BOTTOMS OF EXCAVATIONS WITHIN PROJECT AREA THROUGHOUT
- THROUGHOUT GRADE AND RESTORE WITH IMPORTED FILL AND LINER SYSTEM.
- 10. 20 DAYS REMOVE STAGING/DEWATERING PADS. RESTORE AREA TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS.
- 11. 2 DAYS REMOVE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES.
- ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPECTED DAILY AND SWEPT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SOIL TRACKING AND ACCUMULATION.
- ** THE LOCATIONS OF SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED TO IMPROVE HEALTH AND SAFETY/TRAFFIC ON SITE. ANY SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE APPROVAL OF THE FIELD ENGINEER AND WILL BE AS EQUALLY PROTECTIVE AS ORIGINALLY PROPOSED CONTROL MEASURE.

STANDARD FOR DUST CONTROL

THE CONTROL OF DUST ON CONSTRUCTION SITES AND ROADS. **DEFINITION:** PURPOSE: TO PREVENT BLOWING AND MOVEMENT OF DUST FROM EXPOSED SOIL SURFACES, REDUCED ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE AND HEALTH HAZARDS, AND IMPROVE TRAFFIC SAFETY.

WHERE APPLICABLE: THIS PRACTICE IS APPLICABLE TO AREAS SUBJECT TO DUST BLOWING AND MOVEMENT WHERE ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE IS LIKELY WITHOUT TREATMENT. CONSULT WITH LOCAL MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES ON

ANY RESTRICTIONS.

WATER QUALITY **ENHANCEMENT:**

SEDIMENTS DEPOSITED AS "DUST" ARE OFTEN FINE COLLOIDAL MATERIAL WHICH IS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO REMOVE FROM WATER ONCE IT BECOMES SUSPENDED. USE OF THIS STANDARD WILL HELP TO CONTROL THE GENERATION OF DUST FROM CONSTRUCTION SITES AND SUBSEQUENT BLOWING

AND DEPOSITION INTO LOCAL SURFACE WATER RESOURCES.

PLANNING CRITERIA: SPRINKLING - SITE AND EXCAVATION SOILS ARE SPRINKLED WITH WATER UNTIL THE SURFACE IS WET.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

- ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES ON THIS PLAN WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE " NEW JERSEY STANDARDS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL" LAST REVISED JULY 1999. THESE MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY MAJOR SOIL DISTURBANCE OR IN THEIR PROPER SEQUENCE AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT PROTECTION IS ESTABLISHED.
- 2. ALL SOIL TO BE EXPOSED OR STOCKPILED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 60 DAYS, AND NOT UNDER ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION, WILL BE TEMPORARILY SEEDED AND HAY MULCHED OR OTHERWISE PROVIDED WITH VEGETATIVE COVER. THIS TEMPORARY COVER SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL SUCH TIME WHEREBY PERMANENT RESTABILIZATION IS ESTABLISHED.
- 3. SEEDING DATES: THE FOLLOWING SEEDING DATES ARE BEST RECOMMENDED TO ESTABLISH PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER WITHIN MOST LOCATIONS IN THE HEPSCD: SPRING - 3/1-5/15 AND FALL - 8/15-10/1.
- 4. SEDIMENT FENCES ARE TO BE PROPERLY TRENCHED AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER IS ESTABLISHED.
- ALL STORM DRAINAGE INLETS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ONE OF THE PRACTICES ACCEPTED IN THE STANDARDS AND REMAIN UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED. STORM DRAINAGE OUTLET POINTS SHALL BE PROTECTED AS REQUIRED BEFORE THEY BECOME FUNCTIONAL.
- MULCH MATERIALS SHALL BE UN-ROTTED SALT HAY OR SMALL GRAIN STRAW APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 70-90 POUNDS PER 1000 SQUARE FEET (1.5-2.0 TONS/ACRE). ADDITIONAL REQUIRED MULCH PRACTICES ARE PRESCRIBED IN THE STANDARDS.
- 7. ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE PERIODICALLY INSPECTED, MAINTAINED AND CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DAMAGE INCURRED BY EROSION SHALL BE RECTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.
- THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT WILL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES. FAX - (973) 364-0784 EMAIL - INFORMATION@HEPSCD.ORG
- 9. THE APPLICANT MUST OBTAIN A DISTRICT ISSUED REPORT-OF-COMPLIANCE PRIOR TO APPLYING FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FROM THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITY, NJ-DCA OR ANY OTHER CONTROLLING AGENCY. CONTACT THE DISTRICT AND GIVE ADVANCED NOTICE UPON COMPLETION OF THE RESTABILIZATION MEASURES. A PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT MAY BE POSTED WITH THE DISTRICT WHEN WINTER WEATHER OR SNOW COVER PROHIBITS THE PROPER APPLICATION OF SEED, MULCH, FERTILIZER OR HYDRO-SEED.
- 10. PAVED ROADWAYS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AT ALL TIMES. DO NOT UTILIZE A FIRE OR GARDEN HOSE TO CLEAN ROADS UNLESS THE RUNOFF IS DIRECTED TO A PROPERLY DESIGNED AND FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN. ALL PUMP DEWATERING OPERATIONS SHALL BE DIRECTED TOWARD A FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN.
- 11. ALL SURFACES ARE TO BE PROVIDED WITH 6 INCHES OF TOPSOIL PRIOR TO RE-SEEDING.
- 12. ALL PLAN REVISIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE DISTRICT FOR PROPER REVIEW AND APPROVAL
- 13. A CRUSHED STONE WHEEL CLEANING TRACKING-PAD IS TO BE INSTALLED AT ALL SITE EXITS USING 2 ½" CRUSHED STONE TO A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 50 FEET. ALL DRIVEWAYS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH CRUSHED STONE UNTIL PAVING IS COMPLETE.
- 14. MAXIMUM SOIL SLOPES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2:1 UNLESS ADDITIONAL MEASURES ARE TAKEN AND APPROVED BY THE SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT. THESE "SPECIAL" MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE APPLICANT'S ENGINEER.
- 15. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT SHALL BE NOTIFIED, IN WRITING, FOR THE SALE OF ANY PORTION

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN.
- 2. SUBMIT WRITTEN NOTIFICATION TO THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISCTRICT AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OF ANY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FACILITY.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTROL AND MAINTENANCE OF SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FACILITIES TO INSURE PROPER FUNCTIONING OF SAID FACILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION
- 4. AFTER THE PROJECT HAS BEEN COMPLETED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR INSURING THAT ALL PERMANAENT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ARE IN PROPER WORKING CONDITION AND THAT ALL TEMPORARY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES HAVE BEEN REMOVED OR REPLACED BY PERMANENT CONTROLS.
- MAINTENANCE OF ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ON THE PROJECT SITE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER WHEN THE PROJECT IS 100 PERCENT COMPLETE.
- THE DEMOLITION PROCESS MUST BE UNDERTAKEN IN SUCH A MANNER TO MINIMIZE DUST EMISSION FROM THE SITE. WHERE THE DEMOTION IS LIKELY TO CAUSE DUST EMISSION, PERIMETER FENCING AND SHADE CLOTH IS TO BE USED TOGETHER WITH CONTINUOUS WATER SPRAY OR WETTING DOWN DURING THE DEMOLITION PROCESS. ALL AREAS SHALL BE WETTED AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE DUST CONTROL.
- SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL INCLUDE THE ABOVE MEASURES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CORRECT ANY OMISSIONS, ERRORS OR SUBSEQUENT FIELD OPERATIONS WHICH MIGHT DEVIATE FROM THE INTENT OF THIS LAW. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CORRECT SAID OMISSIONS, ERRORS, OR FIELD OPERATIONS IMMEDIATELY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEW JERSEY STANDARDS FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE STREET CLEAR OF DIRT AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY STREET CLEANING NECESSARY DURING THE COURSE OF THE PROJECT.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A COPY OF THE CERTIFIED PLAN ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL AGREE TO ALLOW DISTRICT AGENTS TO GO ONTO THE PROJECT SITE FOR INSPECTION.
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
- 11. ANY CONVEYANCE OF THIS PROJECT PRIOR TO ITS COMPLETION WILL TRANSFER FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE CERTIFIED PLAN TO ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNERS.
- 12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFICATION AND COORDINATION WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES.
- 13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING PROPER AND SUFFICIENT CONSTRUCTION PROTECTION TO THE WORKERS AND THE PUBLIC. OSHA AND ALL MUNICIPAL CODES SHALL BE FOLLOWED.
- 14. QUANTITIES SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FOR INFORMATION ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT THE PROJECT COMPLETE.
- 15. ALL WORK MATERIALS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL AND STATE (NEW JERSEY UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE) CONSTRUCTION CODES, LATEST EDITION, AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS.

8 INDUSTRIES
3-2 & 2B-4 AND
4, 133W, AND 13 ₹ S

ROL ES

DRAWING NUMBER:

SC SEF DI

SHEET NUMBER: 5 of 5 REVISION 1 SESCP – Phases 2B-2, 2B-4, and 3B (Revisions on LOD)

HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT



80 ORCHARD STREET BLOOMFIELD, NJ 07003-5104 Telephone: (862) 333-4505

Fax: (862) 333-4507 www.hepsoilnj.org

June 16, 2016

Ms. Jody Overmyer, PE PPG 440 College Park Drive Monroeville, PA 15146

Re: PPG Phases 2B-2 &2B-4(Site 114),3B(Site 133W): revised to include LOD of Site 137

880 Garfield Ave + 15, 25, & 45 Halladay St, Jersey City, NJ

Block: 21501; 21510 Lot: 16, 17 & 19; 3 & 5

Re-Review of Ch.251 ID# 213-H-3250, Audit #216-H-0026, SESC plan dated 5/17/16

Dear Applicant:

The District has completed the review of the <u>revised</u> soil erosion and sediment control plan for the above referenced project and hereby reports that the plan meets the Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment control in New Jersey (N.J.A.C.290-1.1 et seq., promulgated pursuant to the New Jersey Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, N.J.S.A.4-24-39 et seq.). Accordingly, the plan **is recertified** by the Hudson-Essex-Passaic Soil Conservation District subject to the following conditions:

- The District must be notified by mail 48 hours prior to the commencement of any construction activity.
- A copy of the certified plan must be kept on the job site at all times.
- The applicant or contractor must request a final inspection (once landscaping and final soil stabilization is complete) prior to seeking a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy.
- The District must be provided with written notification of any conveyance of this project, subject
 property, or portions thereof, including individual residential lots if applicable. Said notice must
 provide the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of subsequent owners.
- The District must be informed of address and or telephone number changes of owners, agents responsible for site construction, and job supervisors.

Please be advised that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act authorizes the issuance of stop construction orders and penalties of up to \$3000 per day for violations of the certified plan or for failure to comply with the aforementioned requirements. Please be further advised that any conveyance of this project or portions thereof will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certified plan to subsequent owners. Please contact the District if you require assistance implementing the certified soil erosion and sediment control plan. This certification remains valid through June 4, 2017, and is limited to the controls specified in this plan. It is not authorization to engage in proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency.

Yours truly,

Matthew J. Ward

Chairman

Cc: Planner, Municipality, County



213-4-3250/216-H-0026
25 11/1/1
April: 6/16/16

APPLICATION FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN CERTIFICATION

The enclosed soil erosion and sediment control plan and supporting information are submitted for certification pursuant to the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, Chapter 251, P.L. 1975 as amended (NJSA 4:24-39 et. seq.) An application for certification of a soil erosion and sediment control plan shall include the items listed on the reverse side of this form.

Name of Project PPG Phase 2B-2&2B-4(Site114) and 3B(Sites133W and 137)		Project Location: Municipality Jersey City, Hudson County		
Project Street Address 880 Garfield Ave., 15, 25, and 45 Halladay St.		Block 21501; 21510	Lot 16,17&19; 3&5 respectively	
Project Owner(s) Name PPG		Email Jody Overmyer Overmyer@ppg.co	Phone # 724-325-5070 Fax #	
Project Owner(s) Street Address (No P.O. Box Numbers) 440 College Park Drive		City Monroeville	State PA Zip 15146	
Total Area of Project (Acres) 6.2	Total Area or Land to be Disturbed (Acres) 0.7 additional	No. Dwelling or other Units N/A - Cat. D	Fee \$ 375.00 veryonission + insp. fees	
Plans Prepared by* Hue N. Quan, P.E. / AECOM			Phone # 732-564-3631 Fax # 732-369-0122	
Street Address 30 Knigh	tsbridge Road, Suite 520	City Piscataway	State NJ Zip 08854	
*(Engineering related items	of the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan MUST be p Jersey, in accordance with NJAC 13:27-6.1 et. seq.)	repared by or under the direction	n of and be sealed by a Professional Engineer or Architect	
Agent Responsible During			Email Hue.Quan@aecom.com	
Street Address 30 Kni	ghtsbridge Road, Suite 520			
City Piscataway	State NJ Zip 08854	Phone 732-564-3631	Fax # 732-369-0122	
The applicant hereby certific New Jersey and will be inst 1. To notify the District in disturbance activity. Fai additional inspection fees 2. To notify the District upon foccupancy can be grand District.	es that all soil erosion and sediment control measures are de alled in accordance with those Standards and the plan as ap- sorting at least 48 hours in advance of any land lure to provide such notification may result in	To allow District agents to That any conveyance of the will transfer full responsib subsequent owners.	o go upon project lands for inspection. nis project or portion thereof prior to its completion solity for compliance with the certified plan to any and conditions of this application and certified plan to sprescribed by the district fee schedule hereby	

The applicant hereby acknowledges that structural measures contained in the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan are reviewed for adequacy to reduce offsite soil erosion and sedimentation and not for adequacy of structural design. The applicant shall retain full responsibility for any damages which may result from any construction activity notwithstanding district certification of the subject soil erosion and sediment control plan. It is understood that approval of the plan submitted with this application shall be valid only for the duration of the initial project approval granted by the municipality. All municipal renewals of this project will require submission and approval by the district. In no case shall the approval extend beyond three and one half years at which time resubmission and certification will be required. Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan certification is limited to the controls specified in the plan. It is not authorization to engage in the proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency. It is further understood that all documents, site plans, design reports etc. submitted to the district shall be made available to the public (upon request) pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq.

1. Applicant Certification* Signature: Date: 5 16 14 Applicant Name (Print) Jody Overmyer	Plan determined complete: Signature of District Official: Date: Date:	
Receipt of fee, plan and supporting documents is hereby acknowledged:	4. Plan certified, denied or other actions noted above. Special Remarks:	
*If other than project owner, written authorization of owner must be attached.	Signal 1 1 1 1 Date: 6 1 6 1 1 2014	

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN (RAWP) ACTIVITIES PHASE 2B-2 & 2B-4 AND 3B AREAS PPG SITES 114, 133W AND 137 JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY

DRAWING

DESCRIPTION

EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN

SESC MEASURES

SESC DETAILS & NOTES

SESC DETAILS & NOTES (cont'd)

PREPARED BY:

AECOM

30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD, PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY 08854

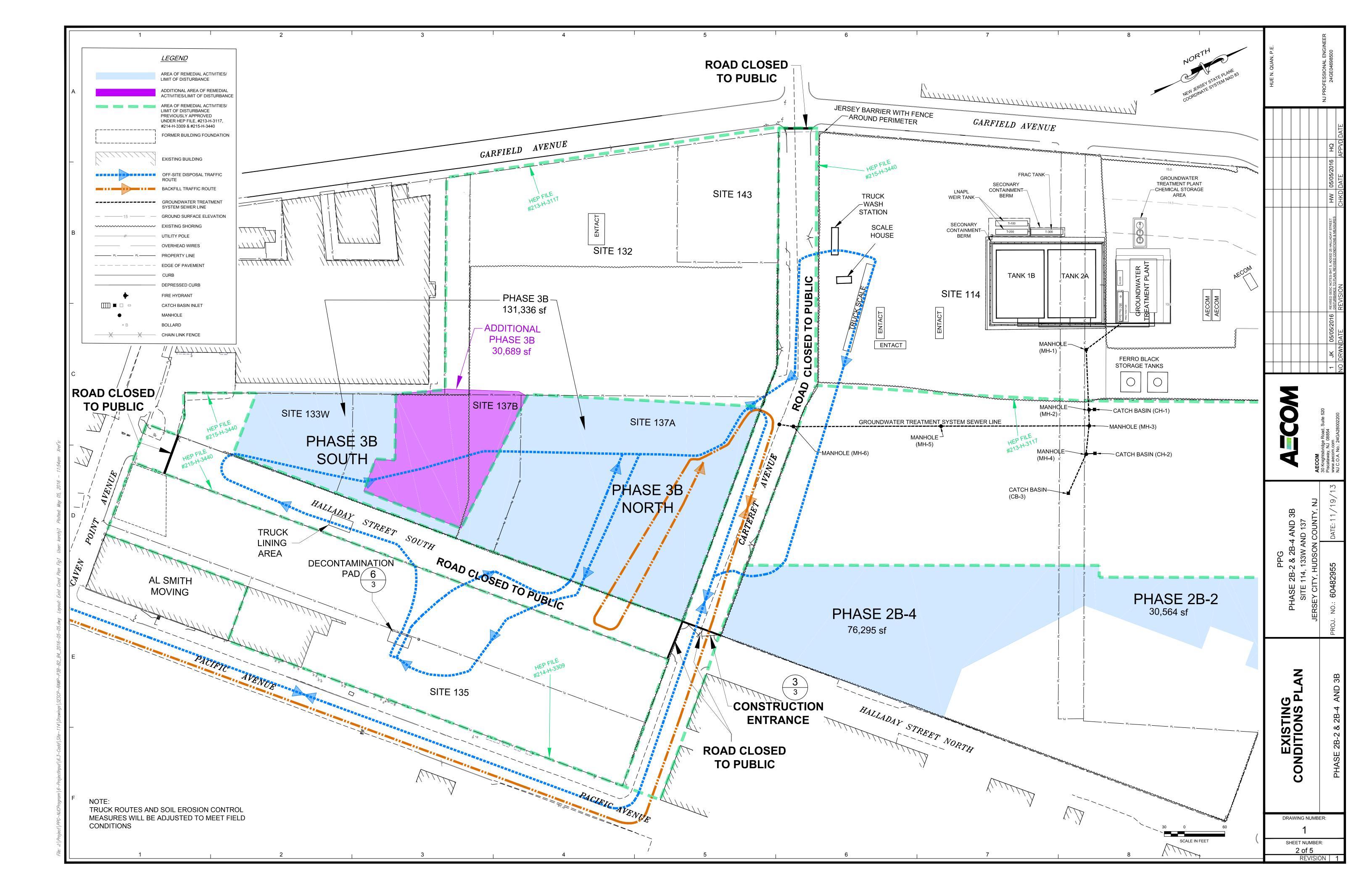
2B-2 & 2B-4 AND 3B 114, 133W AND 137 Y, HUDSON COUNTY, NJ

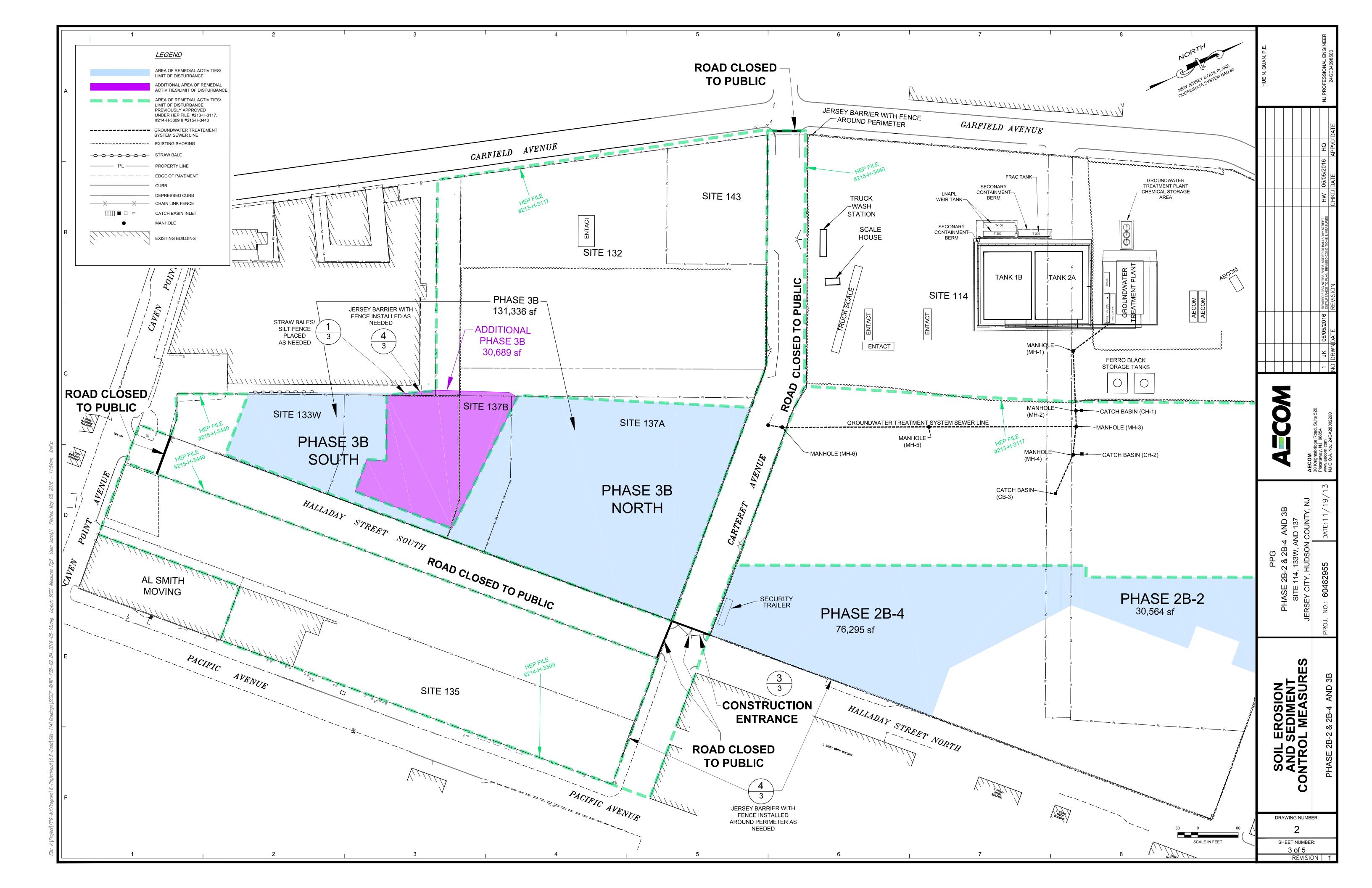
PHASE 2B-2 & S SITES 114, 133 JERSEY CITY, HUD8

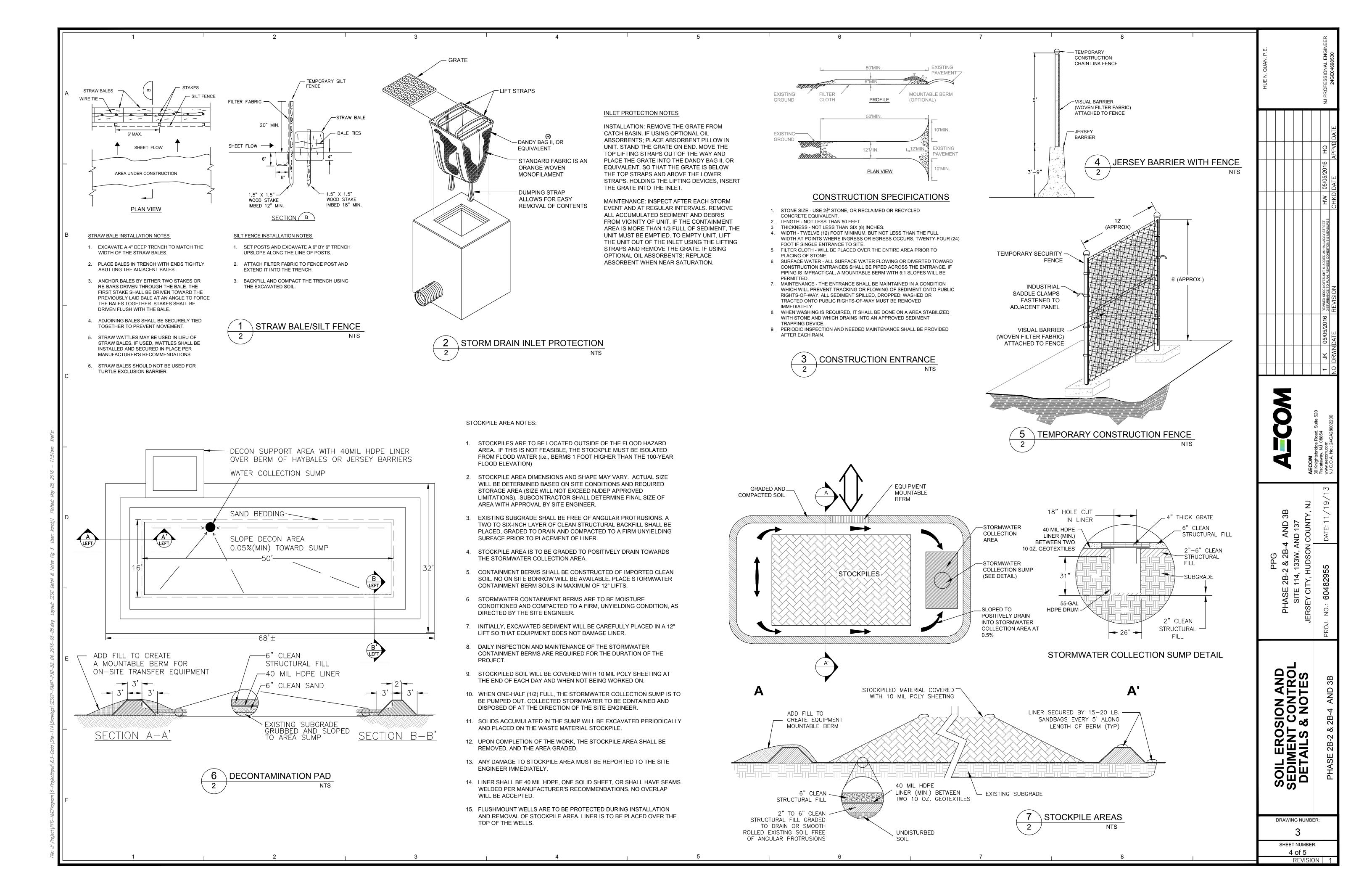
SOIL EROSION &
DIMENT CONTROL PLAI
REMEDIAL ACTION
VORK PLAN ACTIVITIES

COVER

SHEET NUMBER:







STANDARD FOR DEWATERING

DEFINITION: THE REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT-LADEN WATER FROM AN EXCAVATED AREA, CONSTRUCTION SITE OR SEDIMENT BASIN.

TO PROPERLY REMOVE SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS AND WATER FROM EXCAVATED AREAS THROUGH FILTRATION AND/OR

SETTLEMENT PRIOR TO DISCHARGING WATER TO A RECEIVING WATER COURSE OR BODY.

DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCAVATED FACILITIES NEED TO BE DEWATERED TO FACILITATE OR COMPLETE THE CONSTRUCTION WHERE APPLICABLE: PROCESS. THE WATER PUMPED OUT OF THE EXCAVATED AREAS CONTAINS SEDIMENTS THAT MUST BE REMOVED PRIOR

TO DISCHARGING TO RECEIVING BODIES OF WATER. THIS STANDARD DOES NOT ADDRESS THE REMOVAL OF GROUND WATER THROUGH WELL POINTS, ETC. THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES FOR THE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS FROM EXCAVATION AREAS: REMOVABLE PUMPING STATIONS, SUMP PITS, PORTABLE

SEDIMENTATION TANKS AND SILT.

WATER QUALITY ENHANCEMENT: WATER DISCHARGED FROM EXCAVATED AREAS ON CONSTRUCTION SITES MAY BE A SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTOR OF SEDIMENT TO SURFACE WATERS DURING CONSTRUCTION. WATER MUST BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF IN ORDER FOR CONSTRUCTION TO MOVE FORWARD. TYPICALLY, WATER IS PUMPED OR CONTAINMENT BERMS ARE BREACHED AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATERS ARE PERMITTED TO FLOW UNCONTROLLED INTO SURFACE WATERS SUCH AS STREAMS OR LAKES. BY EMPLOYING PRACTICES DESCRIBED IN THIS STANDARD, THE MAJORITY OF SEDIMENT SUSPENDED IN WATERS MAY EASILY BE REMOVED PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERS AND MATERIALS DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE READILY AVAILABLE AND ARE EASY TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN.

DESIGN CRITERIA:

SEDIMENT TANKS/SILT CONTROL BAGS ARE CONTAINERS THROUGH WHICH SEDIMENT LADEN WATER IS PUMPED TO TRAP AND RETAIN THE SEDIMENT. A SEDIMENT TANK OR A SILT CONTROL BAG IS TO BE USED ON SITES WHERE EXCAVATIONS ARE DEEP, AND SPACE IS LIMITED, AND WHERE DIRECT DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT LADEN WATER TO STREAMS AND STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IS TO BE AVOIDED.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:

- A. LOCATION CONTAINERS (TANKS OR BAGS) SHALL BE LOCATED FOR EASE OF CLEAN-OUT AND DISPOSAL OF THE TRAPPED SEDIMENT AND TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCE WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. BAGS SHALL NOT BE PLACED DIRECTLY INTO RECEIVING WATERS.
- B, TANK SIZE THE FOLLOWING FORMULA SHOULD BE USED IN DETERMINING THE STORAGE VOLUME OF THE TANK: 1 CUBIC FOOT OF STORAGE FOR EACH GALLON PER MINUTE OF PUMP DISCHARGE CAPACITY. A TYPICAL TANK CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN ON THE "PORTABLE SEDIMENT TANK" DETAIL. TANKS MAY BE CONNECTED IN SERIES TO INCREASE EFFECTIVENESS.
- C. TANKS CONSIST OF TWO CONCENTRIC CIRCULAR PIPES (CMP), ATTACHED TO A WATERTIGHT BASEPLATE. THE INNER CMP IS PERFORATED WITH 1" HOLES ON 6" CENTERS AND IS WRAPPED WITH GEOTEXTILE AND HARDWARE CLOTH. PUMPED WATER IS DISCHARGED INTO THE INNER CMP WHERE IT FLOWS THROUGH THE GEOTEXTILE INTO THE SPACE BETWEEN THE TWO CMPs. A DISCHARGE LINE IS ATTACHED TO THE OUTER CMP AND DRAWS FILTERED WATER FROM THE ANNULUS BETWEEN THE TWO CONCENTRIC CMPs. THE DISCHARGE LINE MAY BE CONNECTED TO ANOTHER TANK WHERE IT DRAINS TO THE INNER CMP OF THE SECOND TANK. THIS SERIES CONNECTION MAY BE CONTINUED INDEFINITELY.
- D. SEDIMENT CONTROL BAGS MUST BE LOCATED AWAY FROM RECEIVING WATERS AND DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. SEE "SEDIMENT CONTROL BAG FOR DEWATERING" DETAIL.

PROPOSED PHASE 3B SOUTH (PORTION OF SITE 137) CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND SEQUENCE:

EXCAVATION ACTIVITIES IN PHASES 2B-2 & 2B-4 (ON SITE 114) AND PHASE 3B NORTH (NORTHERN PORTION SITE 137) WERE COMPLETED AND THE AREA IS CURRENTLY STABILIZED.

1. 1 DAY INSTALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SURROUNDING DISTURBANCE AREA. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION AROUND CATCHBASINS WITHIN AND NEAR DISTURBANCE AREA WHERE NECESSARY.

RELOCATE AS NEEDED/CONSTRUCT THE STOCKPILE STAGING/DEWATERING AREAS FOR SOIL 2. 2 DAYS

THROUGHOUT EXCAVATION DEWATERING. WATERS SHALL BE COLLECTED AND TREATED AT ON-SITE (SITE 114) GROUNDWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM AND DISCHARGED TO PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS.

CHARACTERIZE SOIL FOR DISPOSAL OR LOAD SOIL INTO TRUCKS FOR DISPOSAL OFF-SITE. THROUGHOUT

THROUGHOUT GRADE AND COMPACT EXISTING SUBBASE TO RECEIVE FILL.

THROUGHOUT PLACE 7-20 FEET OF CLEAN FILL INTO BOTTOMS OF EXCAVATIONS WITHIN PROJECT AREA.

THROUGHOUT GRADE AND RESTORE WITH IMPORTED FILL AND LINER SYSTEM.

5 DAYS REMOVE STAGING/DEWATERING PADS. RESTORE AREA TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS.

9. 1 DAY REMOVE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES.

ROADWAYS WILL BE INSPECTED DAILY AND SWEPT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SOIL TRACKING AND ACCUMULATION.

** THE LOCATIONS OF SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED TO IMPROVE HEALTH AND SAFETY/TRAFFIC ON SITE. ANY SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE UNDER THE APPROVAL OF THE FIELD ENGINEER AND WILL BE AS EQUALLY PROTECTIVE AS THE ORIGINALLY PROPOSED CONTROL MEASURE

STANDARD FOR DUST CONTROL

THE CONTROL OF DUST ON CONSTRUCTION SITES AND ROADS. **DEFINITION:** PURPOSE: TO PREVENT BLOWING AND MOVEMENT OF DUST FROM EXPOSED SOIL SURFACES, REDUCE ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE DAMAGE AND HEALTH HAZARDS, AND IMPROVE TRAFFIC SAFETY.

WHERE APPLICABLE: THIS PRACTICE IS APPLICABLE TO AREAS SUBJECT TO DUST BLOWING AND MOVEMENT WHERE ON-SITE AND/OR OFF-SITE DAMAGE IS LIKELY WITHOUT TREATMENT. CONSULT WITH LOCAL MUNICIPAL

ORDINANCES ON ANY RESTRICTIONS.

WATER QUALITY **ENHANCEMENT**:

SEDIMENTS DEPOSITED AS "DUST" ARE OFTEN FINE COLLOIDAL MATERIAL WHICH IS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO REMOVE FROM WATER ONCE IT BECOMES SUSPENDED. USE OF THIS STANDARD WILL HELP TO CONTROL THE GENERATION OF DUST FROM CONSTRUCTION SITES AND SUBSEQUENT BLOWING AND DEPOSITION INTO LOCAL SURFACE WATER RESOURCES.

PLANNING CRITERIA: SPRINKLING - SITE AND EXCAVATION SOILS ARE SPRINKLED WITH WATER UNTIL THE SURFACE IS WET.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

- ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES ON THIS PLAN WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "NEW JERSEY STANDARDS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL" 7TH EDITION LAST REVISED JANUARY 2014. THESE MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY MAJOR SOIL DISTURBANCE OR IN THEIR PROPER SEQUENCE AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT PROTECTION IS ESTABLISHED.
- 2. ALL SOIL TO BE EXPOSED OR STOCKPILED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 14 DAYS, AND NOT UNDER ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION, WILL BE TEMPORARILY SEEDED AND HAY MULCHED OR OTHERWISE PROVIDED WITH VEGETATIVE COVER. THIS TEMPORARY COVER SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL SUCH TIME WHEREBY PERMANENT RESTABILIZATION IS ESTABLISHED.
- 3. <u>SEEDING DATES</u>: THE FOLLOWING SEEDING DATES ARE RECOMMENDED TO BEST ESTABLISH PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER WITHIN MOST LOCATIONS IN THE HEPSCD: SPRING - 3/1-5/15 AND FALL - 8/15 - 10/1
- 4. SEDIMENT FENCES ARE TO BE PROPERLY TRENCHED AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER IS ESTABLISHED
- ALL STORM DRAINAGE INLETS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ONE OF THE PRACTICES ACCEPTED IN THE STANDARDS, AND PROTECTION SHALL REMAIN UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED. STORM DRAINAGE OUTLET POINTS SHALL BE PROTECTED AS REQUIRED BEFORE THEY BECOME
- 6. MULCH MATERIALS SHALL BE UN-ROTTED SMALL GRAIN STRAW APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 70 TO 90 POUNDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET AND ANCHORED WITH A MULCH ANCHORING TOOL, LIQUID MULCH BINDERS, OR NETTING TIE DOWN. OTHER SUITABLE MATERIALS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE SOIL CONSERVATION
- 7. ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE PERIODICALLY INSPECTED, MAINTAINED AND CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DAMAGE INCURRED BY EROSION SHALL BE RECTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.
- 8. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT WILL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES. FAX - (862) 333-4507 OR EMAIL - INFORMATION@HEPSCD.ORG
- 9. THE APPLICANT MUST OBTAIN A DISTRICT ISSUED REPORT-OF-COMPLIANCE PRIOR TO APPLYING FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FROM THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITY, NJ - DCA OR ANY OTHER CONTROLLING AGENCY. CONTACT THE DISTRICT AT 862-333-4505 TO REQUEST A FINAL INSPECTION, GIVING ADVANCED NOTICE UPON COMPLETION OF THE RESTABILIZATION MEASURES. A PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT MAY BE POSTED WITH THE DISTRICT WHEN WINTER WEATHER OR SNOW COVER PROHIBITS THE PROPER APPLICATION OF SEED, MULCH, FERTILIZER OR HYDRO-SEED.
- 10. PAVED ROADWAYS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AT ALL TIMES. DO NOT UTILIZE A FIRE OR GARDEN HOSE TO CLEAN ROADS UNLESS THE RUNOFF IS DIRECTED TO A PROPERLY DESIGNED AND FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT BASIN. WATER PUMPED OUT OF THE EXCAVATED AREAS CONTAINS SEDIMENTS THAT MUST BE REMOVED. PRIOR TO DISCHARGING TO RECEIVING BODIES OF WATER USING REMOVABLE PUMPING STATIONS, SUMP PITS, PORTABLE SEDIMENTATION TANKS AND/OR SILT CONTROL BAGS.
- 11. ALL SURFACES HAVING LAWN OR LANDSCAPING AS FINAL COVER ARE TO BE PROVIDED TOPSOIL PRIOR TO RE-SEEDING, SODDING OR PLANTING. A DEPTH OF 5 INCHES (UNSETTLED) IS RECOMMENDED.
- 12. ALL PLAN REVISIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE DISTRICT FOR PROPER REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
- 13. A CRUSHED STONE WHEEL CLEANING TRACKING-PAD IS TO BE INSTALLED AT ALL SITE EXITS USING 2 ½ -1"CRUSHED ANGULAR STONE (ASTM 2 OR 3) TO A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 50 FEET AND MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6". ALL DRIVEWAYS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH CRUSHED STONE UNTIL PAVING IS COMPLETE.
- 14. STEEP SLOPES INCURRING DISTURBANCE MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES. THESE "SPECIAL" MEASURES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE APPLICANT'S ENGINEER AND BE APPROVED BY THE SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT.
- 15. THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT SHALL BE NOTIFIED, IN WRITING, FOR THE SALE OF ANY PORTION OF THE PROJECT OR FOR THE SALE OF INDIVIDUAL LOTS. NEW OWNERS' INFORMATION SHALL BE PROVIDED. ADDITIONAL MEASURES DEEMED NECESSARY BY DISTRICT OFFICIALS SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED AS CONDITIONS WARRANT.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN.
- SUBMIT WRITTEN NOTIFICATION TO THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISCTRICT AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OF ANY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FACILITY.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTROL AND MAINTENANCE OF SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FACILITIES TO INSURE PROPER FUNCTIONING OF SAID FACILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 4. AFTER THE PROJECT HAS BEEN COMPLETED, THE CONTRACTOR HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR INSURING THAT ALL PERMANAENT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ARE IN PROPER WORKING CONDITION AND THAT ALL TEMPORARY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES HAVE BEEN REMOVED OR REPLACED BY PERMANENT CONTROLS.
- MAINTENANCE OF ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ON THE PROJECT SITE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER WHEN THE PROJECT IS 100 PERCENT COMPLETE.
- 6. THE DEMOLITION PROCESS MUST BE UNDERTAKEN IN SUCH A MANNER TO MINIMIZE DUST EMISSION FROM THE SITE. WHERE THE DEMOTION IS LIKELY TO CAUSE DUST EMISSION. PERIMETER FENCING AND SHADE CLOTH ARE TO BE USED TOGETHER WITH CONTINUOUS WATER SPRAY OR WETTING DOWN DURING THE DEMOLITION PROCESS. ALL AREAS SHALL BE WETTED AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE DUST CONTROL.
- 7. SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL INCLUDE THE ABOVE MEASURES. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO CORRECT ANY OMISSIONS, ERRORS OR SUBSEQUENT FIELD OPERATIONS WHICH MIGHT DEVIATE FROM THE INTENT OF THE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT OF 1975 AS AMENDED (N.J.S.A. 4:24-39 ET SEQ.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CORRECT SAID OMISSIONS, ERRORS, OR FIELD OPERATIONS IMMEDIATELY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEW JERSEY STANDARDS FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE STREET CLEAR OF DIRT AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY STREET CLEANING NECESSARY DURING THE COURSE OF THE PROJECT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A COPY OF THE CERTIFIED PLAN ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL AGREE TO ALLOW DISTRICT AGENTS TO GO ONTO THE PROJECT SITE FOR INSPECTION.
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
- 11. ANY CONVEYANCE OF THIS PROJECT PRIOR TO ITS COMPLETION WILL TRANSFER FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE CERTIFIED PLAN TO ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNERS.
- 12. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFICATION AND COORDINATION WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES.
- 13. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING PROPER AND SUFFICIENT CONSTRUCTION PROTECTION TO THE WORKERS AND THE PUBLIC. OSHA AND ALL MUNICIPAL CODES SHALL BE FOLLOWED.
- 14. QUANTITIES SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FOR INFORMATION ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.
- 15. ALL WORK MATERIALS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL AND STATE (NEW JERSEY UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE) CONSTRUCTION CODES, LATEST EDITION, AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS.

uite 520								
	1	Эľ	05/05/2016	35/05/2016 REVISED SESC NOTES-SHT 5, ADDED 28 HALLADAY STREET DISTURBANCE TO PLAN, REVISED CONDITIONS & MEASURES	МН	HW 05/05/2016	HQ	NJ PR
32200 	ON	DRWN	DATE		CHKD	CHKD DATE	APPVD DATE	

AND 137 AND 137 AND 137 AND 137

G 2B IAS SIT

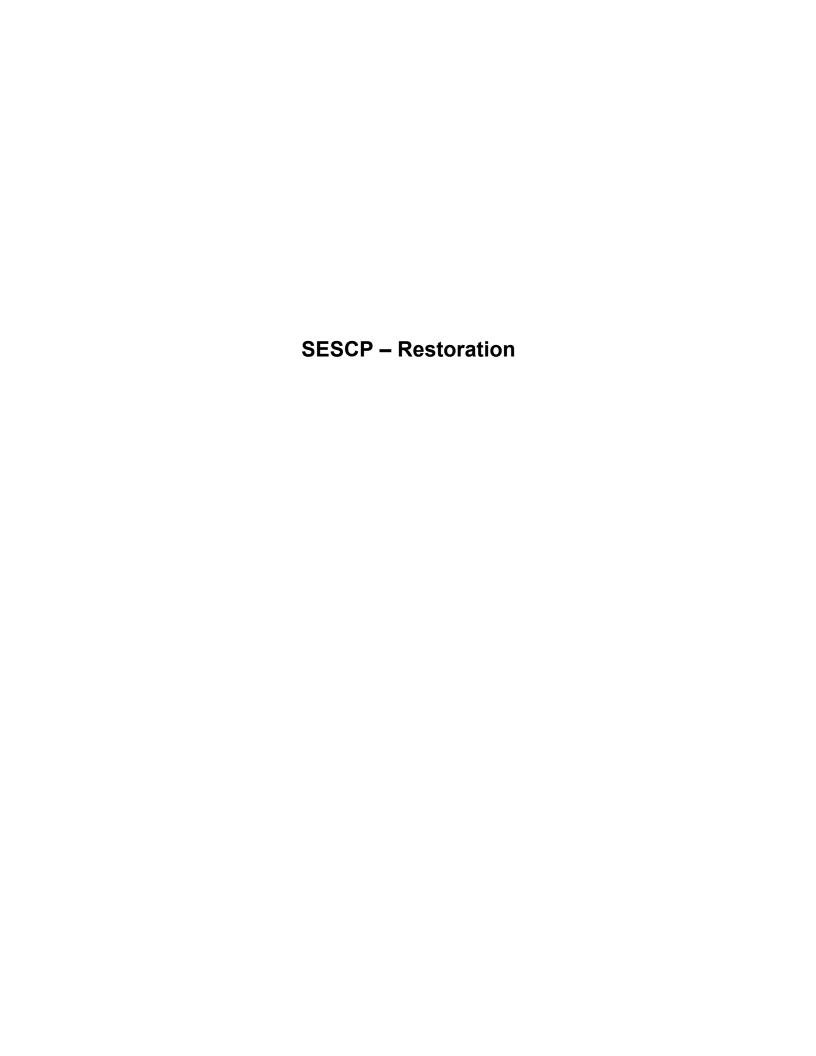
ROL ES SC SEF DI

DRAWING NUMBER:

SHEET NUMBER: 5 of 5 REVISION 1

Report of Compliance

Hudson-Essex-Passaic Soil Conservation District (HEPSCD) has closed the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (SESCP) 251 ID Code #213-H-3250 (PPG Phases 2B-2, 2B-4, and 3B [sites 114, 113W, 137A]). The plan is superseded by HEPSCD 251 ID Code #217-H-3845, which is known as the Restoration SESCP and contains the limit of disturbance included in 213-H-3250. HEPSCD did not issue a final Report of Compliance for 213-H-3250 since it was superseded by the Restoration SESCP. The Restoration SESCP is still active and expires on October 5, 2020.





HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

80 ORCHARD STREET BLOOMFIELD, NJ 07003-5104 Telephone: (862) 333-4505

Fax: (862) 333-4507 www.hepsoilnj.org

October 18, 2017

Ms. Jody Overmyer PPG 440 College Park Drive Monroeville, PA 15146

Re: PPG Restoration of Garfield Group Sites: revised to show restoration elevations & final cover

Dakota, Garfield, Carteret, Halladay, Pacific & Forrest; Jersey City, NJ

Block: 21501;21510;21509;21502 Lot: 11-12,14-20;1-4;1-3;12-17

Ch.251 ID# 217-H -3845, Re-Review #217-H-0039, SESC plan dated 9/14/17

Dear Applicant:

The District has completed the review of the <u>revised</u> soil erosion and sediment control plan for the above referenced project and hereby reports that the plan meets the Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment control in New Jersey (N.J.A.C.290-1.1 et seq., promulgated pursuant to the New Jersey Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, N.J.S.A.4-24-39 et seq.). Accordingly, the plan **is recertified** by the Hudson-Essex-Passaic Soil Conservation District subject to the following conditions:

- The District must be notified by mail 48 hours prior to the commencement of any construction activity.
- A copy of the certified plan must be kept on the job site at all times.
- The applicant or contractor must request a final inspection (once landscaping and final soil stabilization is complete) prior to seeking a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy.
- The District must be provided with written notification of any conveyance of this project, subject
 property, or portions thereof, including individual residential lots if applicable. Said notice must
 provide the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of subsequent owners.
- The District must be informed of address and or telephone number changes of owners, agents responsible for site construction, and job supervisors.

Please be advised that the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act authorizes the issuance of stop construction orders and penalties of up to \$3000 per day for violations of the certified plan or for failure to comply with the aforementioned requirements. Please be further advised that any conveyance of this project or portions thereof will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certified plan to subsequent owners. Please contact the District if you require assistance implementing the certified soil erosion and sediment control plan. This certification remains valid through October 6, 2020, and is limited to the controls specified in this plan. It is not authorization to engage in proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency.

Yours truly,

Matthew J. Ward

two). Was

Chairman

Cc: Planner, Municipality, County



17-4-3845/2	47-4-0039
tipration awarded	
January VIII	7

APPLICATION FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN CERTIFICATION

The enclosed soil erosion and sediment control plan and supporting information are submitted for certification pursuant to the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act, Chapter 251, P.L. 1975 as amended (NJSA 4:24-39 et. seq.) An application for certification of a soil erosion and sediment control plan shall include the items listed on the reverse side of this form.

Name of Project PPG G	arfield Avenue Group Sites Restoration Recertification	Project Location: Municipality	Jersey City, Hudson County
Project Street Address	See Attachment 1	Block See Attachment 1	Lot See Attachment 1
Project Owner(s) Name	PPG	Email Jody Overmyer Overmyer@ppg.com	Phone # 724-325-5070 Fax #
Project Owner(s) Street A	Address (No P.O. Box Numbers) 440 College Park Drive	City Monroeville	State PA Zip 15146
Total Area of Project (Acres) 22.6	Total Area or Land to be Disturbed (Acres)	No. Dwelling or other Units N/A - Cat,D	Fee S 150.00
Plans Prepared by* Hue	N. Quan, P.E./AECOM		Phone # 732-564-3631 Fax # 732-369-0122
Street Address 30 Knig	htsbridge Road, Suite 520	City Piscataway	State NJ Zip 08854
	of the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan MUST be prepared in accordance with NJAC 13:27-6.1 et. seq.)	pared by or under the direction of	f and be sealed by a Professional Engineer or Architect
Agent Responsible During			Email Hue.Quan@aecom.com
Street Address 30 Knig	ghtsbridge Road, Suite 520		
City Piscataway	State NJ Zip 08854	Phone 732-564-3631	Fax # 732-369-0122

The applicant hereby certifies that all soil erosion and sediment control measures are designed in accordance with current Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control In New Jersey and will be installed in accordance with those Standards and the plan as approved by the Soil Conservation District and agrees as follows:

- 1. To notify the District in writing at least 48 hours in advance of any land disturbance activity. Failure to provide such notification may result in additional inspection fees
- 2. To notify the District upon completion of the Project (Note: No certificate of occupancy can be granted until a report of compliance is issued by the
- 3. To maintain a copy of the certified plan on the project site during construction.
- 4. To allow District agents to go upon project lands for inspection.
- 5. That any conveyance of this project or portion thereof prior to its completion will transfer full responsibility for compliance with the certified plan to any subsequent owners.
- To comply with all terms and conditions of this application and certified plan including payment of all fees prescribed by the district fee schedule hereby incorporated by reference.

The applicant hereby acknowledges that structural measures contained in the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan are reviewed for adequacy to reduce offsite soil erosion and sedimentation and not for adequacy of structural design. The applicant shall retain full responsibility for any damages which may result from any construction activity notwithstanding district certification of the subject soil erosion and sediment control plan. It is understood that approval of the plan submitted with this application shall be valid only for the duration of the initial project approval granted by the municipality. All municipal renewals of this project will require submission and approval by the district. In no case shall the approval extend beyond three and one half years at which time resubmission and certification will be required. Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan certification is limited to the controls expected in the plan. It is not authorization to approve a land use unless such use has been previously approved by the proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the proposed land use unless such use proposed by the proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the proposed land use unless such use proposed by the proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the proposed land use unless such use the land of the plan. certification is limited to the controls specified in the plan. It is not authorization to engage in the proposed land use unless such use has been previously approved by the municipality or other controlling agency. It is further understood that all documents, site plans, design reports etc. submitted to the district shall be made available to the public (upon request) pursuant to the Open Public Records Act, N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq.

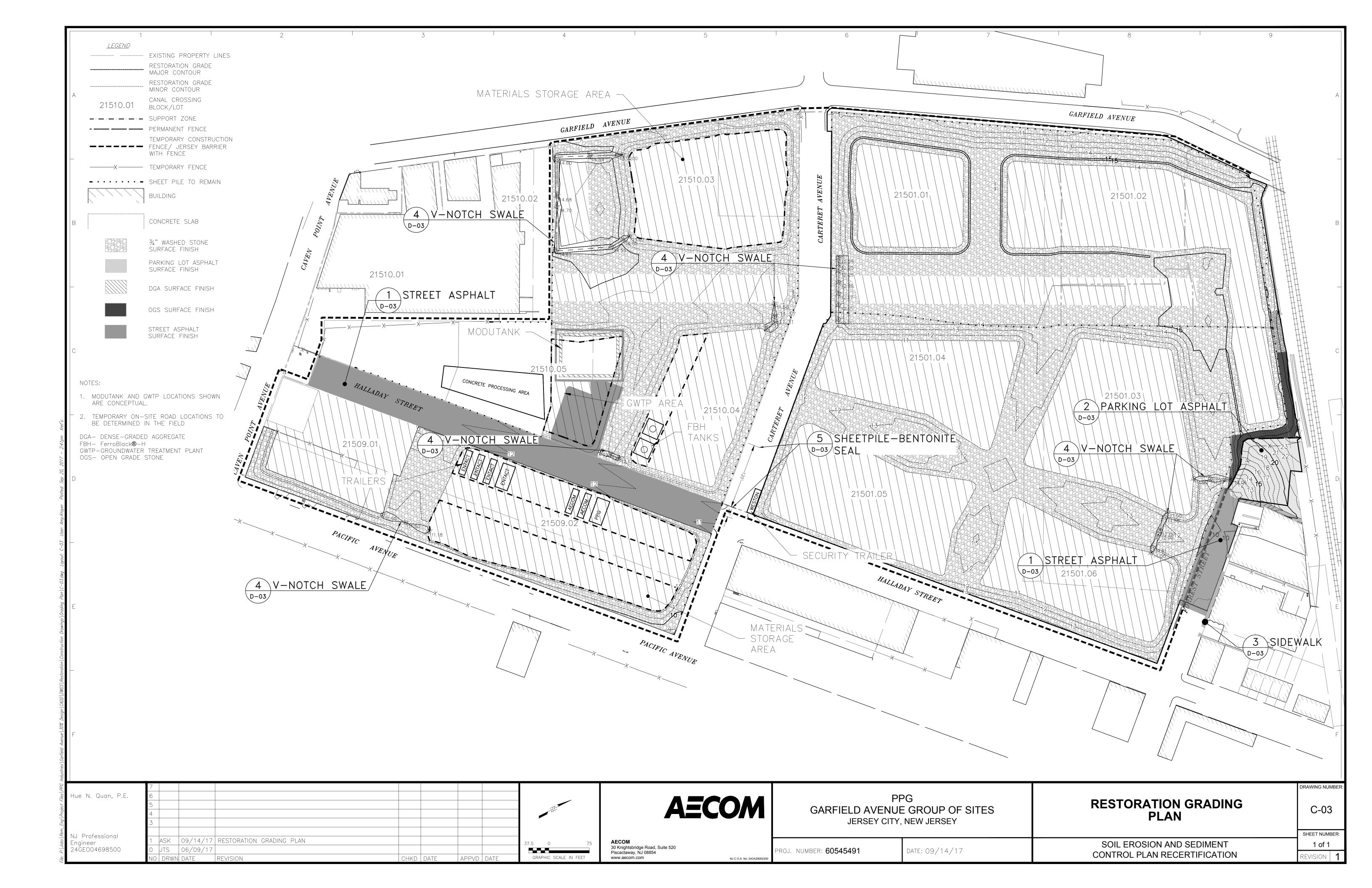
1. Applicant Certification* Signature: Date: 9/26/17 Applicant Name (Print) Joely Overmyer	3. Plan determined complete: Signature of District Official: 2 lb. All Date: 10/18/7
2. Receipt of fee, plan and supporting documents is hereby acknowledged: Signature of District Official: Date: 9/49/17	4. Plan certified, denied or other actions noted above. Special Remarks: Signature of 16/18/17
If other than project owner, written authorization of owner must be attached.	SSCC251 AP10 1/2014

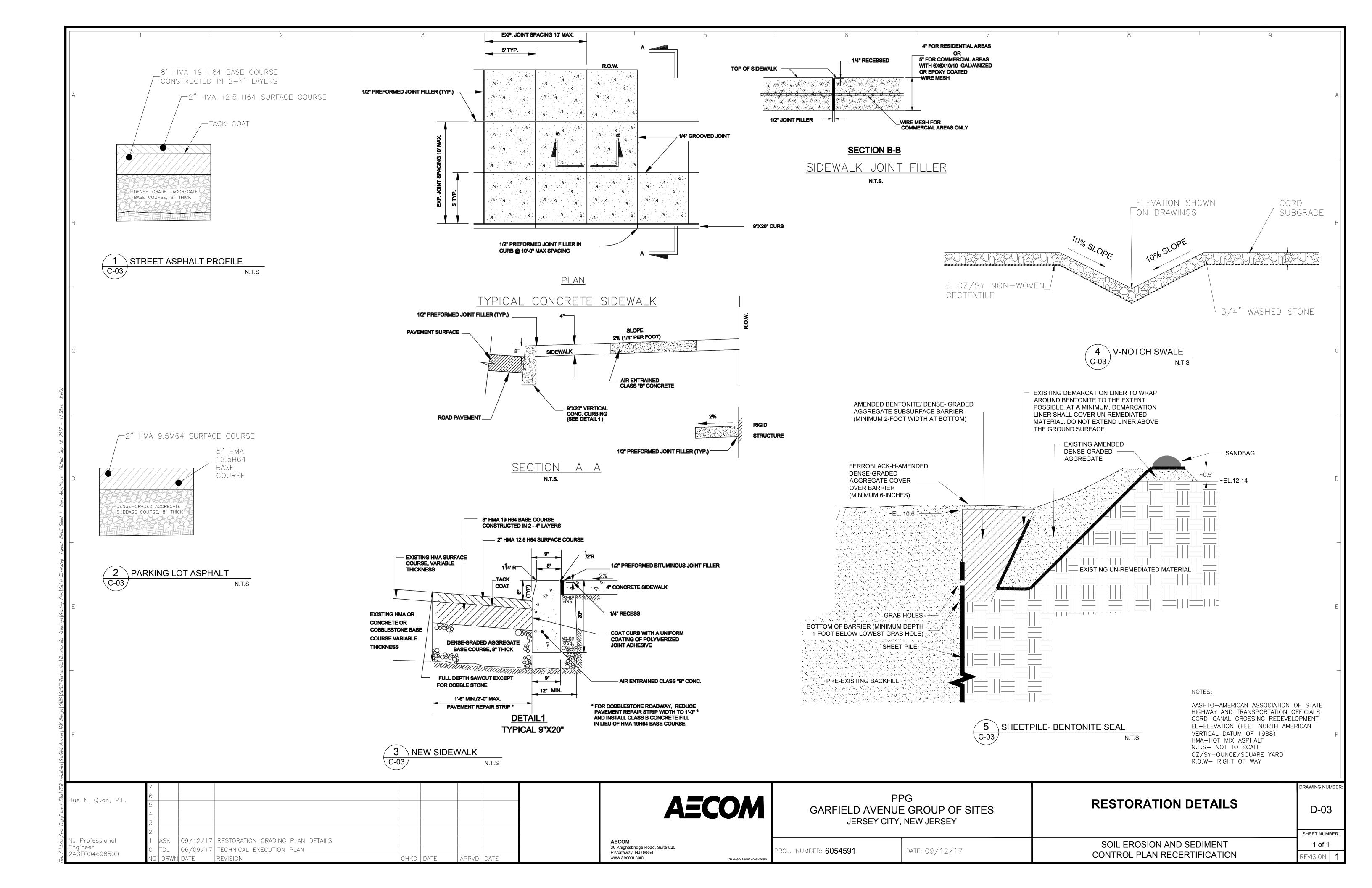
START NOTICE

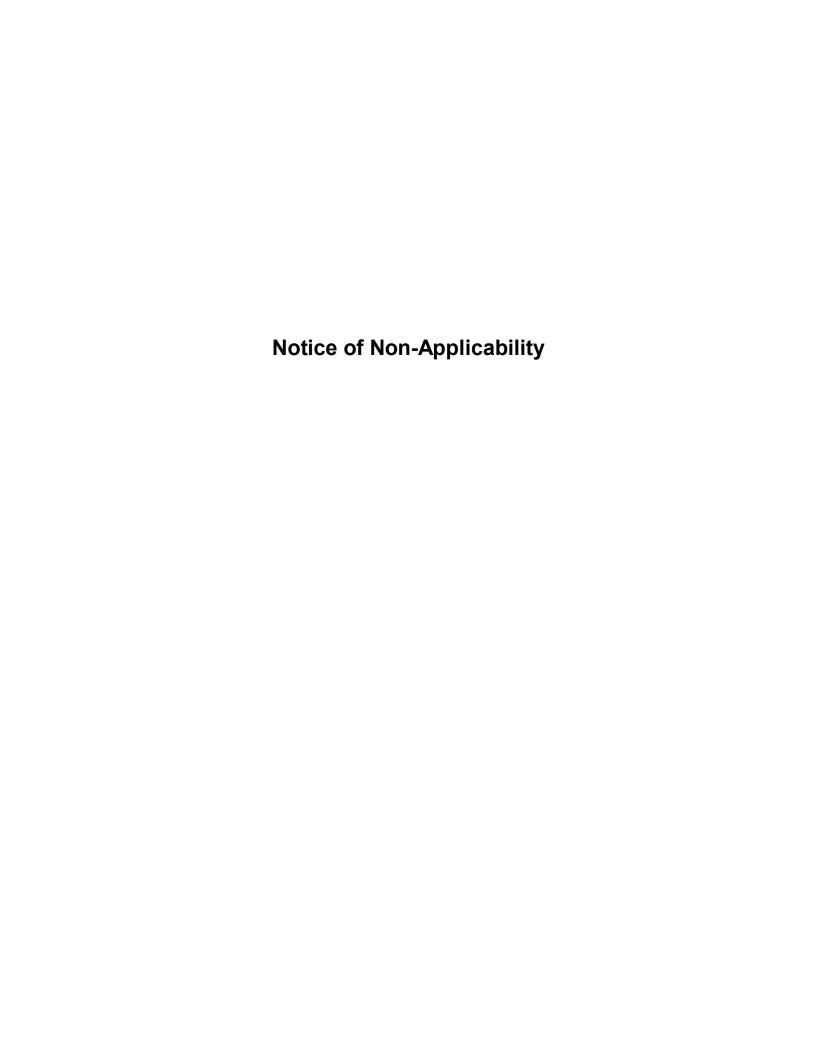
HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

THIS FORM IS TO BE SUBMITTED TO PROVIDE THE REQUIRED 48 HOUR ADVANCE NOTICE OF THE START OF SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

This project <u>requires</u> / does not require the NJDE Stormwater will be collected.	CP 5G3 (RFA) permit prior to groundbreaking.
PROJECT NAME: PPG RESTORATION OF G	ARFIELD AVE GROUP SITES
HUDSON-ESSEX-PASSAIC SCD 251 ID #:	
PROJECT LOCATION: STREET ADDRESS:	Dakota, Carteret, Garfield & Halladay
MUNICIPALITY:	Jersey City
PROJECT OWNER/APPLICANTS NAME:	PPG/ Jody Overmyer
ADDRESS: 440 College Park Dri	ve, Monroeville, PA, 15146
PHONE #: 724-325-5070	FAX:
E-MAIL:Overmyer@ppg.com	CELL#
ON-SITE AGENT RESPONSIBLE DURING C	ONSTRUCTION or CONTRACTOR
NAME: Brady Bonsted/ ENTACT	
ADDRESS: 70 Carteret Avenue, Jersey	City New Jersey
PHONE #:	FAX
EMAIL: bbonsted@entact.com August 7, 2017	CELL# (630) 669-0216
PROJECT START DATE: August 7, 2017	
(including DEMOLITION, CLEARING, LAND O	RADING) This form must be provided to the
District at least 48 hours in advance of any soil dist	urbing activity pertaining to a plan previously
certified by this office. Failure to provide this notif	
Erosion and Sediment Control Act, ch.251, P.L 197	75, and may result in additional fees.
Submit to: HUDSON-ESSEX 80 ORCHARD ST BLOOMFIELD,	TREET
Or send via FAX: (862)333-4507 or EMAI	L: information@hepscd.org









State of New Jersey

CHRIS CHRISTIE

Governor

KIM GUADAGNO Lt. Governor DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Mail Code - 401-02B
Division of Water Quality
Office of Permit Management
P.O. Box 420 – 401 E State St
Trenton, NJ 08625-0420
Phone: (609) 984-4428 / Fax: (609) 777-0432

BOB MARTIN Commissioner

NOTICE OF NON-APPLICABILITY

Date: March 18, 2015

PPG GARFIELD AVE GRP SOIL REMEDIATION PROJECT 70 CARTERET AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305

Re: NAF - Discharge to CSO w/certification
Program Interest ID: 677817
PPG GARFIELD AVE GRP SOIL REMEDIATION PROJECT
Jersey City, Hudson County

Dear Applicant:

Your Non-Applicability Request was received on 03/12/2015 and has been determined to be complete. As stated, all stormwater associated with the construction activities will be discharged to a combined sewer. Based on this information, the Construction Stormwater General permit (5G3) is not required at this time. The above facility shall submit an application for permit coverage if, at any time, it is discovered that unpermitted discharges are occurring from this construction activity and may be subject to enforcement penalties. Please include the Program Interest ID 677817 on future submissions.

Please be advised that checklists and forms are revised from time to time. Before making any future submissions please see our website at http://www.nj.gov/dep/dwq/forms.htm or contact the Office of Permit Management at (609) 984-4428. Please refer to the Program Interest number and subject matter when making inquiries.

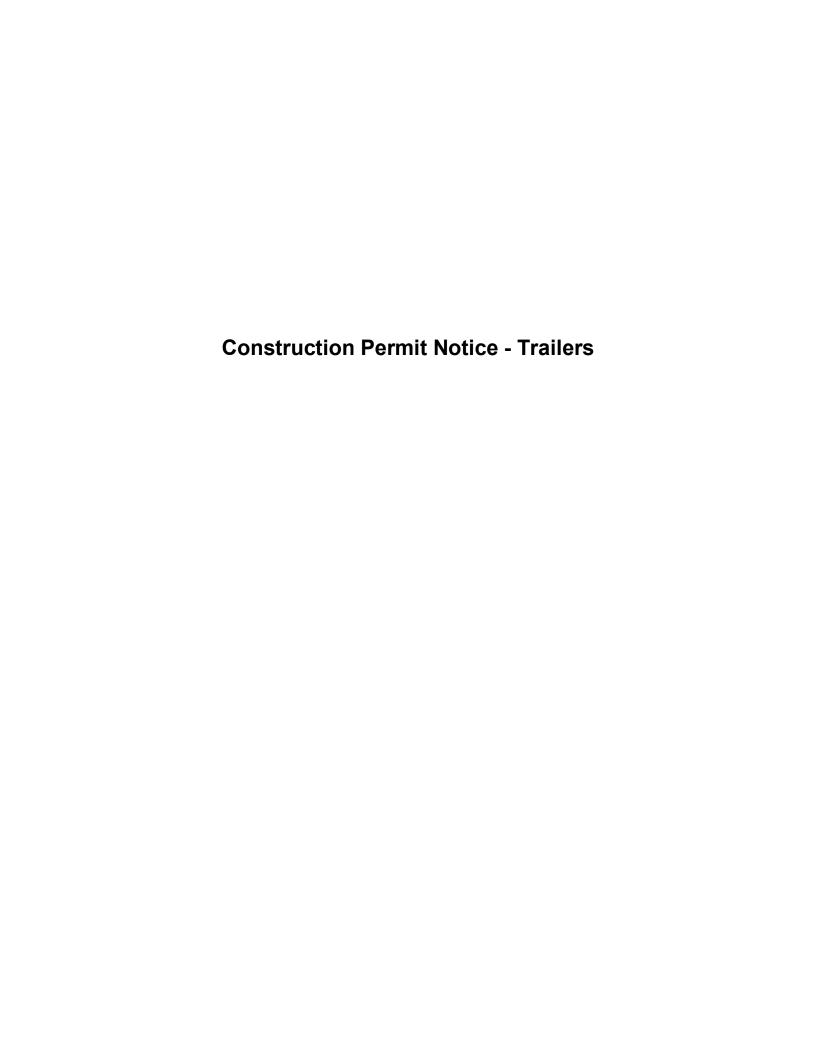
Sincerely,

Terry Beym

Office of Permit Management

cc: AECOM

Central File-Administrative Record - PI: 677817 / MF: 483253





DEPARTMENT OF

Housing, Economic Development and Commerce Office of The Construction Official

30 Montgomery Street, 4th Floor, Jersey City, NJ 07302 (201) 547-5055



Permit #

2011 2773

CONSTRUCTION PERMIT NOTICE 2026.1 Lot 2. A

Work Site Location:

AUTHORIZED FOR:

BUILDING







ELECTRICAL

REPROJECT



DEPARTMENT OF

Housing, Economic Development and Commerce

Office of The Construction Official 30 Montgomery Street, $4^{\mbox{\tiny th}}$ Floor, Jersey City, NJ 07302 (201) 547-5055



Date Issued 10-21-11
Permit # 2011 3060

Block 2006. A Lot 2	IUM PERIVIII MUIICE
Work Site Location:	Carfield Ave.
AUTHORIZED FOR:	
X BUILDING	ELECTRICAL
PLUMBING >	- FIRE PROTECTION *
ELEVATOR	→ DEMOLITION
This notice shall be posted conspicuousl so until issuance of a certificate. U.C.C. Form F-180B (rev. 3/96)	
Cost of Demolition: 0.00 Total Cost: \$6,976.00 NOTE: If construction does not commence within one (1)	Amount to be Paid:
if construction ceases for a period of six (6) months, this	permit is void. $\frac{10-21-11}{20}$ Date
Note:	

Construction Permit Notice – Groundwater Treatment System



DEPARTMENT OF

Housing, Economic Development and Commerce Office of The Construction Official

30 Montgomery Street, 4th Floor, Jersey City, NJ 07302 (201) 547-5055



Date Issued 3-9-1)
Permit #
3-12-0574

CONSTRUCTION Block POR Lot	V PERMIT NOTICE
	GARField
BUILDING	PELECTRICAL
S BUILDING	PELECIRICAL
PLUMBING	☐ EIRE PROTECTION
□ ELEVATOR	DEMOLITION
OTHER WATE	n frust and
DIANT ASSES	mbly,
	· · · · ·

This notice shall be posted conspicuously at the work site and shall remain so until issuance of a certificate.

U.C.C. Form F-180B (rev. 3/96)



CITY OF JERSEY CITY 30 MONTGOMERY STREET-SUITE 412

JERSEY CITY, NJ 07302

201 - 547-5055

Permit Number: 20120574

Update Number:

Control Number: 91541

Application Date: 12/21/2011

Permit Date: 03/09/2012

CONSTRUCTION PERMIT

IDENTIFICATION

OWNER/PROPERTY DETAILS

Block: 2026.A

Lot: 1 Qualification Code:

Work Site Location:

900 GARFIELD AVE Jersey City

Owner In Fee:

JERSEY CITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Address:

30 MONTGOMERY

JERTSEY CITY NJ 07302

Telephone:

Contractor:

Address:

(609) - 324-9024

ACQUA BELLA

214 SYKESVILLE ROAD

CHESTERFIELD NJ 08515

Telephone:

(201) - 547-5810

Lic. No. / Bldrs. Reg. No.:

Use Group(s): 11

Federal Emp. No .:

is hereby granted permission to perform the following work:

[X]BUILDING

[]PLUMBING

] DEMOLITION

[X]ELECTRICAL

JFIRE PROTECTION

OTHER

JELEVATOR DEVICES

]MECHANICAL

JASBESTOS ABATEMENT

JLEAD HAZARD ABATEMENT

(Subchapter 8 only)

DESCRIPTION OF WORK:

Cover for water treatment facility.

PAYMENTS (Office Use Only) Building \$2,608.00 Electrical \$370.00

Plumbing

Fire Protection Elevator Devices

Mechanical

VolFee (DCA) AltFee (DCA)

\$313.00 \$0.00

DCA Minimum Other Fees

CO Fee

CCO Fee

Minimum Fee Total

All Fees Waived:

\$3,291.00

No

ESTIMATED COST OF WORK:

Cost of Construction:

0.00

Cost of Rehabilitation: Cost of Demolition:

183,850.00

0.00

Amount to be Paid:

\$3,291.00

Total Cost:

\$183,850.00 NOTE: If construction does not commence within one (1) year of date of issuance, or

if construction ceases for a period of six (6) months, this permit is void.

RAYMOND MEYER

Construction Official

Total Cash Amount:

Total Check Amount:

\$3,291.00

Total CC Amount:

Grand Total:

\$3,291.00

Note:

CITY OF JERSEY CITY
30 MONTGOMERY STREET-SUITE 412
CITY OF JERSEY CITY NJ,07302

201-547-5055

MUNICIPAL RECEIPT OF PAYMENT

BATCH CONTROL NO:

DATE:

TIME:

March 09, 2012 11:37:27AM

Owner In Fee: JERSEY CITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Block: 2026.A Lot: 1 Address: 30 MONTGOMERY Payee: JERTSEY CITY NJ 07302 Site Address: 900 GARFIELD AVE Telephone: 201 5475810 Jersey City PAYMENT SUMMARY Account Cash Check Check Total Receipt Trans Code Amount Amount Number Amount Number Number ERMIT FEES \$0.00 \$2,978.00 5346 \$2,978.00 143717 Sub Total: \$0.00 \$2,978.00 \$2,978.00 Grand Total: \$0.00 \$2,978.00 \$2,978.00

CITY OF JERSEY CITY

30 MONTGOMERY STREET-SUITE 412

CITY OF JERSEY CITY NJ,07302

MUNICIPAL RECEIPT OF PAYMENT

BATCH CONTROL NO:

DATE:

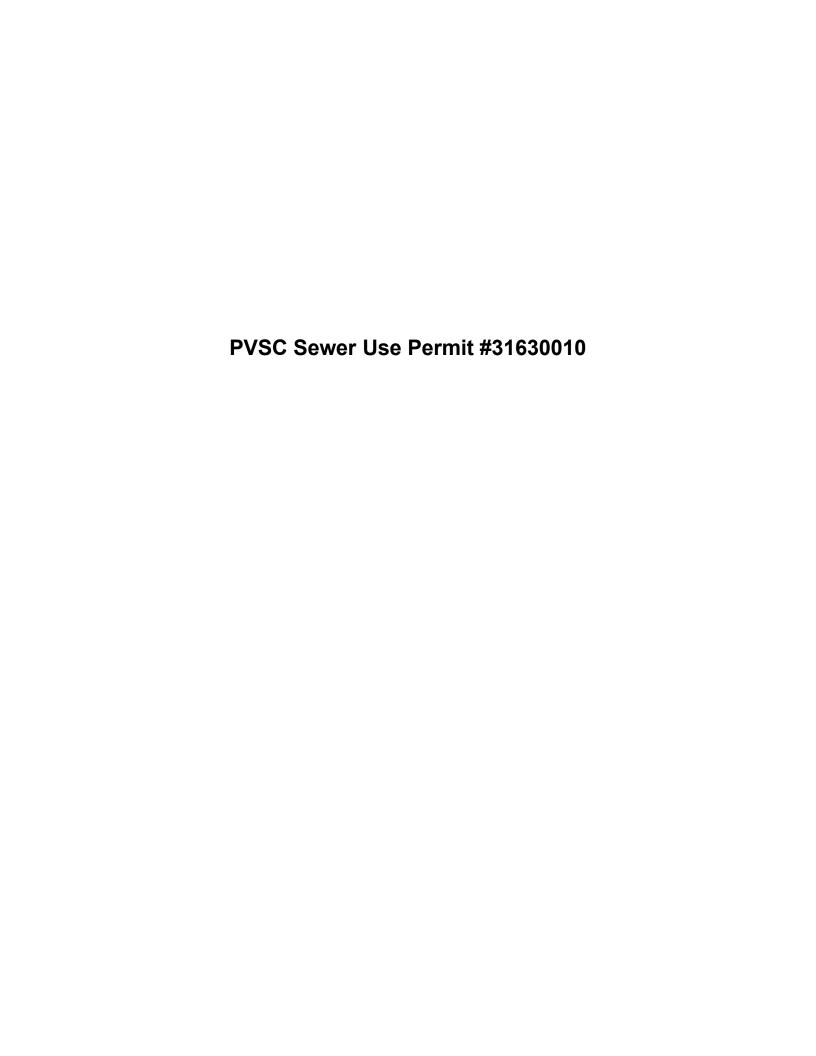
TIME:

201-547-5055

March 09, 2012 11:37:23AM

Address:	JERSEY CITY 30 MONTGO JERTSEY CITY 201 5475810		MENT AGENCY	Block : Payee : Site Address:	2026.A 900 GARFIELD	Lot: 1	
Account	Cash Amount	Check Amount	PAYMENT S Check Number	SUMMARY Total Amount	Receipt Number	Trans Number	Code
ERMIT FEES	\$0.00	\$313.00	5345	\$313.00		143716	
Sub Total :	\$0.00	\$313.00	al .	\$313.00			
Grand Total:	\$0.00	\$313.00		\$313.00			

PAY TO THE ORDER OF JUSTICE TO THE PROVIDENT BANK MAN OFFICE CHECK PROCESSING CENTER MAN OFFICE CHECK PROCESSING CENTER BOY BOY BANK MAN OFFICE CHECK PROCESSING CENTER SOB BERGEN AVENUE JESSEY CITY, NJ 07306 FOR 20/2 - 0574	5345 55-7230/2212 3/9//2 \$ 3/3,08 DOLLARS DOLLARS DOLLARS DOLLARS DOLLARS
*OO5345 * *221272303 *	
LEEMARK ELECTRIC INC 208-210 WEST SIDE AVE.	5346
DATE PAY TO THE ORDER OF JCISCY Pity Transura ORDER OF JUNE HUNDRED & SCUENTY Eight + XX/100 THE PROVIDENT BANK MAN OFFICE CHECK PROCESSING CENTER CHECK PROCESSING CE	3/9/12 \$ 2,978.00 DOLLARS 1 Security Pends on Back.



KENNETH J. LUCIANIN Commissioner

THOMAS F. FLANAGAN Acting Clerk



600 Wilson Avenue Newark, New Jersey 07105 P (973)344-1800 F (973)344-2951 www.pvsc.com MICHAEL DeFRANCISCI Executive Director

GREGORY A. TRAMONTOZZI General Counsel

Fax: (973) 344-4876 July 18, 2012

CERTIFIED RECEIPT 91 7190 0943 0010 0005 2319

PPG Industries, Inc. 4325 Rosanna Drive Allison Park, PA 15101 Attn: Brian McGuire, Manager Environmental Projects

RE: REVISIONS TO SEWER USE PERMIT# 31630010

Dear Mr. McGuire:

Enclosed are the revisions to your Sewer Use Permit. Please review and attach these changes to your existing Permit accordingly.

If you have any questions, please contact Laura Marchitto, Operations Coordinator, at (973) 817-5905.

Very truly yours,

PASSAIC VALLEY SEWERAGE COMMISSION

Anthony Gammaro

Supervisor, User Charge & Permit Management

AG/lm

Enclosure

C: Michael DeFrancisci, Executive Director
Laura Marchitto, Operations Coordinator, User Charge & Permit Management
Rich Haytas, Senior Engineer, Jersey City Municipal Utilities Authority

PASSAIC VALLEY SEWERAGE COMMISSION

SEWER USE PERMIT

Permit #

31630010

(Please use the Permit Number on any correspondence with PVSC) In compliance with the provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, its amendments, the Clean Water Act and Rules and Regulations of the Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission

PPG INDUSTRIES, INC.

(herein, after referred to as the Permittee)

is authorized to discharge from a facility located at

SITE 114 - 900 GARFIELD AVENUE

JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY 07305

to the Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission Treatment Works in accordance with discharge limitations, monitoring requirements and other conditions set forth herein.

EFFECTIVE DATE

01/01/2012

EXPIRATION DATE

12/31/2016

PASSAIC VALLEY SEWERAGE COMMISSION

BY

Michael DeFrancisci

Executive Director

REV: 08/2012

SECTION A

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO THIS PERMIT

1. Sampling

- 1.1 Samples and measurements taken as required under this permit shall be representative of the monitored activity. All samples shall be taken at the monitoring points approved by the PVSC and specified in this permit. Unless other wise specified, all samples shall be drawn by a 24-hour composite sampler acceptable to the PVSC which shall be equipped with attachments appropriate for affixing seals. During and after collection, the sample shall be maintained between 1°C 4°C.
- 1.2 In addition to the other sample requirements set forth in SECTION A, PART 2 of this permit, the Permittee shall comply with the following:
 - (a) Samples that are taken for heavy metal analysis must be drawn by an automatic 24-hour composite sampler. A grab sample is not acceptable for metals compliance determination.

PASSAIC VALLEY SEWERAGE COMMISSION 600 WILSON AVENUE NEWARK, NEW JERSEY 07105

SIU FACT SHEET

Sewer Use Permit to discharge into Passaic Valley Treatment Plant

The PPG Industries, Inc. has submitted a completed Sewer Use Application for a Sewer Use Permit Revision to discharge into the treatment works.

NAME & ADDRESS OF	NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY
APPLICANT	WHERE DISCHARGE OCCURS
PPG Industries, Inc. 4325 Rosanna Dr. Allison Park, PA 15101	PPG Industries, Inc. Site 114 - 900 Garfield Avenue Jersey City, NJ 07305

Description of Facility Operations: Groundwater discharger

Million Gallons per Day (MGD) Industrial Wastewater: Approx. - .172800 MGD

Number of Outlets: Industrial - 1-This outlet is used for compliance

Sanitary - 0

Sample Point Location: Sample point is located at post-treatment sampling port in GWTS area.

Basis for Permit Conditions: Groundwater

Type of Pretreatment Equipment Installed: Physical and Chemical Process including Flocculation, Slug Handling, Particulate Filtration, 1X Resin and Carbon Adsorption and pH Adjustment.

Duration of Sewer Use Permit: 5 Years

Special Conditions or Remarks: Revision. This Company is covered under PVSC Local

Limits. Rate of discharge increased from 50 GPM to

the peak design flow of 172,800 GPD

REV: 08/2012

2. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS AND DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS

(a) Beginning (01/01/2012) and lasting through (12/31/2016) the Permittee is authorized to discharge from outlet # (31630010-1). Such discharge shall be monitored as specified below. The table lists the limitations or procedures applicable to this outlet. Th volume shall be determined from flowmeter readings. The Sample point is located at post-treatment sampling port in GWTS area. The Permittee shall submit volume in accordance with PVSC User Charge Self-Monitoring Report Form MR-2.

EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTIC			MONITORING R	EQUIREMENTS	
PARAMETER	MONTHLY AVERAGE	DAILY MAX	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE	REPORTING PERIOD
Volume	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	Monthly

2. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS AND DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS

(b) Beginning (01/01/2012) and lasting through (12/31/2016) the Permittee is authorized to discharge from outlet # (31630010-1). Such discharge shall be monitored as specified below. The table lists the limitations or procedures applicable to this outlet. The volume shall be determined from flowmeter readings. The Sample point is located at post-treatment sampling port in GWTS area. The Permittee shall submit volume and analysis results in accordance with PVSC Pretreatment Discharge Monitoring Form MR-1.

PARAMETER	DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS		MONITORING REQUIREMENTS			
	MONTHLY AVERAGE	DAILY MAX	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE	REPORTING PERIOD	
SGT-HEM (Non-Polar Material)	100 mg/l	150 mg/l	Monthly	Grab*	Monthly	
TTO	XXXXX	XXXXX	Monthly	Grab**	Monthly	
TVOC	XXXXX	XXXXX	Monthly	Grab***	Monthly	
Chromium	XXXXX	10.9 lbs/day	Monthly	24 hr. Comp.	Monthly	
BOD	XXXXX	XXXXX	Monthly	24 hr. Comp	Monthly	
Volume	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	Monthly	

Sampling procedure must be in accordance with those specified by N.J.D.E.P. Analysis procedure as defined by E.P.A. Method 1664A. Sampling procedure must be in accordance with those specified by N.J.D.E.P. Analysis procedure as defined by E.P.A. Method 624. Sampling procedure must be in accordance with those specified by N.J.D.E.P. Analysis procedure as defined by E.P.A. Method 625.

2. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS AND DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS

(b) Beginning (01/01/2012) and lasting through (12/31/2016) the Permittee is authorized to discharge from outlet # (31630010-1). Such discharge shall be monitored as specified below. The table lists the limitations or procedures applicable to this outlet. The volume shall be determined from flowmeter readings The Sample point is located at post-treatment sampling port in GWTS area. The Permittee shall submit volume and analysis results in accordance with PVSC Pretreatment Discharge Monitoring Report Form MR-1.

PVSC LOCAL LIMITS PARAMETER	DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS		MONITORING REQUIREMENTS		
	mg/l MONTHLY AVERAGE	mg/l THRESHOLD VALUE	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE	REPORTING
Cd	0.19	0.005	Monthly		PERIOD
Cu	3.02	0.092	Monthly	24 hr. comp.	Monthly
Pb	0.54	0.029	Monthly	24 hr. comp.	Monthly
Hg	0.080	0.001		24 hr. comp.	Monthly
Ni	5.9	0.02	Monthly	24 hr. comp.	Monthly
Zn	1.67	0.10	Monthly	24 hr. comp.	Monthly
Volume	XXXXX	XXXXX	Monthly XXXXX	24 hr. comp. XXXXX	Monthly Monthly

3. SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

The Permittee is required to meet the following schedule of compliance:

- A. Analysis of wastewater parameters shall be performed by a laboratory that has been certified by the State of New Jersey. Permittee is required to submit all certified analyses as an attachment to the monthly MR-1 and/or MR-2 report.
- B. The Permittee is required to submit as an attachment to the MR-1 and/or MR-2 report monthly, a water balance showing meter readings used to calculate the reported volume discharged.
- C. Permittee to submit a periodic compliance monitoring report MR-2 form for monthly reporting requirements within twenty-one (21) days after the end date of each preceding month.
- D. Permittee to be in compliance with PVSC Local Limits.

 Permittee to submit a periodic compliance monitoring report MR-1 form for monthly reporting requirements within thirty-five (35) days after the end date of each preceding month in accordance with General Pretreatment Regulations 40 CFR 403.12 section (e).
- E. If the Permittee has been authorized by the PVSC to certify for non-use for one or more heavy metals, the Permittee must sample the discharge in March and September of each year in order to prove continued compliance. If any analytical results exceed the Threshold Value, but not the Local Limit, the Permittee shall analyze a sample each succeeding month until three successive monthly results are at or below the Threshold Value stated in the PVSC Rules and Regulations Section B-103.3 Table B-2.
- F. Be certain that you do not surcharge any sewer lines. The rate of discharge must not exceed the peak design flow of 172,800 gal/day as stated in the Treatment Works Approval. Please NOTE that all discharge must cease during rainfall events and must not recommence until dry weather resumes.
- G. Permittee must operate in accordance with its April 5, 2012 approved Slug Control Plan.

REV: 08/2012

PPG INDUSTRIES, INC., JERSEY CITY, NJ - #31630010

SECTION A-3 SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE CONTINUED

- H. All discharge shall cease 5 years from the start of discharge. If additional time is needed, you must request an extension from PVSC 90 days prior to the expiration date of the Agreement and this Sewer Use Permit.
- I. All PVSC Rules & Regulations must be adhered to (www.PVSC.com).
- J. The Final Sewer Use Permit will run concurrent with a said contract executed by both PPG Industries, Inc. and PVSC.
- K. Notify Gerard Patire at (973)446-3085, three (3) working days before you plan to commence the discharge, so that a PVSC Inspector can be present to observe the discharge.
- L. This discharge cannot begin until a written Agreement is entered into.
- M. PVSC reserves the right to require toxicity evaluation and/or to change the conditions of this Permit, including discontinuing the discharge if it deems necessary.
- N. The Permittee shall notify in writing, all agencies as directed by 40 CFR 403.12 (p) of any discharges classified hazardous waste under 40 CFR 261.

SECTION B

CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL PERMITS

1. GENERAL

- 1.1 The Permittee shall comply with all conditions set forth in this permit <u>and</u> all applicable requirements which are set forth in N.J.S.A. 58:14-1 <u>et seq.</u> and the Rules and Regulations of the PVSC, as well as the Federal Clean Water Act, 33 <u>U.S.C.A.</u> § 1251 <u>et seq.</u> and the New Jersey Water Pollution Control Act, <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 58:10A-1 <u>et seq.</u> Failure to comply with all the terms and conditions of this permit shall constitute a violation of the Rules and Regulations of the PVSC.
- All discharges shall be consistent at all times with the terms and conditions of this permit and no regulated pollutant shall be discharged more frequently than authorized or at a level in excess of that which is authorized by this permit.
- 1.3 The Permittee shall not discharge or deposit or cause or allow to be discharged or deposited into the Treatment Works or public sewer, any waste which causes or contains the following
- (a) Explosive Wastes Wastes in such quantity which may create a fire or explosion hazard to the Treatment Works, collection system or to the operation of the system, including but not limited to, wastewater with a closed cup flashpoint of less than 140 degrees Fahrenheit or 60 degrees Centigrade using the test methods specified in 40 CFR 261.21. Additional quantitative limitations on explosive wastes are specified in Appendix B.
- (b) <u>Corrosive Wastes</u> Wastes in such quantity which may cause corrosion or deterioration of the Treatment Works. Unless a higher limit is otherwise stated in the Sewer Use Permit issued to a user, all wastes shall have a pH not less than 5. Unless otherwise stated in the Sewer Use Permit, all wastes shall have a pH not more than 10.5. If PVSC requires the installation of a continuous pH recorder, the Permittee may exceed the upper or alkaline pH limit subject to the conditions contained in subsection 317. Prohibited materials include, but are not limited to, acids, sulfides, concentrated chloride or fluoride compounds, etc.

- (c) <u>Solids or Viscous Wastes</u> Solids or viscous wastes in amounts which may cause obstruction to the flow in a sewer, or otherwise interfere with the proper operation of the Treatment Works. Prohibited materials include, but are not limited to, uncomminuted garbage, bones, hides, or fleshings, cinders, sand, stone or marble dust, glass, etc.
- (d) Floatable Pollutants (1) Petroleum oil, non-biodegradable cutting oil, or products of mineral oil origin in amounts that will cause interference or pass through, (2) any wastes containing floatable fats, wax, grease, oils, or any other floatable pollutants, (3) any industrial wastes containing more than 100 mg/l of petroleum based oil or grease.
- (e) Noxious Materials (1) Pollutants which result in the presence of toxic gases, vapors or fumes within the POTW in a quantity that may cause acute worker health and safety problems, (2) noxious liquids, or gases, which in sufficient quantity either singly or by interaction with other wastes, are capable of creating a public nuisance or hazard to life, or are or may be sufficient to prevent entry into a sewer for its maintenance and repair.
- (f) Radioactive Wastes Radioactive wastes or isotopes of such half life or concentration that they do not comply with regulations or orders issued by the appropriate authority having control over their use and which will, or may, cause damage or hazards to the Treatment Works or personnel operating the system.
- (g) Interference/Pass through Any waste, including discharges of oxygen demanding wastes (BOD, etc.) released or discharged at a flow rate and/or pollutant concentration which causes or threatens to cause an upset at the PVSC Treatment Works, or which causes or threatens to cause a violation of the PVSC's NJPDES Permit conditions.
- (h) Excessive Discharge Rate Industrial wastes discharged in a slug or such volume or strength so as to cause a treatment process upset and subsequent loss of treatment efficiency.
- (i) <u>Heat</u> (1) Any discharge in excess of 150°F (65°C). (2) Heat in amounts which would inhibit biological activity in the PVSC Treatment Works resulting in a treatment process upset and subsequent loss of treatment efficiency.

- (j) <u>Unpolluted Waters</u> Any unpolluted water including, but not limited to, cooling water and uncontaminated storm water, which will increase the hydraulic load on the Treatment System, unless specifically authorized by PVSC in accordance with Sections 301, 303, 602.5 of these Rules and Regulations.
- (k) <u>Dilution</u> Increase in the use of process water, or an attempt in any other way, to dilute a discharge as a partial or complete substitute for adequate treatment to achieve compliance with a pretreatment standard or effluent limit.
- (1) <u>Violations</u> Wastes, which cause the PVSC treatment plant to violate its NJPDES Permit, applicable, receiving water standards, permit regulating sludge which is produced during treatment or any other Permit issued to PVSC.
- (m) <u>Ultra Hazardous Toxics</u> Those wastes designated by EPA as sufficiently toxic that they shall not be discharged to the sanitary sewer in any concentrations.
- (n) <u>Trucked Pollutants</u> Any trucked or hauled pollutants, accepted at discharge points designated by the Chief Executive Officer, and only after approval is issued by PVSC.
- (o) <u>Ground Water</u> Any ground water, whether contaminated or uncontaminated, unless specifically authorized by PVSC in accordance with Sections 301, 303, and 602.5 of these Rules and Regulations.
- (p) <u>Stormwater</u> Any stormwater, whether contaminated or uncontaminated, unless specifically authorized by PVSC in accordance with Sections 301, 303 and 602.5 of these Rules and Regulations.
- (q) <u>Bypassed Wastes</u> Any wastewaters which would normally be monitored or pretreated, but are discharged to the sanitary sewer without being monitored or pretreated, unless specifically authorized by PVSC.
- (r) <u>Excess Heel Material</u> Any quantity of trucked or hauled material meeting the definition as contained herein, unless authorized by PVSC.

- 1.4 The Permittee shall not discharge or convey or permit to be discharged or conveyed to the PVSC Treatment Works any wastes containing pollutants of such character or quantity that.
 - (a) Impairs the PVSC's ability to protect the health and safety of the treatment plant workers.
 - (b) Will not be susceptible to treatment or will interfere with the process or efficiency of the Treatment Works.
 - (c) Violate any federal categorical pretreatment standard. As pretreatment standards for toxic or other hazardous pollutants are promulgated by USEPA for a given industrial category, all industrial users within that category shall conform to the USEPA timetable as well as any numeric limitations imposed by the USEPA.
 - (d) Violate a local limit imposed or adopted by the PVSC.
 - (e) Violate a Best Professional Judgment limit imposed or adopted by the PVSC.
 - (f) Cause the PVSC treatment plant to violate its NJPDES Permit, applicable receiving water standards, regulations and/or any permits governing sludge which is produced during treatment process, or any other permit issued to the PVSC.
- 1.5 The Permittee shall at all times maintain in good working order and operate all pretreatment control and monitoring equipment in strict accordance with all design specifications and manufacturer recommendations. Proper operation and maintenance includes, at a minimum, effective performance based upon specifications designed to meet applicable effluent limits, adequate funding, adequate operator staffing and training and adequate laboratory and process controls.

1.6. The Permittee shall dispose of all solids, sludges, filter backwash or other pollutants or hazardous waste removed in the course of pretreatment or control of wastewaters and/or the treatment of the intake waters, in accordance with applicable Federal, State and local laws and regulations. Records documenting such disposal shall be made available to the PVSC for review upon request.

2. <u>INDUSTRIAL WASTE REPORTING</u>

- 2.1 <u>USER CHARGE:</u> User Charge monitoring results obtained during the previous month shall be reported monthly on a Discharge Monitoring Report Form (MR-2). The due date for properly signed reports shall be 21 days after the reporting period ends. If the 21st day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or PVSC Holiday, then the report shall be due on the next PVSC work day. If the Permittee fails to submit the MR-2 Report on a timely basis the Executive Director shall estimate the usage for the period. The estimate may be made thirty (30) days after the due date of the report.
- 2.2 <u>PRETREATMENT:</u> Pretreatment monitoring results obtained during the previous month shall be reported monthly on a Discharge Monitoring Report Form (MR-1). The due date for properly signed reports, shall be 35 days after the reporting period ends. If the 35th day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or PVSC Holiday, then the report shall be due on the next PVSC work day.
- 2.3 <u>DUE DATE:</u> MR-1 and MR-2 Reports must be physically delivered to the PVSC Administration office or Security office by Midnight of the date by which they are due. The use of certified mail or other means to document or guarantee delivery may be used if deemed necessary. Postmarks are not valid to demonstrate compliance with the due date requirement.

2.4 MAILING ADDRESS: Reports required herein must be addressed to:

PASSAIC VALLEY SEWERAGE COMMISSION ATTN: INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT 600 WILSON AVENUE NEWARK, NEW JERSEY 07105

- 2.5 FACSIMILE: The Permittee may meet the requirement for submission by sending the report(s) via facsimile provided the report is received at the PVSC Administration Office between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. on any date up to and including the due date. In addition the due date for a hard copy of the same report shall be four (4) days after the transmission of the facsimile. Failure to deliver the hard copy by the due date specified shall result in the report being considered as not having been received and shall constitute a violation of the permit.
- 2.6 <u>ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES</u>: Analytical results for BOD, TSS or any other parameter as required by this permit shall be reported on the date that the sample was removed from the sampling device for analysis. The following procedure shall be used when reporting analytical results:
 - (a) the pollutant limit will define the precision, or number of digits to the right or left of the decimal point, to be reported.
 - (b) Calculated results shall be rounded off to the same precision as defined for that pollutant in the limit.
 - (c) Zeros in the pollutant limit are included in order to determine the precision.
 - (d) The following procedure shall be followed when rounding off results:
 - (i) round off by dropping digits that are irrelevant. If the digit 6,7,8 or 9 is to be dropped, increase the preceding digit by one unit.
 - (ii) If the digit 0,1,2,3 or 4 is to be dropped, do not alter the preceding digit.
 - (iii) If the digit 5 is to be dropped, round off the preceding digit to the nearest even number (2.25 becomes 2.2 while 2.35 becomes 2.4).

- 2.7 **RECORDING OF RESULTS:** For each measurement of a sample taken pursuant to the requirements of this permit, the Permittee shall maintain a record of the following information:
 - (a) The date, exact places and time of sampling;
 - (b) The dates the analysis were performed;
 - (c) The person(s) who performed the analysis;
 - (d) The analytical techniques or methods used; and
 - (e) The results of all required analyses.
- 2.8 **RECORDS RETENTION:** The Permittee shall maintain such records as necessary to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this permit, the PVSC Rules and Regulations and any applicable State or Federal Pretreatment standard or requirement. All records and information resulting from the monitoring activities required by this permit including, all records of analysis performed, calibration and maintenance of instrumentation and recording from continuous monitoring instrumentation, shall be retained for a minimum of five years.

3. INDUSTRIAL WASTE MONITORING

- 3.1 MONITORING EQUIPMENT: The Permittee shall install, at his own cost and expense, whatever monitoring equipment is required by the conditions of this permit to facilitate the accurate observation, sampling and measurement of the discharge. Such equipment shall be kept safe, secured from unauthorized entry or tampering and accessible at all times. Monitoring equipment shall be calibrated as recommended by the manufacturer, except that LEL recorder shall be calibrated daily and pH recorders shall be calibrated at least weekly, which ever is more frequent.
- 3.2 Permittee shall safeguard any PVSC monitoring equipment that is installed at their facility. Permittee shall reimburse PVSC for any equipment that is either damaged or stolen from its point of installation. Reimbursement costs will be determined by PVSC.

- 3.3 The volume of each sample shall be proportional to the discharge flow rates unless specifically modified by PVSC. For a 24 hour continuous discharge, a minimum of 24 individual samples shall be collected at equal intervals and at least once per hour. For a continuous discharge of less than 12 hours, individual samples shall be taken at least once every 30 minutes. For discharges which are not continuous, individual samples shall be taken such that they will be representative of the plant waste water discharge.
- 3.4 Permittee shall notify the PVSC as soon as possible, but in no case later than 2 hours from becoming aware of the same, if a sampling, monitoring, recording or other device required in accordance with this permit becomes inoperable. Unless otherwise directed by the PVSC, the Permittee shall submit a written report to the PVSC, attention Industrial and Pollution Control Department, within 5 working days of the occurrence detailing what occurred, why it happened, what will be done to correct the problem and a date when the problem will be corrected. If the PVSC approves the corrective action and it is expected to take more than two months from the date of occurrence to complete, the Permittee shall submit monthly progress reports until such time as the problem is corrected.
- NOTIFICATION OF NON-COMPLIANCE: If, for any reason, the Permittee does not comply with or will be unable to comply with any effluent limitation specified in this permit, or discharges any waste and meets the Slug Discharge Definition as defined in Appendix A of the PVSC Rules and Regulations, the Permittee shall notify the PVSC within 24 hours of such occurrence.
- 3.6 If this report is made orally, a written report containing the following information, shall be submitted within five (5) working days:
 - (a) A description of the discharge and the cause of the period of noncompliance;
 - (b) The period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; or, if not corrected, the anticipated time the non-compliance is expected to continue, and
 - (c) The steps being taken to reduce, eliminate and prevent a recurrence of the non-complying discharge.

- 3.7 The Permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize any adverse impact to the PVSC Treatment Works resulting from noncompliance with any pretreatment limitations specified in this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the non-complying discharge. This condition in no way affects PVSC's right to suspend a permit in order to stop a discharge which presents an imminent or substantial hazard to the public health, safety or welfare to the local environment or which interferes with the operation of the PVSC Treatment Works.
- 3.8 <u>TEST PROCEDURES</u>: Samples and measurements taken as required in this permit shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored discharge.
- 3.9 The Permittee shall perform all analyses in accordance with the test procedures identified under 40 C.F.R. Part 136. All test procedures, other than those identified in 40 C.F.R. Part 136, shall be considered as alternative test procedures. The Permittee is authorized to utilize an alternative test procedure only if prior written approval is received from the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with Section 319.2 of the Rules and Regulations of the PVSC.
- 3.10 Sample analyses of pollutants required by this permit shall be performed by a laboratory with a New Jersey certification for each pollutant analyzed.
- 3.11 If the Permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated more frequently than required by this permit using the approved analytical methods as specified above, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the values required in the applicable Discharge Monitoring Report Form (PVSC Form MR-1 or MR-2). Such increased frequency shall also be indicated.

4. MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

- 4.1 **RIGHT OF ENTRY:** The Permittee shall allow the authorized representatives of the PVSC, upon presentation of credentials to:
 - (a) Have immediate access to all the facilities directly or indirectly connected to the PVSC Treatment Works during normal working hours and at such other times as may be necessary during emergencies as determined by PVSC. No person shall interfere with, delay, or refuse entrance to a PVSC Inspector attempting to inspect the facility.
 - (b) Inspect the monitoring equipment and monitoring methods required in this permit or to sample any discharge of wastewater, copy any records required to be kept by this permit or PVSC Rules and Regulations and inspect and/or sample RCRA or other type waste or substances.
- 4.2 TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL: This Permit is not transferable. This permit shall not be reassigned, transferred or sold to a new owner, new industrial user, or a new or changed operation. The Permittee shall notify the Chief Executive Officer in writing within (14) days of any sale or transfer of the industrial operations/facility covered by this Permit, or of any sale or transfer affecting the identity of those holding a controlling interest in the Permittee. The Permittee shall also provide written notice to the succeeding owner or controller of the existence of this Sewer Use Permit and the need to apply for a new permit. For purposes of this provision, the term "controlling interest" shall mean an interest held by a person or entity, or group of persons or entitles, who possess, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the Permittee.
- 4.3 CHANGE IN DISCHARGE: Any change in the discharge, any anticipated facility expansion, production increases, or modification which will result in new, different, or increased discharges of pollutants regulated by PVSC must be reported by submission of a new Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission Sewer Use Application. If such changes will not violate the effluent limitations specified in this permit, then notice only to PVSC of such changes is required. Following such notice the permit may be modified to specify and limit any pollutants not previously limited.

5. OTHER CONDITIONS

- 5.1 <u>PERMIT MODIFICATION</u>: After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, or revoked in whole or in part during its term for cause including, but not limited to the following:
 - (a) Violating any terms or condition of this permit;
 - (b) Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or
 - (c) A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.
- 5.2 TOXIC POLLUTANTS: Notwithstanding Section A Part 2 of this permit, if a toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition), is established under Section 307(b) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, its amendments, or any other subsequent law or regulation for a toxic pollutant which is present in the discharge, and such standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation for such pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be revised or modified in accordance with the toxic effluent standard or prohibition and the Permittee so notified.

- 5.3 <u>CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LIABILITY:</u> A violation of the PVSC Rules and Regulations or a violation of any term or condition contained in this Sewer Use Permit may subject the Permittee to enforcement and civil penalties of up to \$50,000 per day for each violation, and each day's continuance of the violation shall constitute a separate violation. Enforcement may include the institution of a civil action for injunctive relief and/or to recover civil penalties and/or referral to the appropriate agency for criminal enforcement.
- 5.4 STATE LAWS: Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the Permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable State Law or regulation under authority preserved by Section 510, (33 U.S.C.A. § 1370) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended.
- 5.5 **PROPERTY RIGHTS:** The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State or local laws or Regulations.
- 5.6 **SEVERABILITY:** The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit shall not be affected thereby.

5.7 **<u>DEFINITIONS</u>**: The following definitions apply to this permit:

- (a) "Composite" a combination of individual samples obtained at regular intervals over the entire discharge day.
- (b) "Daily" each operating day.
- (c) "Daily Maximum Discharge" the highest discharge by weight or other appropriate units, as specified herein, during any calendar day.
- (d) "Grab" an individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes.
- (e) "Immediate Access" access without delay but in no event beyond 10 minutes from the time the request is made known to the guard or employee.
- (f) "Monthly" one day each month during a normal operating day.
- (g) "Monthly Average Value" the sum of all daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during the month. Results may be expressed in mass loadings per day or concentration. The monthly average value does not apply to those parameters that are continuously monitored.
- (h) "N/A" not applicable.
- (i) "Quarterly" every three (3) months.
- (j) "Weekly" one day each week during a normal operating day.

Jersey City Fire Department Fire Safety Permit for 2011-2017



Jersey City Fire Department

Fire Prevention Division 465 Marin Blvd.

Jersey City, New Jersey 07302 Phone # (201) 547 - 4255,56,57 Fax # (201) 547 - 5733

FIRE SAFETY PERMIT

Permit Number: 11-6602

Issued: August 11, 2011

Permit Fee:

500.00

Expires: August 11, 2012

Permission is hereby granted to:

AECOM ON BEHALF OF PPG INDUSTRIES INC.

30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE RD.

PISCATAWAY, NJ

The following activities are covered by this permit:

N.J.A.C. 5:70-2.7(a) 6.iii The storage, handling & processing of flammable combustible & unstable liquids in closed containers & protable tanks in aggregate amounts of more then 660 gallons.

Approval is contingent upon adherence to the following conditions:

SITE ONLY 900 GARFIELD AVE.J.C. N.J. Fire Watch shall be maintained, list of emgergncy #s on site fire extinguishers on location must comply with Chapter's 14, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,39,40,43 of The International Fire Code 2006

NOTE: This is a Fire Safety Permit ONLY.

It is the Applicant's responsibility to comply with other applicable health, police, building or construction requirements.

August 11, 2011 Date

atthew M. Baut

THIS PERMIT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED AT THE SITE FOR THE DURATION OF THE ACTIVITY.



Permit Fee:

Jersey City Fire Department Fire Prevention Division 465 Marin Blvd. Jersey City, New Jersey 07302 Phone # (201) 547 - 4255,56,57 Fax # (201) 547 - 5733

FIRE SAFETY PERMIT

Permit Number: 11-6701

500.00

Issued:

September 23, 2011

Expires: September 30, 2012

Permission is hereby granted to:

AECOM ON BEHALF OF PPF INDUSTRIES

ED BRADSHAW

30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE RD PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY

The following activities are covered by this permit:

SITE ONLY 900 GARFIELD AVE J.C. N.J. FIRE WATCH shall be maintained, list of emergency #'s on site fire extinguishers on location must comply with Chapter's 14,26,27,30,31,32,34,35,36,37,38,39,40, 43 of the International Fire Code 2006

Approval is contingent upon adherence to the following conditions:

N.J.A.C. 5:70-2.7(a)6iii the storage of 93% Sulfuric Acid 2,500 gal 50% Sodium Hydroxide 2,500 gal Sodium Bisulfate 4,200 gal Aluminum Chlorohydrate 3,500 gal

NOTE: This is a Fire Safety Permit ONLY.

It is the Applicant's responsibility to comply with other applicable health, police, building or construction requirements.

September 23, 2011 Date Matthew M. Bacutt

THIS PERMIT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED AT THE SITE FOR THE DURATION OF THE ACTIVITY.



Jersey City Fire Department Fire Prevention Division 465 Marin Blvd. Jersey City, New Jersey 07302 Phone # (201) 547 - 4255,56,57



FIRE SAFETY PERMIT

Fax # (201) 547 - 5733

Permit Number: 12-6790

Issued: September 21, 2012

Permit Fee: 500.00

Expires: September 30, 2013

Permission is hereby granted to:

AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORP

4840 COX RD

GLEN ALLEN VA 23060-6292

The following activities are covered by this permit:

FLAMMABLE COMBUSTIBLE & INSTABLE ITEMS STORE/HANDLE

Approval is contingent upon adherence to the following conditions:

SITE ONLY 900 GARDFIELD AVE J.C. N.J.

NOTE: This is a Fire Safety Permit ONLY.

It is the Applicant's responsibility to comply with other applicable health, police, building or construction requirements.

September 21, 2012 Date

Matthew M. Bamb

THIS PERMIT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED AT THE SITE FOR THE DURATION OF THE ACTIVITY.



Jersey City, New Jersey 07302 Phone # (201) 547 - 4255,56,57 Fax # (201) 547 - 5733



FIRE SAFETY PERMIT

Permit Number: 13-6988 Permit Fee:

500.00

Issued: September 19, 2013 Expires: September 30, 2014

Permission is hereby granted to:

AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORP

30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE RD SUITE 520 PISCATAWAY NEW JERSEY 08854

732-564-3600

The following activities are covered by this permit:

FLAMMABLE COMBUSTIBLE & INSTABLE STORE/HANDLE PERMIT

Approval is contingent upon adherence to the following conditions:

SEE ATTACHED INSTRUCTION FOR SITE ONLY 900 GARFIELD AVE J.C. N.J.

NOTE: This is a Fire Safety Permit ONLY.

It is the Applicant's responsibility to comply with other applicable health, police, building or construction requirements.

October 2, 2013

Date

D. Nuber Kr.

THIS PERMIT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED AT THE SITE FOR THE DURATION OF THE ACTIVITY.



Jersey City, New Jersey 07302 Phone # (201) 547 - 4255,56,57 Fax # (201) 547 - 5733

FIRE SAFETY PERMIT

Permit Number: 14-7943 Permit Fee: 500.00 Issued: September 19, 2014 Expires: September 30, 2015

Permission is hereby granted to:

AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

4840 COX ROAD

GLEN ALLEN, VA 23060

804-515-8300

The following activities are covered by this permit:

SITE ONLY: 900 GARFIELD AVE

Approval is contingent upon adherence to the following conditions:

FLAMMABLE COMBUSTIBLE & UNSTABLE STORE HANDLE PERMIT SEE ATTACHED INSTRUCTION

NOTE: This is a Fire Safety Permit ONLY.

It is the Applicant's responsibility to comply with other applicable health, police, building or construction requirements.

September 19, 2014

Dennis Nuber MB
Fire Inspector

THIS PERMIT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED AT THE SITE FOR THE DURATION OF THE ACTIVITY.



Jersey City Fire Department Fire Prevention Division 465 Marin Blvd Jersey City, New Jersey 07302. Phone # (201) 547 - 4255,56,57 Fax # (201) 547 - 5733

FIRE SAFETY PERMIT

Pezmit Number: 15-1901 Permit Fee: 500 00

Issued: September 28, 2015 Expires: September 30, 2016

Permission is herely granted to:

AECOM THEHNOLOGY CORPORATION
4840 COLL ROAD

GLEN ALLEN, VA 23060

The following activities are covered by this permit:

SITE ONLY: 900 GAR TELD AVE

Approval is contingent upon adherence to the following conditions:

FLAMMABLE COMBUSTILLES UNSTABLE ITEMS PERMIT

NOTE: This is a Fir Safety Permit ONLY.

It is the Applicant's responsibility to comply with other applicable health, police, bui ding or construction requirements.

September 28, 2015 Date

THIS PERMIT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED AT THE SITE FOR THE DURATION OF THE ACTIVITY.



Jersey City, New Jersey 07302 Phone # (201) 547 - 4255,56,57 Fax # (201) 547 - 5733

FIRE SAFETY PERMIT

Permit Number: 16-9657 Permit Fee: 125.00 Issued: September 27, 2016 Expires: September 30, 2017

Permission is hereby granted to:

AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORP 30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD PISCATAWAY, NJ, 08854

The following activities are covered by this permit:

SITE ONLY:900 GARFIELD AVE

Approval is contingent upon adherence to the following conditions:

TYPE 1 PERMIT THE STORAGE AND HANDLING OF GASOLINE IN CLOSED CONTAINERS NOT MORE THAN 660 GALLONS.

NOTE: This is a Fire Safety Permit ONLY.

It is the Applicant's responsibility to comply with other applicable health, police, building or construction requirements.

September 27, 2016

Fire Inspector

THIS PERMIT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED AT THE SITE FOR THE DURATION OF THE ACTIVITY.



Jersey City, New Jersey 07302 Phone # (201) 547 - 4255,56,57 Fax # (201) 547 - 5733

FIRE SAFETY PERMIT

Permit Number: 16-9658

Permit Fee: 500.00

Issued: September 27, 2016 Expires: September 30, 2017

Permission is hereby granted to:

AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORP 30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD PISCATAWAY, NJ, 08854

The following activities are covered by this permit:

SITE ONLY:900 GARFIELD AVE

Approval is contingent upon adherence to the following conditions:

TYPE 4 PERMIT: TO STORE OR HANDLE MORE THAN 55 GALLONS OF CORROSIVE LIQUIDS

NOTE: This is a Fire Safety Permit ONLY.

It is the Applicant's responsibility to comply with other applicable health, police, building or construction requirements.

September 27, 2016

Date

Fire Inspector

THIS PERMIT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED AT THE SITE FOR THE DURATION OF THE ACTIVITY.



Jersey City, New Jersey 07302 Phone # (201) 547 - 4255,56,57 Fax # (201) 547 - 5733

FIRE SAFETY PERMIT

Permit Number: 17-0366
Permit Fee: 500.00

Issued: September 22, 2017 Expires: September 30, 2018

Permission is hereby granted to:

AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORP 30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD PISCATAWAY, NJ, 08854

The following activities are covered by this permit:

SITE ONLY: 900 GARFIELD AVE

Approval is contingent upon adherence to the following conditions:

TYPE 4 PERMIT: TO STORE OR HANDLE MORE THAN 55 GALLONS OF CORROSIVE LIQUIDS

NOTE: This is a Fire Safety Permit ONLY.

It is the Applicant's responsibility to comply with other applicable health, police, building or construction requirements.

September 22, 2017

Date

Fire Inspector

THIS PERMIT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED AT THE SITE FOR THE DURATION OF THE ACTIVITY.



Jersey City, New Jersey 07302 Phone # (201) 547 - 4255,56,57 Fax # (201) 547 - 5733

FIRE SAFETY PERMIT

Permit Number: 17-0367

Issued:

September 22, 2017

Permit Fee: 125.00 Expires: September 30, 2018

Permission is hereby granted to:

AECOM TECHNOLOGY CORP

30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE ROAD

PISCATAWAY, NJ, 08854

The following activities are covered by this permit:

SITE ONLY: 900 GARFIELD AVE

Approval is contingent upon adherence to the following conditions:

TYPE 1 PERMIT THE STORAGE AND HANDLING OF GASOLINE IN CLOSED CONTAINERS NOT MORE THAN 660 GALLONS.

NOTE: This is a Fire Safety Permit ONLY.

It is the Applicant's responsibility to comply with other applicable health, police, building or construction requirements.

September 22, 2017

Date

Fire Inspector

THIS PERMIT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED AT THE SITE FOR THE DURATION OF THE ACTIVITY.





CHRIS CHRISTIE Governor

KIM GUADAGNO Lt. Governor Department of Environmental Protection

BOB MARTIN Commissioner

DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY WATER SUPPLY PERMITTING BUREAU OF WATER ALLOCATION P.O. BOX 426 TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08625-0426 TEL.# 609-292-2957 FAX.# 609-633-1495

June 30, 2010

PPG Site 114
4325 Rosanna Drive
ALLISON PARK, PA 15101
Attn: Brian G. McGuire

Dear Mr. McGuire:

Re: Water Use Registration - New

Program Interest ID: 11345W Activity No. WUR100001

Enclosed is a Water Use Registration issued pursuant to N.J.S.A. 58:1A et seq. This Water Use Registration becomes effective on July 1, 2010 and is to divert water from dewatering trench in the following Municipalities and Counties:

MUNICIPALITY COUNTY Jersey City Hudson

This registration provides valuable data on water use which assists the Bureau in effectively managing the State's water resources. The diversion of more than 100,000 gpd requires a Water Allocation Permit. This registration allows for a total diversion (from all sources combined) up to 100,000 gallons of water per day.

The issuance of this water use registration does not imply that any further approvals will be granted by the Department of Environmental Protection for the diversion of water in excess of 100,000 gallons of water per day (gpd) for use at this facility. Any construction activities undertaken by the registrant, that may require the use of water in excess of 100,000 gpd, are done so at the registrant's own risk.

11345W is your Program Interest ID and WUR100001 is your Permit Activity Number, and will appear on all forms and correspondence from the Bureau of Water Allocation. Reference your Program Interest ID and Activity No. in all correspondence.

Review the enclosed Water Use Registration to ensure its accuracy and your understanding of the conditions contained therein. If any of the information contained in this registration is incomplete or incorrect notify the Bureau in writing so your file can be updated. If you have any questions, contact Ken Komar at (609) 292-2957.

Sincerely,

Scott Tyrrell Section Chief

Bureau of Water Allocation

Enclosures

Certified Mail No.: 7007 0220 0002 1055 6469

c: Northern Bureau of Water Compliance & Enforcement Ken Komar, BWA



State of New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Bureau of Water Allocation PO Box 426, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0426



Water Use Registration

attachments accompanying	ent of Environmental Protection same application, and applicable numerated in the supporting document	laws and regulations. This	ordance with your application, permit is also subject to further		
Program Interest ID: 11345W Permit Number: WUR100001	Issuance Date: 06/30/2010	Effective Date: 07/01/2010			
Name and Address of Applicant PPG SITE 114 4325 Rosanna Drive		Location of Activity/Facility Jersey City Hudson			
ALLISON PARK, PA 1510	01	Type of Permit Water Use Registration - New	Statute(s) N.J.S.A. 58:1A-1		
This water use registration inventory, in the following	n grants permission to divert municipalities, for the followin	water from the approved so	ources in the attached permit		
MUNICIPALITY COU Jersey City Huds	INTY	Water Uses: Pollution Control			
This water use registration is	subject to the attached Condition	ns.			
* Permit means Certification	, Approval, Registration, Equiva	lency, etc.			

Water Use Registration: WUR100001

Permit Inventory

Water Diversion Sources - Water may be diverted under this permit from the following sources:

Source Designation (Well Permit No. or Intake No.)	Description	Subject Item ID	
DEWATERING/ TRENCH SOURCES	EXCAVATION TRENCH	WSRM0000919299	

Group Subject Items - The following items are grouped sources for the purpose of setting permit requirements outlined in this document:

Group	Group	Group Subject	Group Members	
Designation	Description	Item ID		
PPG SITE 114	11345W WU REG - ALL DIVERSION SOURCES	WSWA0000919300	DEWATERING/ TRENCH SOURCES, EXCAVATION TRENCH (WSRM919299)	

Water Use Registration: WUR100001

Permit Requirements

Limit Requirements

The following limits apply and are the maximum permitted allocation:

Final Permit Phase from 07/01/2010 -

Subject Item	Parameter	Limit
PPG SITE 114, 11345W WU REG - ALL DIVERSION SOURCES (WSWA919300)	Water Diverted	< 3.1 Million Gallons Per Month. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]

Other Limit Requirements

Final Permit Phase from 07/01/2010 -

Subject Item	Parameter	Limit
DEWATERING/TRENCH SOURCES, EXCAVATION TRENCH (WSRM919299)	Rated Pump Capacity	<= 300 Gallons Per Minute. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]

Monitoring Requirements

Final Permit Phase from 07/01/2010 -

Subject Item	Requirement	Frequency	Monitored Parameter	Monitoring Method
DEWATERING/ TRENCH SOURCES, EXCAVATION TRENCH (WSRM919299)	The monthly diversion for each source indicated shall be monitored. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]	Each Month	Water Diverted	Meter

Record Keeping Requirements

Final Permit Phase from 07/01/2010 -

Subject Item	Requirement	Frequency	Monitored Parameter	Record Keeping Method	
	A log book of the monthly hours of operation for each authorized non-metered diversion source shall be maintained on site. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]	Each Month	Hours of Operation	Log Book	

Water Use Registration: WUR100001

Submittal/Action Requirements

Final Permit Phase from 07/01/2010 -

Applicable Subject Items	Submittal/Action Type	Requirement			
DEWATERING/ TRENCH SOURCES, EXCAVATION TRENCH (WSRM919299)	Submit Annual Water Use Report	The required monitoring results shall be recorded on the form provided by the Department. The completed report shall be submitted by January 31st of each year. [N.J.A.C., 7:19-2]			
PPG SITE 114, 11345W WU REG - ALL DIVERSION SOURCES (WSWA919300)	Submit Water Use Registration Metering Form	The completed form must be submitted within 60 days from the effective date of this document. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]			
DEWATERING/ TRENCH SOURCES, EXCAVATION TRENCH (WSRM919299)	Submit Proof of Flow Meter Calibration	Proof of flow meter calibration for the specified diversion source(s) shall be submitted prior to placing the source into operation. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]			

Text Requirements

All Phases

PPG SITE 114, 11345W WU REG - ALL DIVERSION SOURCES (WSWA919300)

- The total diversion from all sources shall not exceed or equal 3.1 million gallons per month (mgm). Any exceedance of this limit will be considered a violation of N.J.A.C. 7:19-1.4 et seq. and may result in penalties (fines). [N.J.A.C. 7:19-18]
- 2. The issuance of this water use registration does not imply that any further approvals will be granted by the Bureau of Water Allocation for the diversion of water in excess of 100,000 gallons of water per day (gpd) for use at this facility. Any construction activities undertaken by the registrant, that may require the use of water in excess of 100,000 gpd, are done so at the registrant's own risk. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]
- This registration does not waive the obtaining of any Federal or other State or local government consent when necessary. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]
- All diversion sources shall be metered with a totalizing flow meter prior to use authorized by this Water Use Registration. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]
- All diversion source meters are required to be calibrated at least once every five years. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]
- 6. All wells shall be equipped with a metal tag showing the well permit numbers, as listed in the permit inventory, or the permit numbers must be painted on the well casing. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]
- 7. Wells which are no longer used must be decommissioned in accordance with N.J.A.C. 7:9D-3.1 et seq. [N.J.A.C. 7:9D-3]
- The addition of a new diversion source requires prior approval by the Department through a modification of the registration.
 [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]
- The pumping equipment capacity shall not be increased without prior approval by the Department. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]
- 10. The issuance of this registration shall not be deemed to affect in any way action by the Department of Environmental Protection of the State of New Jersey on any future application. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]
- 11. The granting of this registration shall not be construed to in any way affect the title or ownership of property, and shall not make the Department of Environmental Protection or the State a party in any suit or question of ownership of property. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]
- 12. A copy of this registration shall be kept at the work site, and shall be exhibited upon request of any person. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]

Water Use Registration: WUR100001

Text Requirements

All Phases

PPG SITE 114, 11345W WU REG - ALL DIVERSION SOURCES (WSWA919300)

- 13. The Department has the right to enter and inspect any site, building, or equipment, or any portion thereof, owned or operated by the registrant, at any time, in order to ascertain compliance or noncompliance with N.J.S.A. 58:1A-1 et seq., 58:4A-4.1 et seq., 58:12A-1 et seq., these rules, or any other agreement or order issued or entered into pursuant thereto. Such right shall include, but not be limited to, the right to require the testing of any equipment at the facility, to sketch or photograph any portion of the site, building or equipment, to copy or photograph any document or records necessary to determine such compliance or noncompliance, and to interview any employees or representative of the owner, operator, or registrant. Such right shall be absolute and shall not be conditioned upon any action by the Department, except the presentation of appropriate credentials as requested and compliance with appropriate standard safety procedures. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]
- The registrant shall protect each diversion source from vandalism, tampering, and contamination at all times. [N.J.A.C. 7:19-2]

STATE OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION BUREAU OF WATER ALLOCATION P.O. BOX 426 TRENTON, NJ 08625 (609) 292-2957

WATER USE REGISTRATION METERING FORM

ISTRATION N TACT PERSO NE NUMBER	TUMBERN	CC AD	OMPANYODRESS	
Complete th intakes)	e following informat	ion for all diversio	n sources. (wells, 1	oonds, stream
Source	Well Permit No.	Meter Type	Manufacturer	Date Installed
	×			
Provide deta calibrated at	ils of the proposed sc least once every five	hedule for calibrat years.	ion of each meter.	All meters must

Meter readings must be taken and recorded at the beginning of every month, so the monthly usage can be tracked accurately.



State of New Jersey

CHRIS CHRISTIE
Governor

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

BOB MARTIN Commissioner

KIM GUADAGNO Lt. Governor Compliance and Enforcement Mail Code 401-04B P. O. Box 420 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0420

June 12, 2015

PPG SITE 114 4325 Rosanna Dr, Allison Park, PA 15101

Reference:

PPG SITE 114

PROGRAM INTEREST ID # 11345W

PROGRAM: Water Supply

INSPECTION DATE: May 27, 2015 Compliance Inspection # SCI 150001

Dear Sir or Madame:

On May 27, 2015, an inspection was conducted at your facility/site by John Zuzeck, of the Water Supply program. The inspector determined that your facility was in compliance with applicable Department regulations and/or Permit conditions. Therefore, the Department now considers this inspection closed.

Please note this letter pertains only to the observations of the equipment/area/conditions that were part of the inspection that occurred on May 27, 2015.

You may review the inspection report online at www.nj.gov/dep/inspections. Once you have accessed DEP's web site, please follow the instructions on the reverse side of page 2 of the enclosure. This web site also gives you the opportunity to provide us feedback about our operations. We would appreciate your input and will share all results with you upon your completion of a survey.

The Department appreciates the continued operation of your facility/site in an environmentally responsible manner.

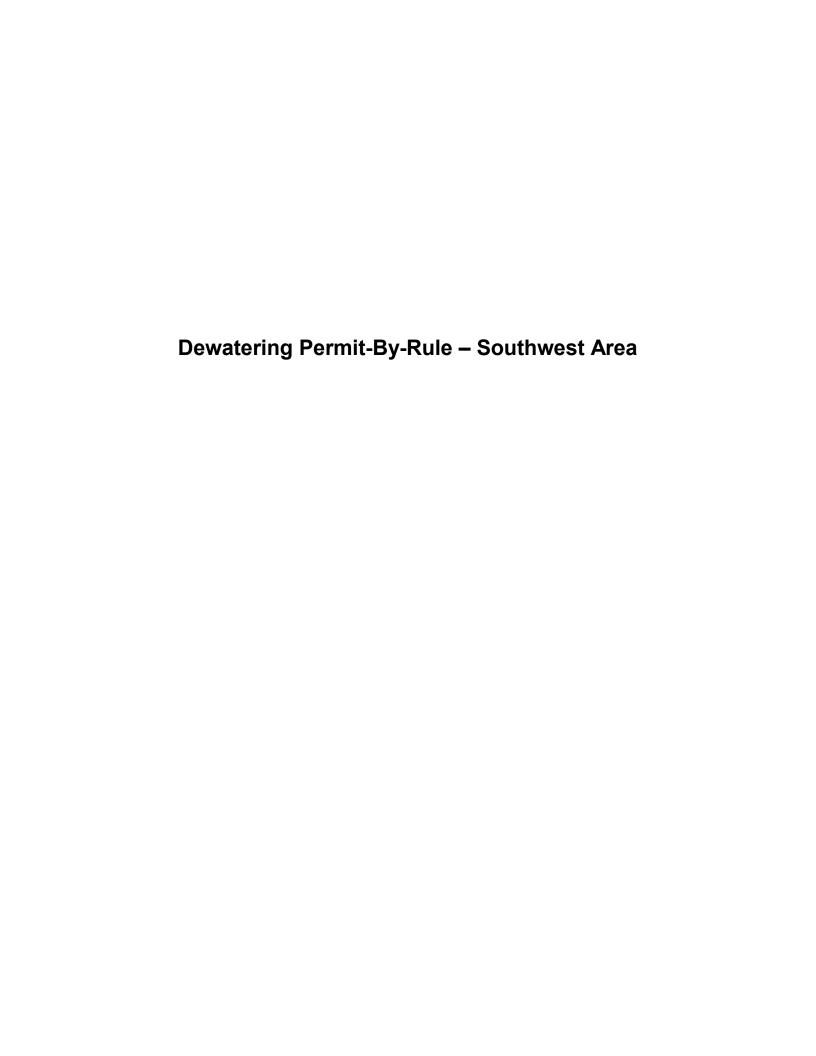
If you have any questions regarding this inspection or correspondence, please contact John Zuzeck, of the Water Supply program, at (973) 656-4099.

Very truly yours,

John Giordano

Assistant Commissioner

Enclosure





AECOM 30 Knightsbridge Road Piscataway, New Jersey www.aecom.com 732 564 3600 tel 732 369 0122 fax

March 13, 2013

Via Registered Certified Mail

Mail Code 401-03 Division of Water Supply & Geoscience Bureau of Water Allocation & Well Permitting P.O. Box 420 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0420

Tel: (609) 984-6831

Subject: Dewatering Permit-By-Rule Extension

Phase I Southwest Technical Execution Plan Area

PPG Site 114, 880-900 Garfield Avenue

Formerly Blocks 2026.A; 2026.1, Lots 1 & 3A; 2A, 4A & 3B

Currently Block 21501; Lots 16, 17, 18, 19, & 20 Jersey City, Hudson County, New Jersey

Dear Sir or Madam:

On behalf of PPG Industries, Inc. ("PPG"), AECOM is submitting a second revision of the Dewatering Permit-By-Rule ("PBR") for the Phase I Southwest Technical Execution Plan Area for the above referenced property, which is currently enclosed in shoring. The diversion is necessary to facilitate soil excavation/remediation in this portion of the property. The estimated completion date on the revised Dewatering PBR was March 31, 2013; this date will need to be extended to May 31, 2013. Attached is the completed application form and attachments.

If you have any further questions or require additional information, please contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

Hue Quan, P.E. Project Engineer

Hue.Quan@aecom.com

Christopher Martell Project Manager

Christopher.Martell@aecom.com

Attachment: Dewatering Permit-By-Rule

cc via email: C. MacPhee, AECOM

B. McGuire, PPG

P. Sorge, JM Sorge on behalf of Hampshire Group

C. Daggett, The Dodge Foundation

B. Delisle, JCRA

W. Matsikoudis, JC

R. Blackman, PSEG

1.



General Information

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Mail Code 401-03

DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY & GEOSCIENCE

BUREAU OF WATER ALLOCATION & WELL PERMITTING

P.O. Box 420 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0420 (609) 984-6831



DEWATERING PERMIT-BY-RULE

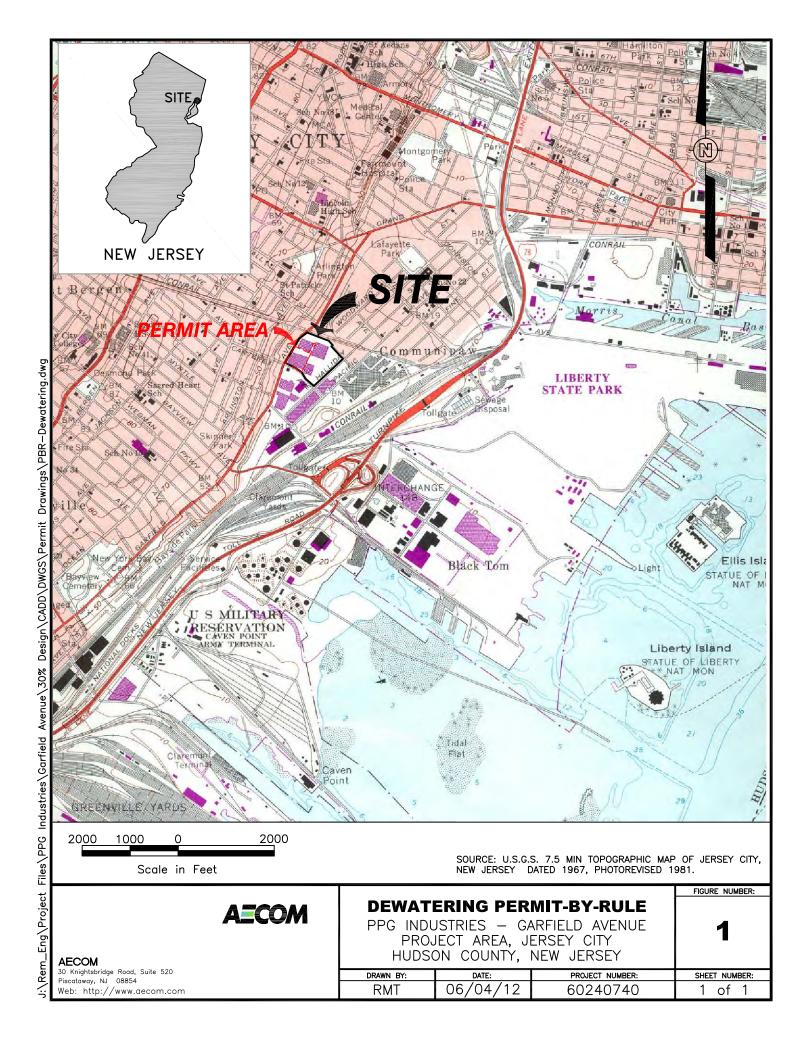
This form, once it is completed and submitted, constitutes a permit-by-rule for the diversion of 100,000 gallons of water per day or more associated with temporary dewatering utilizing a coffer dam or similar work where the impacts of dewatering are contained within a confined area. This form must be submitted 30 days prior to the start of the diversion activity.

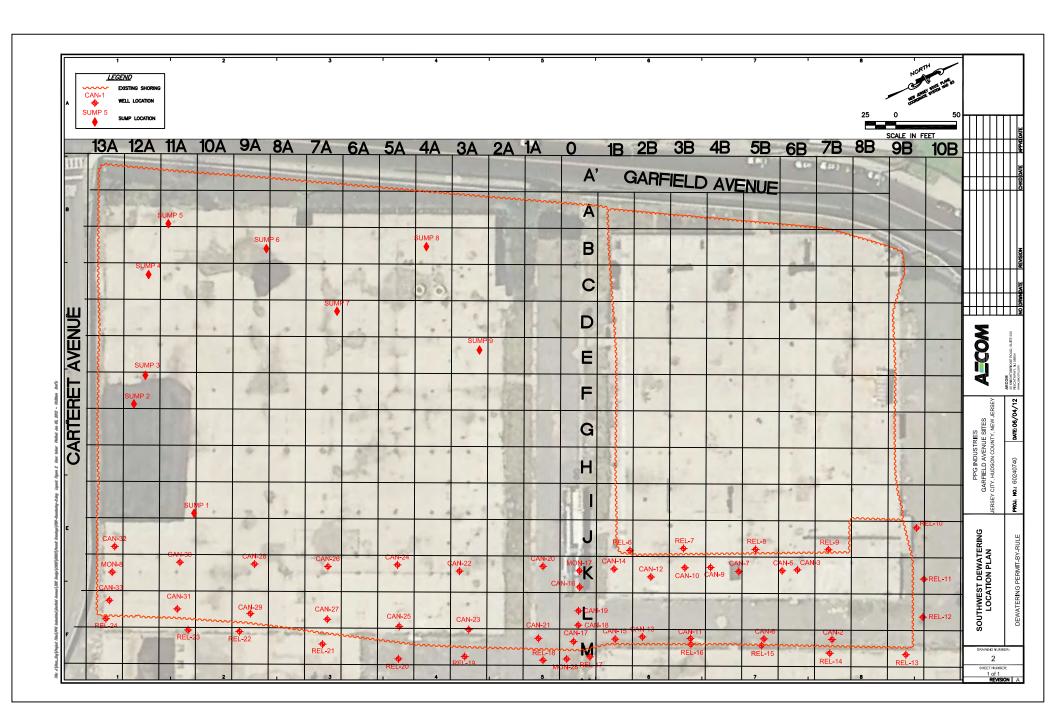
In accordance with N.J.A.C. 7:19-2.17(b)2, any well or surface water supply system which becomes damaged, dry, has reduced capacity, reduced water quality or is otherwise rendered unusable as a result of this diversion shall be repaired or replaced at the expense of the owner of the project.

Owner/Facility NameF Address880-900 Garfie					
Formerly 2026.A	; 2026.1, Lots 1&3	A; 2A,2A&3B /Cu	rrently Block	21501; Lots 1	6,17, 18, 19, & 20
Contact Name Hue Qu	an	Telephon	e No73	2-564-3631	
Estimated Start Date <u>July</u> of p	9, 2012 - continua revious Permit-by-	ation Estimated	d Completion	n Date5/3	1/2013
<u>Location</u> : Municipality <u>Jersey City</u>			County H	udson	
Depth to water at the site	' to	_4' Dep	oth of excava	ations5	' to35'
Limit of dewatering (dept	h)5 to 35	' depending of o	depth of exc	avation	
A = 0 1/0" = 11" =1 -4			1.		
An 8-1/2" x 11" photocop sources must be attached. <u>Diversion Sources</u> :	by of the portion o		rangle map		
sources must be attached.	by of the portion o		rangle map		
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources:	by of the portion o		rangle map Screen Interval		
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	by of the portion o	f the USGS quad	Screen	indicating the Capacity	exact location of the Formation
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	by of the portion o	f the USGS quad	Screen	indicating the Capacity	exact location of the Formation Shallow zone/Piece
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	by of the portion o	f the USGS quad	Screen	indicating the Capacity	exact location of the Formation Shallow zone/Piece physiographic pro
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources: a.Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No. See Attached Table	Well Name Depth	f the USGS quad	Screen Interval	indicating the Capacity	Formation Shallow zone/Piece physiographic pro eastern edge of N
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources: a.Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No. See Attached Table b. Trenches/Pits Length of Trench	Well Name Depth	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval ——— ——— y	Capacity (gpm) ——— Formation	Formation Shallow zone/Piece physiographic pro eastern edge of N

he owner is also responsible for:

- \underline{X} notifying their local Health Department of the proposed diversion;
- X notifying all well owners within the estimated zone of influence of the diversion;
- __ investigating valid complaints of interference and reporting to the Bureau of Water Allocation & Well Permittingon the findings. Wells which have been adversely impacted as a result of the diversion shall be repaired or replaced.





Water Use Registration Update

State Well	Well Local	GPS or	Site Elevation	Location Description	on of Temporary	Existing (E)
Permit No.	Name	Surveyed (S)	(NAVD88)	Easting	Northing	Decomissioned (D)
E201201547	CAN-20	S	12.8	611160.2	683489.6	E
E201201548	CAN-21	S	12.0	611211.5	683459.7	E
E201200559	CAN-22	S	13.4	611132.7	683426.2	E
E201200560	CAN-23	S	13.4	611179.6	683411.4	Е
E201200561	CAN-24	S	13.9	611105.7	683382.8	Е
E201200562	CAN-25	S	14.2	611151.6	683361.5	Е
E201200563	CAN-26	S	13.8	611081.2	683330.9	Е
E201200564	CAN-27	S	13.5	611119.9	683311.2	E
E201200565	CAN-28	S	13.6	611052.4	683277.8	Е
E201200566	CAN-29	S	13.5	611087.4	683256.5	E
E201200567	CAN-30	S	13.5	611023.6	683223.4	Е
E201200568	CAN-31	S	13.6	611057.1	683204.2	Е
E201200569	CAN-32	GPS	13.53	610983.23	683174.40	Е
E201200570	CAN-33	S	13.0	611025.6	683157.4	Е
E201200587	REL-6	S	11.9	611180.4	683559.2	Е
E201200588	REL-7	S	10.4	611198.8	683599.8	Е
E201200589	REL-8	S	11.0	611225.8	683652.1	Е
E201200590	REL-9	S	10.8	611252.6	683706.1	Е
E201200584	REL-10	S	11.7	611269.3	683778.9	E
E201200585	REL-11	S	11.8	611309.4	683765.3	Е
E201200586	REL-12	S	11.3	611337.4	683750.6	Е
E201201549	REL-13	S	11.6	611358.5	683724.2	E
E201201550	REL-14	S	12.5	611329.4	683668.7	Е
E201201551	REL-15	S	12.6	611298.5	683621.5	E
E201201552	REL-16	S	12.2	611272.2	683569.6	Е
E201201553	REL-17	S	12.3	611243.7	683490.7	E
E201201554	REL-18	S	11.8	611229.6	683455.0	Е
E201200571	REL-19	S	13.1	611197.8	683398.6	Е
E201200572	REL-20	S	13.7	611175.1	683348.7	E
E201200573	REL-21	S	13.2	611136.6	683298.6	Е
E201200574	REL-22	S	13.5	611096.4	683241.9	Е
E201200575	REL-23	S	13.1	611076.5	683204.8	Е
E201200576	REL-24	S	12.9	611038.1	683148.1	E



AECOM 30 Knightsbridge Road Piscataway, New Jersey www.aecom.com 732 564 3600 tel 732 369 0122 fax

March 13, 2013

Via Registered Certified Mail

Mr. Harry Melendez, Director Department of Health & Human Services 1 Journal Square Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07306 Tel: (201) 547-6800

Tel: (201) 547-6800 Fax: (201) 547-5168

Subject: Notification of Dewatering Permit-By-Rule Extension

Phase I Southwest Technical Execution Plan Area

PPG Site 114, 880-900 Garfield Avenue

Formerly Blocks 2026.A; 2026.1, Lots 1 & 3A; 2A, 4A & 3B

Currently Block 21501; Lots 16, 17, 18, 19, & 20 Jersey City, Hudson County, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Melendez,

On behalf of PPG Industries, Inc. ("PPG"), AECOM is notifying the City of Jersey City Department of Health & Human Services that updated Dewatering Permit-By-Rule ("PBR") for the Phase I Southwest Technical Execution Plan Area will be submitted to the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection ("NJDEP") for the above referenced property. The updated PBR reflects a new estimated completion date of May 31, 2013. Attached is the completed application form and attachments for your reference.

If you have any further questions or require additional information, please contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

Hue Quan, P.E. Project Engineer

Hue.Quan@aecom.com

Christopher Martell Project Manager

Christopher.Martell@aecom.com

Attachment: Dewatering Permit-By-Rule

cc via email: C. MacPhee, AECOM

B. McGuire, PPG

P. Sorge, JM Sorge on behalf of Hampshire Group

C. Daggett, The Dodge Foundation

B. Delisle, JCRA

W. Matsikoudis, JC

R. Blackman, PSEG

1.



General Information

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Mail Code 401-03

DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY & GEOSCIENCE

BUREAU OF WATER ALLOCATION & WELL PERMITTING

P.O. Box 420 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0420 (609) 984-6831



DEWATERING PERMIT-BY-RULE

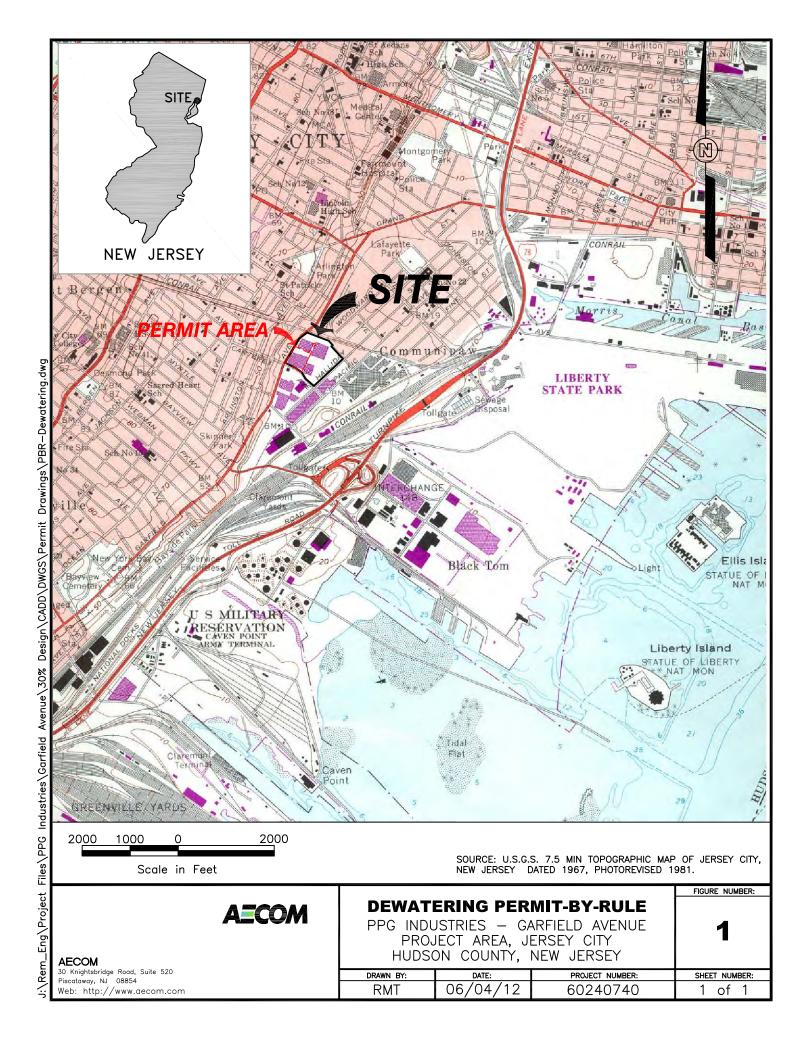
This form, once it is completed and submitted, constitutes a permit-by-rule for the diversion of 100,000 gallons of water per day or more associated with temporary dewatering utilizing a coffer dam or similar work where the impacts of dewatering are contained within a confined area. This form must be submitted 30 days prior to the start of the diversion activity.

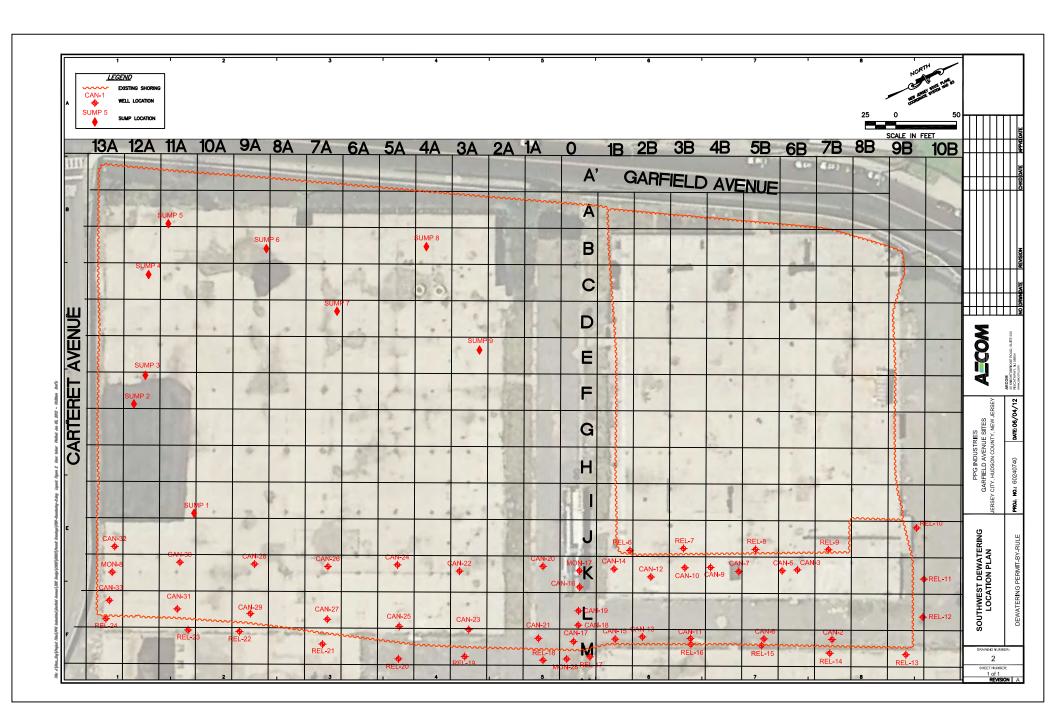
In accordance with N.J.A.C. 7:19-2.17(b)2, any well or surface water supply system which becomes damaged, dry, has reduced capacity, reduced water quality or is otherwise rendered unusable as a result of this diversion shall be repaired or replaced at the expense of the owner of the project.

Owner/Facility NameF Address880-900 Garfie					
Formerly 2026.A	; 2026.1, Lots 1&3	A; 2A,2A&3B /Cu	rrently Block	21501; Lots 1	6,17, 18, 19, & 20
Contact Name Hue Qu	an	Telephon	e No73	2-564-3631	
Estimated Start Date <u>July</u> of p	9, 2012 - continua revious Permit-by-	ation Estimated	d Completion	n Date5/3	1/2013
<u>Location</u> : Municipality <u>Jersey City</u>			County H	udson	
Depth to water at the site	' to	_4' Dep	oth of excava	ations5	' to35'
Limit of dewatering (dept	h)5 to 35	' depending of o	depth of exc	avation	
A = 0 1/0" = 11" =1 -4			1.		
An 8-1/2" x 11" photocop sources must be attached. <u>Diversion Sources</u> :	by of the portion o		rangle map		
sources must be attached.	by of the portion o		rangle map		
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources:	by of the portion o		rangle map Screen Interval		
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	by of the portion o	f the USGS quad	Screen	indicating the Capacity	exact location of the Formation
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	by of the portion o	f the USGS quad	Screen	indicating the Capacity	exact location of the Formation Shallow zone/Piece
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	by of the portion o	f the USGS quad	Screen	indicating the Capacity	exact location of the Formation Shallow zone/Piece physiographic pro
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources: a.Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No. See Attached Table	Well Name Depth	f the USGS quad	Screen Interval	indicating the Capacity	Formation Shallow zone/Piece physiographic pro eastern edge of N
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources: a.Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No. See Attached Table b. Trenches/Pits Length of Trench	Well Name Depth	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval ——— ——— y	Capacity (gpm) ——— Formation	Formation Shallow zone/Piece physiographic pro eastern edge of N

he owner is also responsible for:

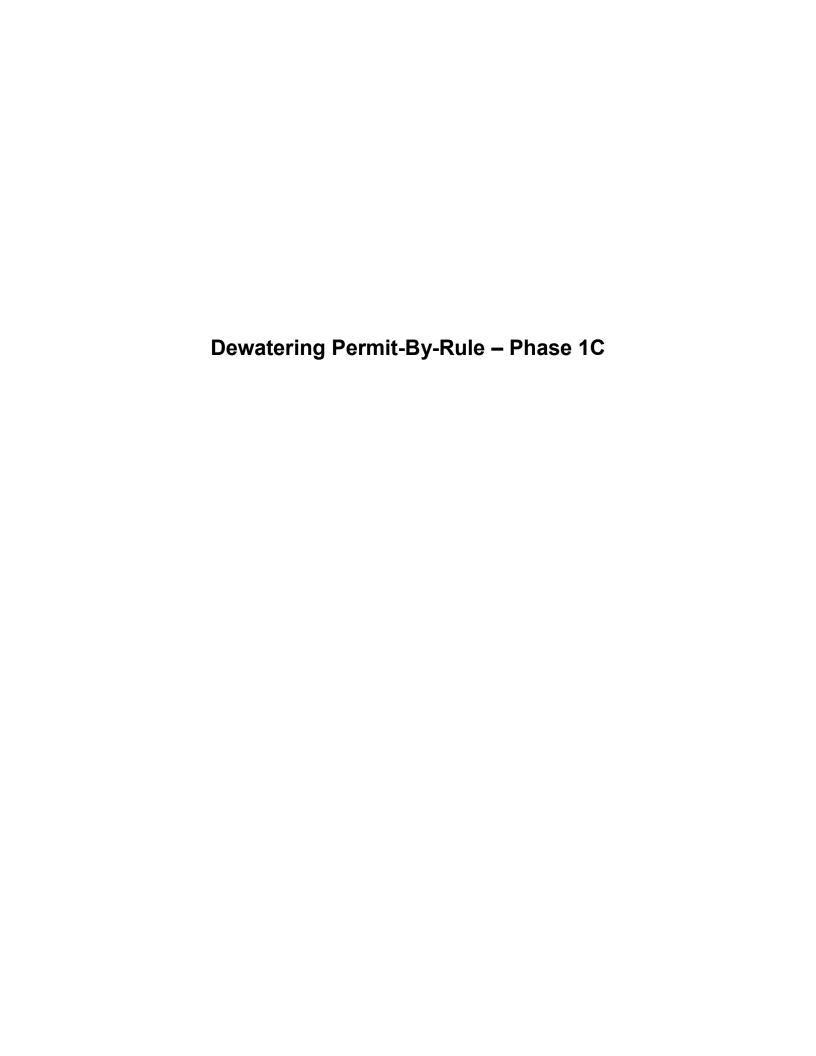
- \underline{X} notifying their local Health Department of the proposed diversion;
- X notifying all well owners within the estimated zone of influence of the diversion;
- __ investigating valid complaints of interference and reporting to the Bureau of Water Allocation & Well Permittingon the findings. Wells which have been adversely impacted as a result of the diversion shall be repaired or replaced.





Water Use Registration Update

State Well	Well Local	GPS or	Site Elevation	Location Description	on of Temporary	Existing (E)
Permit No.	Name	Surveyed (S)	(NAVD88)	Easting	Northing	Decomissioned (D)
E201201547	CAN-20	S	12.8	611160.2	683489.6	E
E201201548	CAN-21	S	12.0	611211.5	683459.7	E
E201200559	CAN-22	S	13.4	611132.7	683426.2	E
E201200560	CAN-23	S	13.4	611179.6	683411.4	Е
E201200561	CAN-24	S	13.9	611105.7	683382.8	Е
E201200562	CAN-25	S	14.2	611151.6	683361.5	Е
E201200563	CAN-26	S	13.8	611081.2	683330.9	Е
E201200564	CAN-27	S	13.5	611119.9	683311.2	E
E201200565	CAN-28	S	13.6	611052.4	683277.8	Е
E201200566	CAN-29	S	13.5	611087.4	683256.5	E
E201200567	CAN-30	S	13.5	611023.6	683223.4	Е
E201200568	CAN-31	S	13.6	611057.1	683204.2	Е
E201200569	CAN-32	GPS	13.53	610983.23	683174.40	Е
E201200570	CAN-33	S	13.0	611025.6	683157.4	Е
E201200587	REL-6	S	11.9	611180.4	683559.2	Е
E201200588	REL-7	S	10.4	611198.8	683599.8	Е
E201200589	REL-8	S	11.0	611225.8	683652.1	Е
E201200590	REL-9	S	10.8	611252.6	683706.1	Е
E201200584	REL-10	S	11.7	611269.3	683778.9	E
E201200585	REL-11	S	11.8	611309.4	683765.3	Е
E201200586	REL-12	S	11.3	611337.4	683750.6	Е
E201201549	REL-13	S	11.6	611358.5	683724.2	E
E201201550	REL-14	S	12.5	611329.4	683668.7	Е
E201201551	REL-15	S	12.6	611298.5	683621.5	E
E201201552	REL-16	S	12.2	611272.2	683569.6	Е
E201201553	REL-17	S	12.3	611243.7	683490.7	E
E201201554	REL-18	S	11.8	611229.6	683455.0	Е
E201200571	REL-19	S	13.1	611197.8	683398.6	Е
E201200572	REL-20	S	13.7	611175.1	683348.7	Е
E201200573	REL-21	S	13.2	611136.6	683298.6	Е
E201200574	REL-22	S	13.5	611096.4	683241.9	Е
E201200575	REL-23	S	13.1	611076.5	683204.8	Е
E201200576	REL-24	S	12.9	611038.1	683148.1	E





AECOM 30 Knightsbridge Road Piscataway. New Jersey www.aecom.com

732 564 3600 732 369 0122 fax

April 4, 2014

Via Registered Certified Mail

Mail Code 401-03 Division of Water Supply & Geoscience Bureau of Water Allocation & Well Permitting P.O. Box 420 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0420

Subject: Dewatering Permit-By-Rule Revision

Phase 1C TEP Area

PPG Site 114, 880-900 Garfield Avenue

Formerly Blocks 2026.A; 2026.1, Lots 1 & 3A; 2A, 4A & 3B

Currently Block 21501; Lots 16, 17, 18, 19, & 20 Jersey City, Hudson County, New Jersey

Dear Sir or Madam:

Tel: (609) 984-6831

On behalf of PPG Industries, Inc. ("PPG"), AECOM is submitting another revised Dewatering Permit-By-Rule for the Phase 1C Technical Execution Plan ("TEP") Area for the above referenced property, which was enclosed in shoring prior to start of dewatering activities. The diversion is necessary to facilitate soil excavation/remediation in this portion of the property. The estimated start date on the revised Dewatering PBR was July 16, 2013 and the estimated completion date was March 30, 2014. The estimated start and completion dates will be revised to October 4, 2013 and August 30, 2014, respectively, to accommodate a schedule delay due to settlement issues encountered during sheeting installation and excavation. Attached is the completed application form and attachments.

If you have any further questions or require additional information, please contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

Hue Quan, P.E.

Project Engineer

Aimee Fitzpatrick

Project Manager

Attachment: Dewatering Permit-By-Rule

cc via email: M. Hayden, AECOM

B. McGuire, PPG

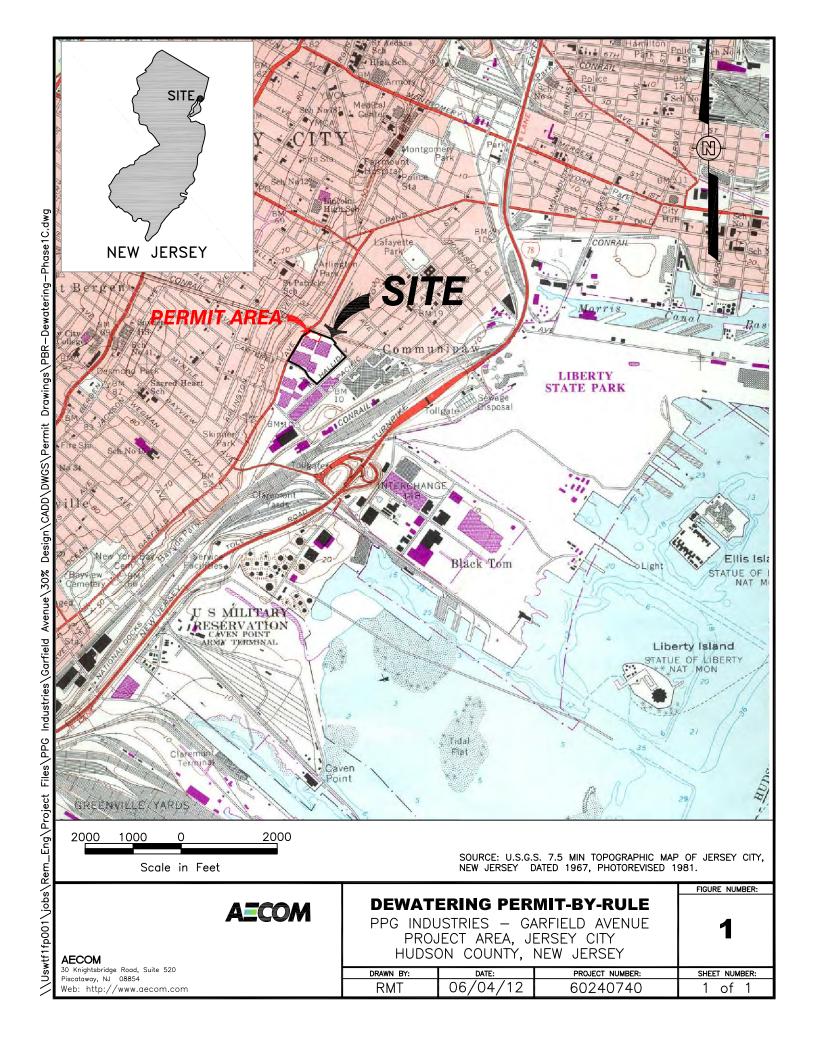
P. Sorge, JM Sorge on behalf of Hampshire Group

C. Daggett, The Dodge Foundation

B. Delisle, JCRA

J. Farrell, JC

R. Blackman, PSEG



1.

2.



General Information

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Mail Code 401-03

DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY & GEOSCIENCE

BUREAU OF WATER ALLOCATION & WELL PERMITTING

P.O. Box 420 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0420 (609) 984-6831



DEWATERING PERMIT-BY-RULE

This form, once it is completed and submitted, constitutes a permit-by-rule for the diversion of 100,000 gallons of water per day or more associated with temporary dewatering utilizing a coffer dam or similar work where the impacts of dewatering are contained within a confined area. This form must be submitted 30 days prior to the start of the diversion activity.

In accordance with N.J.A.C. 7:19-2.17(b)2, any well or surface water supply system which becomes damaged, dry, has reduced capacity, reduced water quality or is otherwise rendered unusable as a result of this diversion shall be repaired or replaced at the expense of the owner of the project.

	\; 2026.1, Lots 1&3/		urrently Block	21501; Lots 1	<u>6,17, 18, 19, & 20</u>
Contact Name Hue Qu			ne No. <u>732</u>		
Estimated Start Date	October 4, 2013	Estimate	d Completion	n DateAug	gust 30, 2014
Location:					
Municipality _ Jersey City	/		CountyH	udson	
Depth to water at the site	' to	<u>4</u> ' De	pth of excava	ations5	' to35'
Limit of dewatering (dept	th)5 to 35	_' depending of	depth of exca	avation	
Diversion is to be used fo	or the following pur	nosa: Dewater	ing excavatio	n within enclos	sed shoring for
Phase 1C TEP Area.					
		the USGS quad	drangle map i	indicating the	exact location of the
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources:		the USGS quad	drangle map i	indicating the	exact location of the
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints		•	drangle map i	·	exact location of the Formation
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources:		The USGS quad Depth (feet)		Capacity (gpm)	
Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/		Depth	Screen	Capacity	
Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	Well Name	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval	Capacity (gpm)	Formation
Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	Well Name	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval	Capacity (gpm)	Formation
Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	Well Name	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval	Capacity (gpm)	Formation
Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No. E20140290	Well Name	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval	Capacity (gpm)	Formation
b. Trenches/Pits Length of Trench	Well Name 114-P1C-MW1 Depth	Depth (feet) 39 Pump Capaci	Screen Interval 	Capacity (gpm) 10 Formation	Formation Piedmont
b. Trenches/Pits Length of Trench Trench - varies based	Well Name 114-P1C-MW1 Depth 4-35 feet	Depth (feet) 39 Pump Capaci variable up	Screen Interval 	Capacity (gpm) 10	Formation Piedmont
Well Permit No. E20140290 b. Trenches/Pits Length of Trench	Well Name 114-P1C-MW1 Depth 4-35 feet	Depth (feet) 39 Pump Capaci	Screen Interval _29-39' ty 	Capacity (gpm) 10 Formation	Formation Piedmont mont
b. Trenches/Pits Length of Trench Trench - varies based	Well Name 114-P1C-MW1 Depth 4-35 feet	Depth (feet) 39 Pump Capaci variable up	Screen Interval tyShal	Capacity (gpm) 10 Formation	Formation Piedmont mont vince along

The owner is also responsible for:

- \underline{X} notifying their local Health Department of the proposed diversion;
- X notifying all well owners within the estimated zone of influence of the diversion;
- __ investigating valid complaints of interference and reporting to the Bureau of Water Allocation & Well Permittingon the findings. Wells which have been adversely impacted as a result of the diversion shall be repaired or replaced.



AECOM 30 Knightsbridge Road Piscataway, New Jersey www.aecom.com 732 564 3600 tel 732 369 0122 fax

April 4, 2014

Via Registered Certified Mail

Mr. Harry Melendez, Director Department of Health & Human Services 1 Journal Square Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07306

Tel: (201) 547-6800 Fax: (201) 547-5168

Subject: Notification of Dewatering Permit-By-Rule Revision

Phase 1C Technical Execution Plan Area

PPG Site 114, 880-900 Garfield Avenue

Formerly Blocks 2026.A; 2026.1, Lots 1 & 3A; 2A, 4A & 3B

Currently Block 21501; Lots 16, 17, 18, 19, & 20 Jersey City, Hudson County, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Melendez,

On behalf of PPG Industries, Inc. ("PPG"), AECOM is notifying the City of Jersey City Department of Health & Human Services that a revised Dewatering Permit-By-Rule ("PBR") will be submitted to the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection ("NJDEP") for the above referenced property. The updated PBR reflects a new start date of October 4, 2013 and completion date of August 30, 2014. Attached is the completed application form and attachments for your reference.

If you have any further questions or require additional information, please contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

Hue Quan, P.E.

Project Engineer

Aimee Fitzpatrick

Project Manager

Attachment: Dewatering Permit-By-Rule

cc via email: C. MacPhee, AECOM

B. McGuire, PPG

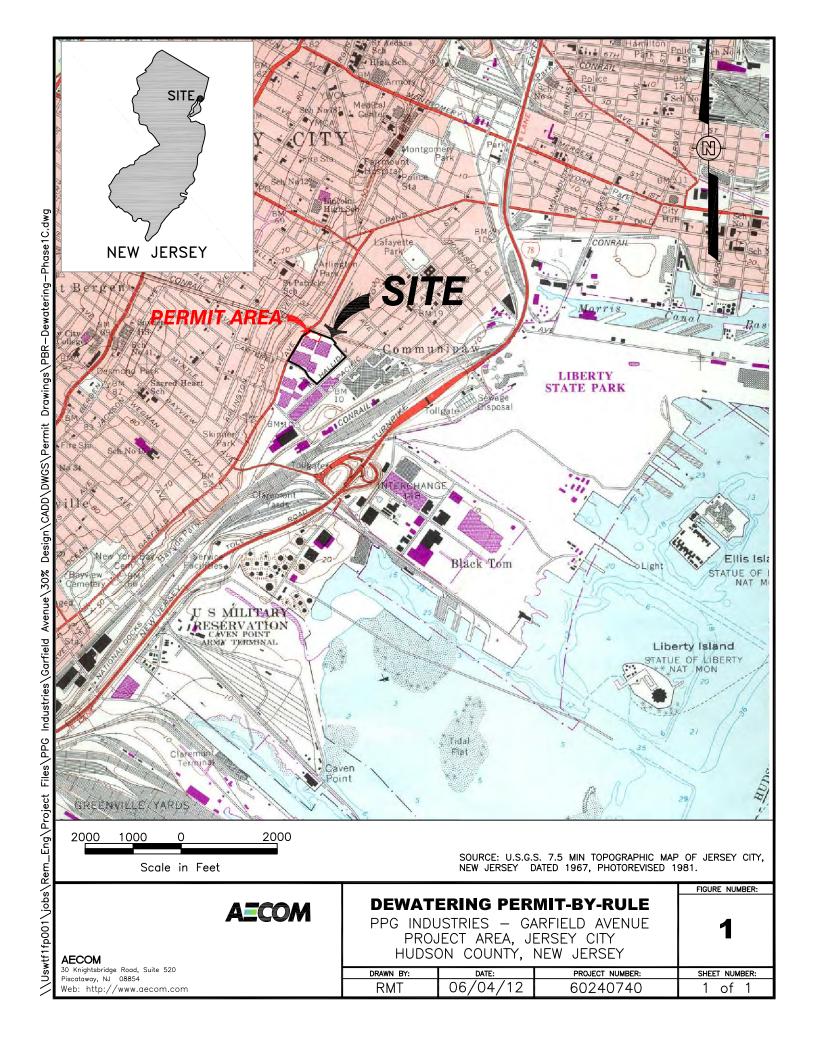
P. Sorge, JM Sorge on behalf of Hampshire Group

C. Daggett, The Dodge Foundation

B. Delisle, JCRA

J. Farrell, JC

R. Blackman, PSEG



1.

2.



General Information

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Mail Code 401-03

DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY & GEOSCIENCE

BUREAU OF WATER ALLOCATION & WELL PERMITTING

P.O. Box 420 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0420 (609) 984-6831



DEWATERING PERMIT-BY-RULE

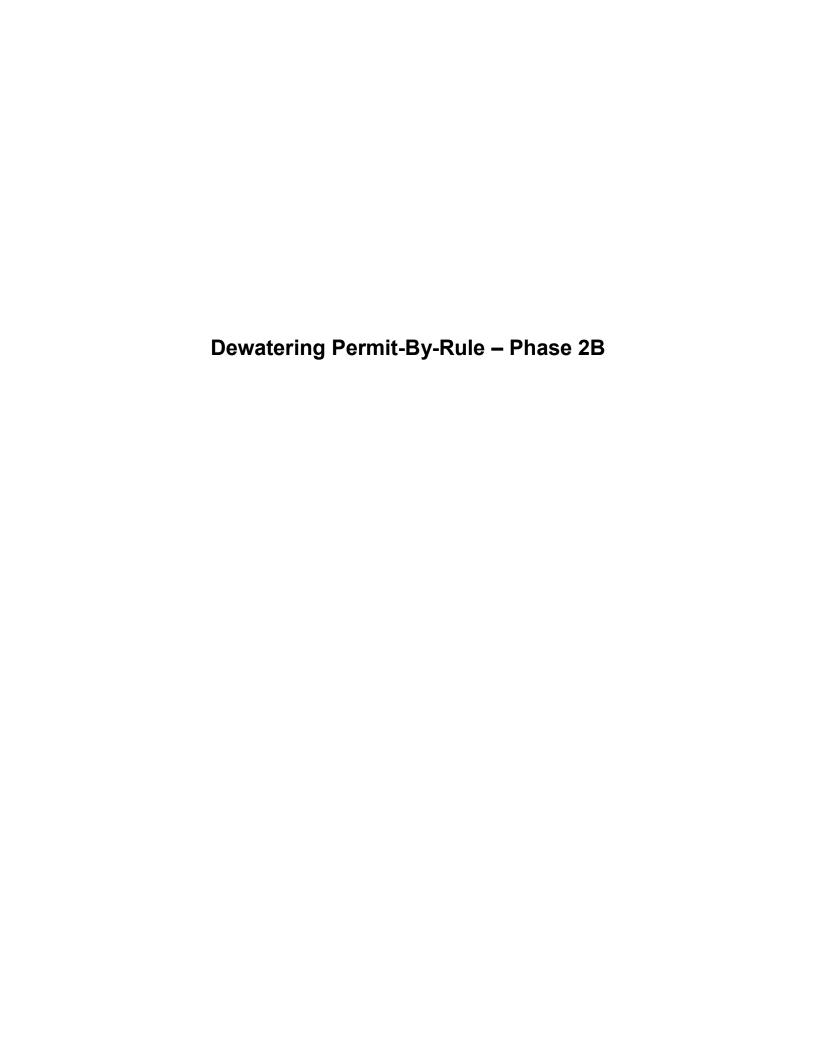
This form, once it is completed and submitted, constitutes a permit-by-rule for the diversion of 100,000 gallons of water per day or more associated with temporary dewatering utilizing a coffer dam or similar work where the impacts of dewatering are contained within a confined area. This form must be submitted 30 days prior to the start of the diversion activity.

In accordance with N.J.A.C. 7:19-2.17(b)2, any well or surface water supply system which becomes damaged, dry, has reduced capacity, reduced water quality or is otherwise rendered unusable as a result of this diversion shall be repaired or replaced at the expense of the owner of the project.

	\; 2026.1, Lots 1&3/		urrently Block	21501; Lots 1	<u>6,17, 18, 19, & 20</u>
Contact Name Hue Qu			ne No. <u>732</u>		
Estimated Start Date	October 4, 2013	Estimate	d Completion	n DateAug	gust 30, 2014
Location:					
Municipality _ Jersey City	/		CountyH	udson	
Depth to water at the site	' to	<u>4</u> ' De	pth of excava	ations5	' to35'
Limit of dewatering (dept	th)5 to 35	_' depending of	depth of exca	avation	
Diversion is to be used fo	or the following pur	nosa: Dewater	ing excavatio	n within enclos	sed shoring for
Phase 1C TEP Area.					
		the USGS quad	drangle map i	indicating the	exact location of the
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources:		the USGS quad	drangle map i	indicating the	exact location of the
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints		•	drangle map i	·	exact location of the Formation
sources must be attached. Diversion Sources:		The USGS quad Depth (feet)		Capacity (gpm)	
Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/		Depth	Screen	Capacity	
Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	Well Name	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval	Capacity (gpm)	Formation
Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	Well Name	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval	Capacity (gpm)	Formation
Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	Well Name	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval	Capacity (gpm)	Formation
Diversion Sources: a. Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No. E20140290	Well Name	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval	Capacity (gpm)	Formation
b. Trenches/Pits Length of Trench	Well Name 114-P1C-MW1 Depth	Depth (feet) 39 Pump Capaci	Screen Interval 	Capacity (gpm) 10 Formation	Formation Piedmont
b. Trenches/Pits Length of Trench Trench - varies based	Well Name 114-P1C-MW1 Depth 4-35 feet	Depth (feet) 39 Pump Capaci variable up	Screen Interval 	Capacity (gpm) 10	Formation Piedmont
Well Permit No. E20140290 b. Trenches/Pits Length of Trench	Well Name 114-P1C-MW1 Depth 4-35 feet	Depth (feet) 39 Pump Capaci	Screen Interval _29-39' ty 	Capacity (gpm) 10 Formation	Formation Piedmont mont
b. Trenches/Pits Length of Trench Trench - varies based	Well Name 114-P1C-MW1 Depth 4-35 feet	Depth (feet) 39 Pump Capaci variable up	Screen Interval tyShal	Capacity (gpm) 10 Formation	Formation Piedmont mont vince along

The owner is also responsible for:

- \underline{X} notifying their local Health Department of the proposed diversion;
- X notifying all well owners within the estimated zone of influence of the diversion;
- __ investigating valid complaints of interference and reporting to the Bureau of Water Allocation & Well Permittingon the findings. Wells which have been adversely impacted as a result of the diversion shall be repaired or replaced.





AECOM 30 Knightsbridge Road Piscataway, New Jersey www.aecom.com 732 564 3600 tel 732 369 0122 fax

June 16, 2014

Via Certified Mail with RRR

Mail Code 401-04Q Division of Water Supply & Geoscience Bureau of Water Allocation & Well Permitting P.O. Box 420 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0420 Tel: (609) 984-6831

Subject: Dewatering Permit-By-Rule

Phase 2B-1 through 2B-4 TEP Areas PPG Site 114, 880-900 Garfield Avenue

Block 21501; Lots 16, 17, & 19

Jersey City, Hudson County, New Jersey

Dear Sir or Madam:

On behalf of PPG Industries, Inc. ("PPG"), AECOM is submitting a Dewatering Permit-By-Rule for the Phase 2B-1 through 2B-4 Technical Execution Plan ("TEP") Areas for the above referenced property, which will be enclosed in shoring prior to start of dewatering activities. The diversion is necessary to facilitate soil excavation/remediation in this portion of the property. Attached is the completed application form and attachments.

If you have any further questions or require additional information, please contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

Hue Quan, P.E. Project Engineer

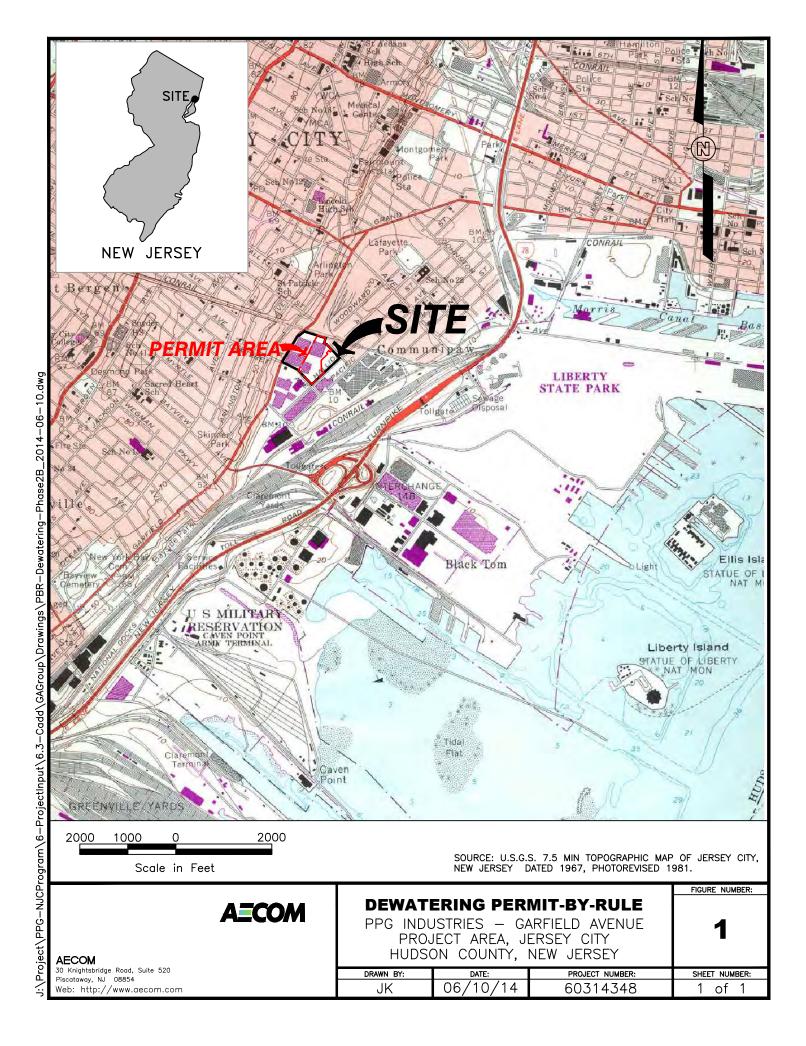
Project Manager

Attachment: Dewatering Permit-By-Rule

cc via email: M. Hayden, AECOM

B. McGuire, PPGB. Delisle, JCRAJ. Farrell, JC

R. Blackman, PSEG J. Blaney, WCD J. Volterra, MRCE B. Bonsted, ENTACT





NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MAIL CODE 401-040

DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY & GEOSCIENCE

BUREAU OF WATER ALLOCATION & WELL PERMITTING

P.O. Box 420 TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08625-0420 (609) 984-6831



DEWATERING PERMIT-BY-RULE

This form, once it is completed and submitted, constitutes a permit-by-rule for the diversion of 100,000 gallons of water per day or more associated with temporary dewatering utilizing a coffer dam or similar work where the impacts of dewatering are contained within a confined area. This form must be submitted 30 days prior to the start of the diversion activity.

In accordance with N.J.A.C. 7:19-2.17(b)2, any well or surface water supply system which becomes damaged, dry, has reduced capacity, reduced water quality or is otherwise rendered unusable as a result of this diversion shall be repaired or replaced at the expense of the owner of the project.

	wner/Facility Name ddress <u>880-900 Gar</u> t	PPG Site 114 field Avenue				
		Lots 16, 17 & 1				
C		uan		No. <u>732</u>	2-564-3631	
Es	stimated Start Date	_July 16, 2014_	Estimated	Completion	n DateJuly	y 30, 2015
<u>Lo</u> M	ocation: IunicipalityJersey C	ity	(County H	Iudson Count	у
	epth to water at the site imit of dewatering (dept			of excavati	ons <u>0.5</u> ' to	20
D	viversion is to be used for	the following pur	pose: <u>Dewateri</u>	ng excavat	ion within en	closed shorin
		1 00 4 4				
<u>fo</u>	or Phase 2B-1 throu					
A so						
A 	or Phase 2B-1 throug on 8-1/2" x 11" photocopources must be attached.					
A sc 	or Phase 2B-1 through n 8-1/2" x 11" photocopources must be attached.					
	or Phase 2B-1 through an 8-1/2" x 11" photocopources must be attached. Siversion Sources: Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	well Name	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval	ndicating the exa	act location of the
	or Phase 2B-1 through an 8-1/2" x 11" photocopources must be attached. iversion Sources: Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No. Trenches/Pits Length of Trench	Well Name Depth	Depth (feet) Pump Capacity	Screen Interval	Capacity (gpm)	Formation
	or Phase 2B-1 through an 8-1/2" x 11" photocopources must be attached. Siversion Sources: Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	well Name	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval Shall	Capacity (gpm)	Formatio

- __ notifying all well owners within the estimated zone of influence of the diversion;
- __ investigating valid complaints of interference and reporting to the Bureau of Water Allocation & Well Permittingon the findings. Wells which have been adversely impacted as a result of the diversion shall be repaired or replaced.

June 16, 2014

Via Certified Mail with RRR

Mr. Harry Melendez, Director Department of Health & Human Services 1 Journal Square Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07306 Tel: (201) 547-6800

Fax: (201) 547-5168

Subject: Dewatering Permit-By-Rule

Phase 2B-1 through 2B-4 TEP Areas PPG Site 114, 880-900 Garfield Avenue

Block 21501; Lots 16, 17, & 19

Jersey City, Hudson County, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Melendez,

On behalf of PPG Industries, Inc. ("PPG"), AECOM is notifying the City of Jersey City Department of Health & Human Services that a Dewatering Permit-By-Rule will be submitted to the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection ("NJDEP") for the above referenced property. Attached is the completed application form and attachments for your reference.

If you have any further questions or require additional information, please contact the undersigned.

Project Manager

Yours sincerely,

Hue Quan, P.E. Project Engineer

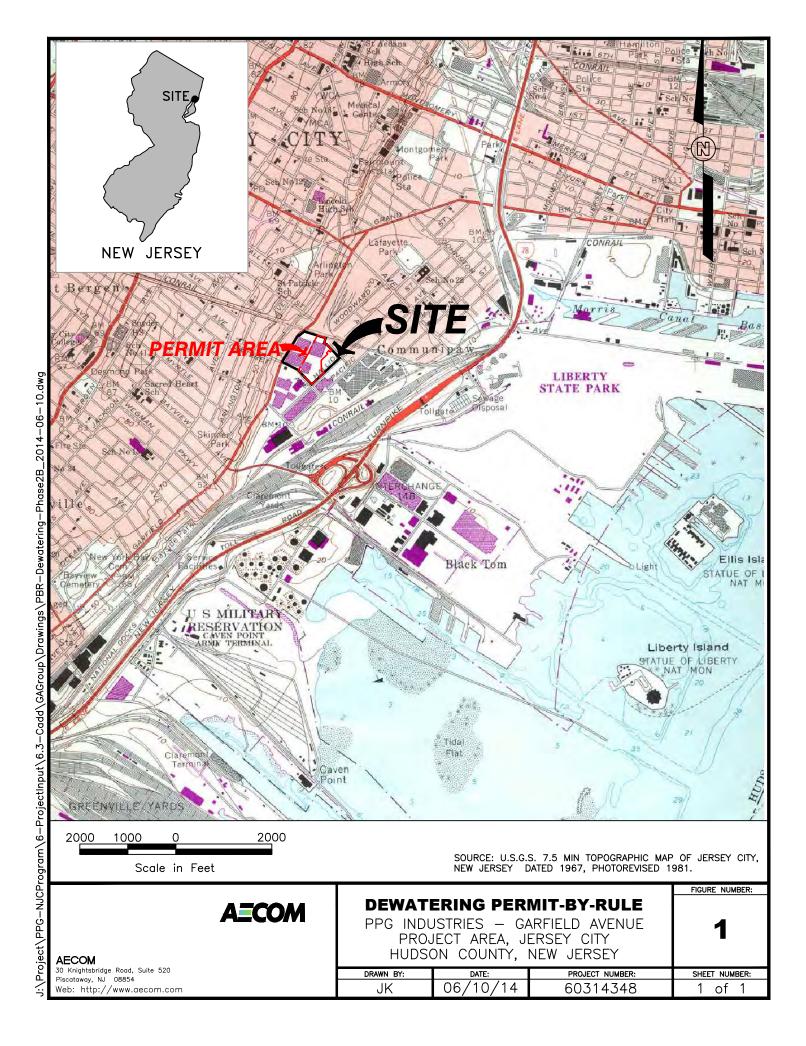
Spelmen

Attachment: Dewatering Permit-By-Rule

cc via email: M. Hayden, AECOM

B. McGuire, PPG B. Delisle, JCRA J. Farrell, JC

R. Blackman, PSEG





NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MAIL CODE 401-040

DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY & GEOSCIENCE

BUREAU OF WATER ALLOCATION & WELL PERMITTING

P.O. Box 420 TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08625-0420 (609) 984-6831



DEWATERING PERMIT-BY-RULE

This form, once it is completed and submitted, constitutes a permit-by-rule for the diversion of 100,000 gallons of water per day or more associated with temporary dewatering utilizing a coffer dam or similar work where the impacts of dewatering are contained within a confined area. This form must be submitted 30 days prior to the start of the diversion activity.

In accordance with N.J.A.C. 7:19-2.17(b)2, any well or surface water supply system which becomes damaged, dry, has reduced capacity, reduced water quality or is otherwise rendered unusable as a result of this diversion shall be repaired or replaced at the expense of the owner of the project.

	wner/Facility Name ddress <u>880-900 Gar</u> t	PPG Site 114 field Avenue				
		Lots 16, 17 & 1				
C		uan		No. <u>732</u>	2-564-3631	
Es	stimated Start Date	_July 16, 2014_	Estimated	Completion	n DateJuly	y 30, 2015
<u>Lo</u> M	ocation: IunicipalityJersey C	ity	(County H	Iudson Count	у
	epth to water at the site imit of dewatering (dept			of excavati	ons <u>0.5</u> ' to	20
D	viversion is to be used for	the following pur	pose: <u>Dewateri</u>	ng excavat	ion within en	closed shorin
		1 00 4 4				
<u>fo</u>	or Phase 2B-1 throu					
A so						
A 	or Phase 2B-1 throug on 8-1/2" x 11" photocopources must be attached.					
A sc 	or Phase 2B-1 through n 8-1/2" x 11" photocopources must be attached.					
	or Phase 2B-1 through an 8-1/2" x 11" photocopources must be attached. Siversion Sources: Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	well Name	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval	ndicating the exa	act location of the
	or Phase 2B-1 through an 8-1/2" x 11" photocopources must be attached. iversion Sources: Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No. Trenches/Pits Length of Trench	Well Name Depth	Depth (feet) Pump Capacity	Screen Interval	Capacity (gpm)	Formation
	or Phase 2B-1 through an 8-1/2" x 11" photocopources must be attached. Siversion Sources: Wells/Wellpoints Dewatering System/ Well Permit No.	well Name	Depth (feet)	Screen Interval Shall	Capacity (gpm)	Formatio

- __ notifying all well owners within the estimated zone of influence of the diversion;
- __ investigating valid complaints of interference and reporting to the Bureau of Water Allocation & Well Permittingon the findings. Wells which have been adversely impacted as a result of the diversion shall be repaired or replaced.

Flood Hazard Area Individual Permit for GA Group



State of New Jersey

CHRIS CHRISTIE

Governor

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
OFFICE OF DREDGING AND SEDIMENT TECHNOLOGY
MAIL CODE 401-06C P.O. Box 420
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08625
(609) 633-6801

BOB MARTIN Commissioner

KIM GUADAGNO Lt. Governor

October 7, 2015

Ms. Hue N. Quan AECOM 30 Knightbridge Road, Suite 520 Piscataway, NJ 08854

RE: Application for Flood Hazard Area IP

Permit No(s): 0906-12-0008.2 FHA150001 IP

Project: Garfield Avenue Group - Sites 114, 133, 135,137 & 143

Jersey City, Hudson County

Dear Ms. Quan:

The Office of Dredging and Sediment Technology acting under the provisions of the Flood Hazard Area Control Act (N.J.S.A. 58:16A) has decided to conditionally approve your application for a Flood Hazard Area Individual Permit.

Acceptance of this permit and all permit conditions shall be assumed, unless the permittee requests an adjudicatory hearing to contest the permit and/or permit conditions, in accordance with the requirements of the Flood Hazard Area Control Act Rules (N.J.A.C. 7:13). In order to promote cooperation in the management of our natural resources, a copy of this decision shall be shared with appropriate local and federal agencies.

In accordance with N.J.A.C. 7:13-18.1, any person who is aggrieved by this decision may request a hearing within 30 days after notice of the decision is published in the DEP Bulletin by writing to: New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Office of Legal Affairs, Attention: Adjudicatory Hearing Requests, 401 East State Street, P.O. Box 402, Trenton, NJ 08625-0402. This request must include a completed copy of the Administrative Hearing Request Checklist. If a person submits the hearing request after this time, the Department shall deny the request. The DEP Bulletin is available through the Department's website at www.state.nj.us/dep.

Sincerely,

Mark C. Davis, Acting Supervisor

Office of Dredging and Sediment Technology

Site Remediation Program

w/Attachments

C:

Jersey City Municipal Clerk Bureau of Coastal and Land Use Enforcement – Trenton



STATE OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SITE REMEDIATION PROGRAM



OFFICE OF DREDGING AND SEDIMENT TECHNOLOGY Mail Code 401-06C P.O. Box 420

> Trenton, NJ 08625 PERMIT

a accordance with the laws and regulations of the State of New Jersey, the Department of nvironmental Protection hereby grants this permit to perform the activities described elow. This permit is revocable with due cause and is subject to the limitations, terms and onditions listed below and on the attached pages. For the purpose of this document,				
ication, registration, a ondition or limitation	authorization, waiver, etc." Please of this permit is a violation of the	Expiration Date October 7, 2020		
Type of Approva	l/s	Enabling Statute/s		
Flood Hazard Are	N.J.S.A. 13:1D-1 et seq. N.J.S.A. 58:10A-1 et seq. N.J.S.A. 58:16A-50 et seq. N.J.S.A. 13:9B-1 et seq.			
	Site Location:			
Permittee: Mr. Mark Terril / PPG Industries, Inc. 440 College Park Drive Monroeville, PA 15146		10, 5] [21509, 1] [21509, 2]		
֡֡֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜	r grants this permit to with due cause and is the attached pages. For ication, registration, a condition or limitation ject the permittee to each of the permittee to each	y grants this permit to perform the activities described with due cause and is subject to the limitations, terms and the attached pages. For the purpose of this document, dication, registration, authorization, waiver, etc." Please condition or limitation of this permit is a violation of the ject the permittee to enforcement action. Type of Approval/s Flood Hazard Area Individual Permit Site Location:		

Excavate approximately 800,000 cubic yards of environmentally impacted soils to a maximum depth of 35 feet below ground surface with off-site treatment and disposal. Subsequent to excavation work, the project area will be finished with clean fill, a capillary break and contoured to allow for stormwater runoff to enter a newly constructed on-site stormwater drainage system.

Note: You must notify the Department in writing at least seven (7) days prior to undertaking any activity authorized by this document. Please direct your notification to the project manager listed below, using the address or fax number shown above.

Project Manager's Signature Received by County Clerk

Document Prepared By:

Telephone: (609) 292-3304

Note: This document must be recorded in the Office of the County Clerk for each county in which the project is located. Once all necessary stamps have been obtained, please mail or fax a copy of this page to the project manager noted to the left within 30 days of the issuance date (or within 90 days if multiple counties are involved). Please note that additional information must be filed with each County Clerk if this approval includes a flood hazard area verification, as described in the following conditions.

APPROVAL NOT VALID UNLESS AUTHORIZING SIGNATURE APPEARS ON LAST PAGE

Conditions Applicable to All Land Use Permits:

- In accordance with the applicable regulations, any person who is aggrieved by this decision or any of the 1. conditions of this approval may request a hearing within 30 days after notice of the decision is published in the DEP Bulletin. This request must include a completed copy of the Administrative Hearing Request Bulletin Checklist. The DEP is available through the Department's website http://www.nj.gov/dep/bulletin and the Checklist is available through the Division's website at http://www.nj.gov/dep/landuse/forms/lurpaahr.pdf In addition to your hearing request, you may file a request with the Office of Dispute Resolution to engage in alternative dispute resolution. Please see the website www.nj.gov/dep/odr for more information about this process;
- 2. The permittee, its contractors and subcontractors shall comply with all conditions of this permit, supporting documents and approved drawings; and
 - i. Plans and specification in the application and conditions imposed by this permit shall remain in full force and effect so long as the proposed development or any portion thereof is in existence, unless modified by the Department in writing;
 - ii. If this permit contains a condition that must be satisfied prior to the commencement of construction, the permittee must comply with such condition(s) within the time required by the permit or, if no time specific requirement is imposed, then within six months of the effective date of the permit, or provide evidence satisfactory to the Department that such condition(s) cannot be satisfied; and
 - iii. Any noncompliance with this permit constitutes a violation, and is grounds for enforcement action, as well as suspension and/or termination of the permit; This approval does not in any way affect the right of the State to seek and collect monetary penalties or to take other enforcement action, should it be determined that a violation has occurred onsite;
- 3. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to prevent, minimize or correct any adverse impact on the environment resulting from activities conducted pursuant to the permit, or from noncompliance with the permit;
- 4. The issuance of this permit shall in no way expose the State of New Jersey or the Department to liability for the sufficiency or correctness of the design of any construction, structure or structures. Neither the State nor the Department shall, in any way, be liable for the loss of life or property which may occur by virtue of the activity of development resulting from any permit;
- 5. The permittee shall immediately inform the Department of any unanticipated adverse effects on the environment not described in the application or in the conditions of this permit. The Department may, upon discovery of such unanticipated adverse effects, and upon the failure of the permittee to submit a report thereon, notify the permittee of its intent to suspend the permit;
- 6. This permit can be modified, suspended or terminated for cause. The filing of a request to modify an issued permit by the permittee, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit;
- 7. This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege;

- 8. A copy of the permit and other authorizing documents including all approved plans and drawings shall be maintained at the authorized site at all times and made available to Department representatives or their designated agents immediately upon request.
 - i. The permittee shall also furnish to the Department within a reasonable time any information that the Department requests to determine compliance with this permit or to determine whether cause exists for suspension or termination of this permit; and
 - ii. The permittee shall also furnish to the Department, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by the permit;
- 9. The permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the Department, upon notification under current rule and upon the presentation of credentials, to:
 - i. Enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated activity is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
 - ii. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit; and
 - iii. Inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment, practices or operations regulated or required under the permit. Failure to allow reasonable access under this section shall be considered a violation of this chapter and subject the permittee to enforcement action;
 - iv. Sample or monitor at reasonable times for the purposes of assuring compliance with applicable rules;
- 10. No change in plans or specifications upon which this permit is issued shall be made except with the prior written permission of the Department;
- 11. The permittee shall provide reports to the Department as follows:
 - i. Monitoring results shall be reported at the intervals specified elsewhere in this permit;
 - ii. The permittee shall immediately report to the Department by telephone at (877) 927-6337 any noncompliance that may endanger health or the environment. In addition, the permittee shall report all noncompliance to Bureau of Coastal and Land Use Compliance and Enforcement, 401 E. State Street, 4th Floor, P.O. Box 422, Mail Code: 401-04C, Trenton, NJ 08625, in writing within five business days of the time the permittee becomes aware of the noncompliance. The written notice shall include: a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and, if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated length of time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance. Such notice shall not, however, serve as a defense to enforcement action if the project is found to be in violation of this chapter;
 - iii. Where the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in an application, or submitted incorrect information in an application or in any report to the Department, it shall promptly submit such facts or information;
- 12. Development which requires soil disturbance, the creation of drainage structures, or changes in natural contours shall conduct operations in accordance with the latest revised version of "Standards for Soil Erosion Sediment Control in New Jersey," promulgated by the New Jersey State Soil Conservation Committee, pursuant to the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Act of 1975, N.J.S.A. 4:24-42 et seq. and N.J.A.C. 2:90-1.3 through 1.14. and must obtain any required approvals from the local Soil Conservation District;
- 13. If any condition of this permit is determined to be legally unenforceable, modifications and additional conditions may be imposed by the Department as necessary to protect the public interest;

- 14. This permit is not transferable to any person unless the transfer is approved by the Department;
- 15. The permittee must obtain any and all other Federal, State and/or Local approvals. Authorization to undertake a regulated activity under these rules does not indicate that the activity also meets the requirements of any other rule, plan or ordinance. It is the applicant's responsibility to obtain all necessary approvals for a proposed project;
- 16. While the regulated activities are being undertaken, neither the permittee nor its agents shall cause or permit any unreasonable interference with the free flow of a regulated feature by placing or dumping any materials, equipment, debris or structures within or adjacent to the regulated area. Upon completion or abandonment of the work, the permittee and/or its agents shall remove and dispose of in a lawful manner all excess materials, debris, equipment, silt fences and other temporary soil erosion and sediment control devices from all regulated areas. Only clean non-toxic fill shall be used where necessary;
- 17. All excavated material and dredge material shall be disposed of in a lawful manner. (For example, it should be placed outside of any flood hazard area, riparian zone, regulated water, freshwater/coastal wetlands and adjacent transition area, and in such a way as to not interfere with the positive drainage of the receiving area);
- 18. If this document includes a Coastal Permit or a Flood Hazard Verification then, this document shall be recorded in its entirety in the office of the County Clerk or the Registrar of Deeds and Mortgages for each county where this project is located. Verified notice of this action shall be forwarded to the Department immediately thereafter.

Special Conditions:

19. Prior to commencing any activity such as clearing, grading or construction onsite, the permittee shall obtain all necessary approvals from the local Soil Conservation District (SCD) or its designee and the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS). If neither SCD or NRCS approval is required, the permittee shall implement soil erosion control measures such as but not limited to standards specified in N.J.A.C. 7:13-11.1 (e)

Stormwater Management:

20. The Department has determined that this project meets the requirements of the Stormwater Management rules at N.J.A.C. 7:8. Any future expansion or alteration of the approved site layout, which would affect water quality, increase the rate or volume of stormwater leaving the site, affect the infiltration capacity on the site, or alter the approved low impact site design, shall be reviewed and approved by the Department prior to construction. This includes any proposed changes to the discharge characteristics of any basin, the construction of new inlets or pipes that tie into the storm sewer network and/or the replacement of existing inlets or pipes with structures of different capacity.

Flood Hazard Area Conditions:

21. All excavated material shall be disposed of in a lawful manner outside of any flood hazard area riparian zone, open water, freshwater wetland and adjacent transition area, and in such a way as to not interfere with the positive drainage of the receiving area.

Development Plans:

22. The drawings hereby approved are shown on three sheets entitled:

"PPG INDUSTRIES, GARFIELD AVENUE SITES, JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY," dated October 1, 2015, signed by Hue N. Quan

- a. "FLOOD HAZARD AREA PRE-CONSTRUCTION TOPOGRAPHIC PLAN," drawing FHA-01
- b. "AS BUILT AND PROPOSED EXCAVATION ELEVATIONS," drawing FHA-02
- c. "PROPOSED RESTORATION GRADES AND STORM DRAINS," drawing FHA-03

10/07/2018 Date

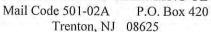
Mark C. Davis, Acting Supervisor

Office of Dredging and Sediment Technology



STATE OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

DIVISION OF LAND USE REGULATION OFFICE OF DREDGING AND SEDIMENT TECHNOLOGY



nton, NJ 0862: PERMIT



In accordance with the laws and Environmental Protection hereby below. This permit is revocable and conditions listed below and	Approval Date August 11, 2017 modification		
"permit" means "approval, certif note that violation of any term, c implementing rules and may sub	ication, registration, author ondition or limitation of th	rization, waiver, etc." Please is permit is a violation of the	Expiration Date October 7, 2020
Permit Number/s	Type of Approval/s		Enabling Statute/s
0906-12-0008.2 FHA1170001 (modification)	Flood Hazard Area Individual Permit		N.J.S.A. 13:1D-1 et seq. N.J.S.A. 58:10A-1 et seq. N.J.S.A. 58:16A-50 et seq. N.J.S.A. 13:9B-1 et seq.
Permittee:	Si	te Location:	
PPG Industries, Inc. 440 College Park Drive Monroeville, PA 15146	C B [2 [2 [2	ersey City ounty: Hudson lock(s) & Lot(s): [21501, 1 1501, 19] [21501, 20] [2151 1510, 4] [21510, 3] [21510, 1502, 13] [21502, 14] [21502, arteret Avenue, Garfield Avenue	0, 5] [21509, 1] [21509, 2] 1], [21509, 3] [21502, 12] 15] [21502, 16] [21502, 17]
Description of Authorized Activity This permit modification expand additional parcels consist of the same statement of the same stat	Is the currently approved following tax blocks and least additional parcels only.	project to include two (2) add ots: [21509, 3] [21502, 12] [21	1502, 13] [21502, 14] [21502,

The additional areas are shown on plans entitled: "PPG, Garfield Avenue Group of Sites, Jersey City, New Jersey," 3

Project Manager's Signature

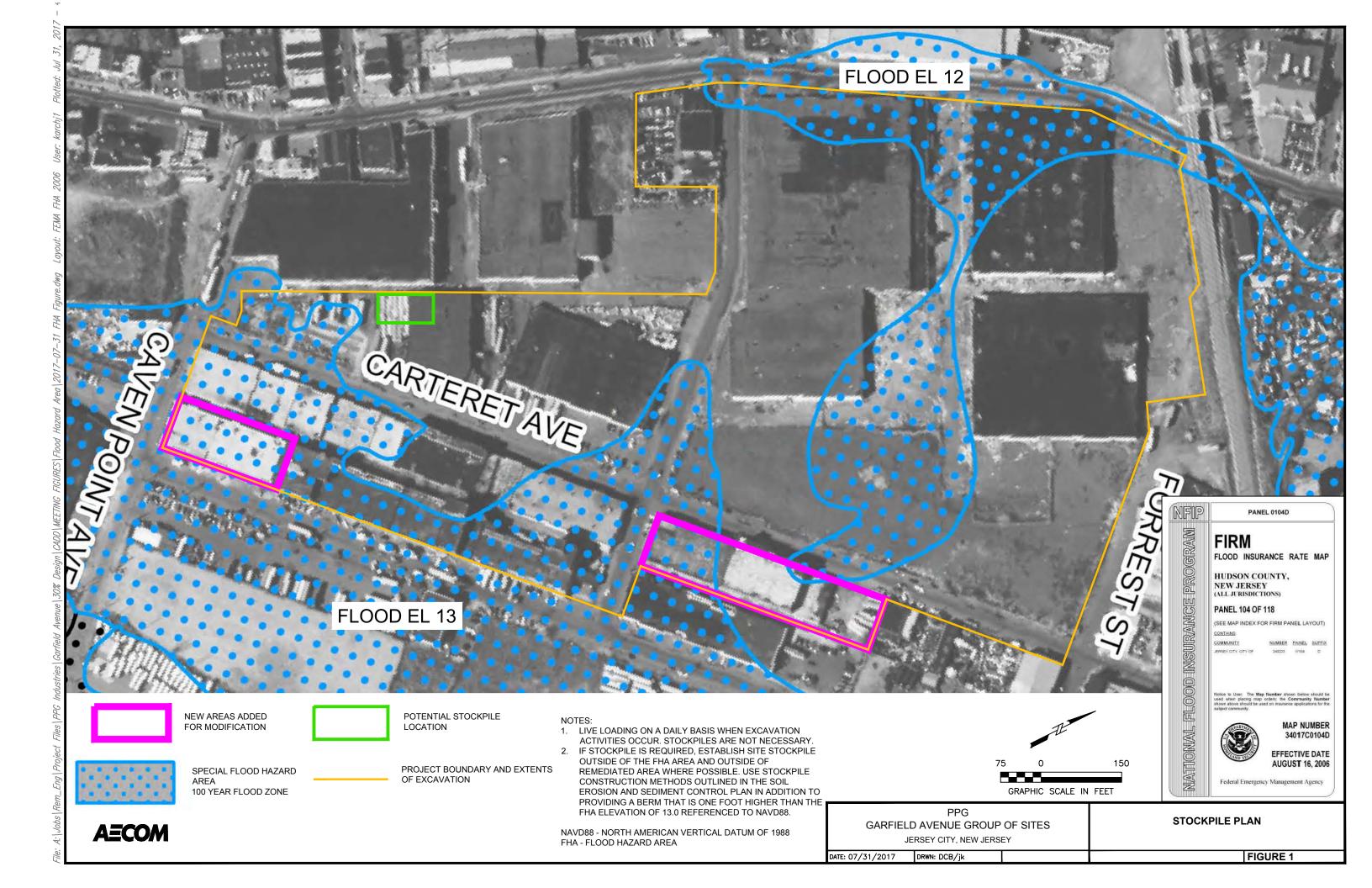
8/11/17

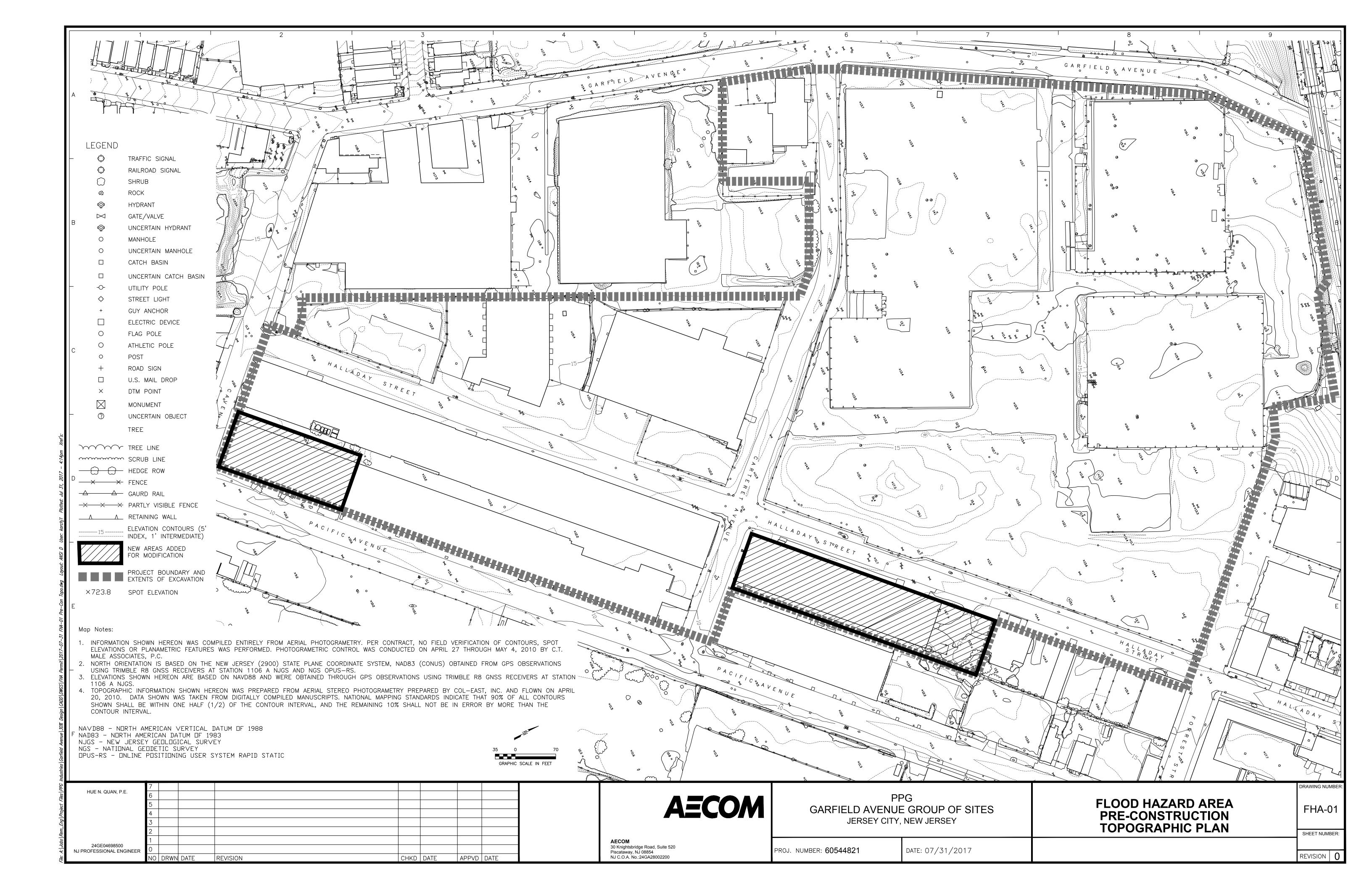
sheets (FHA-01, FHA-02, FHA-03), dated July 31, 2017 and prepared by AECOM.

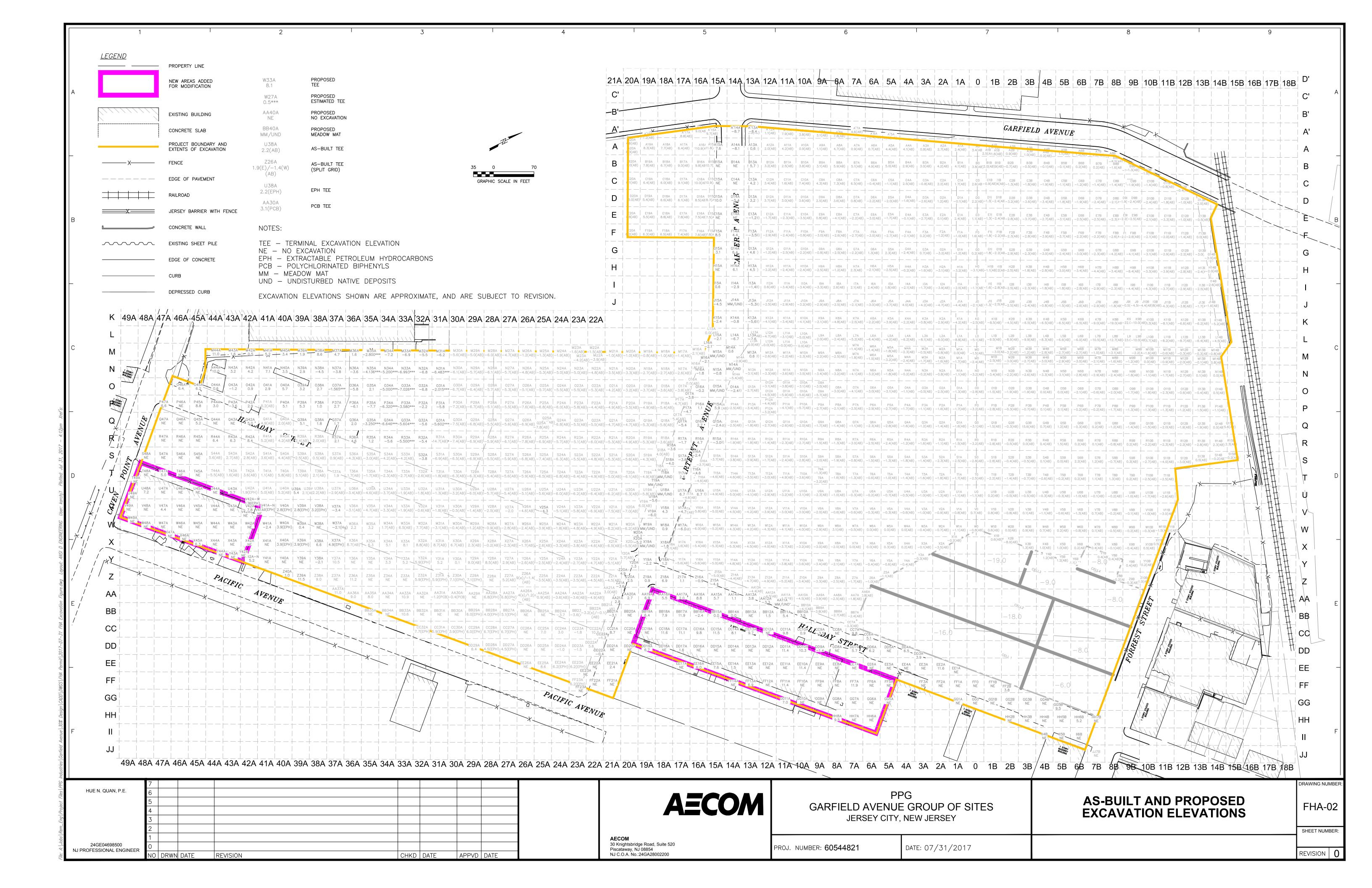
Please attach this permit modification to the original permit.

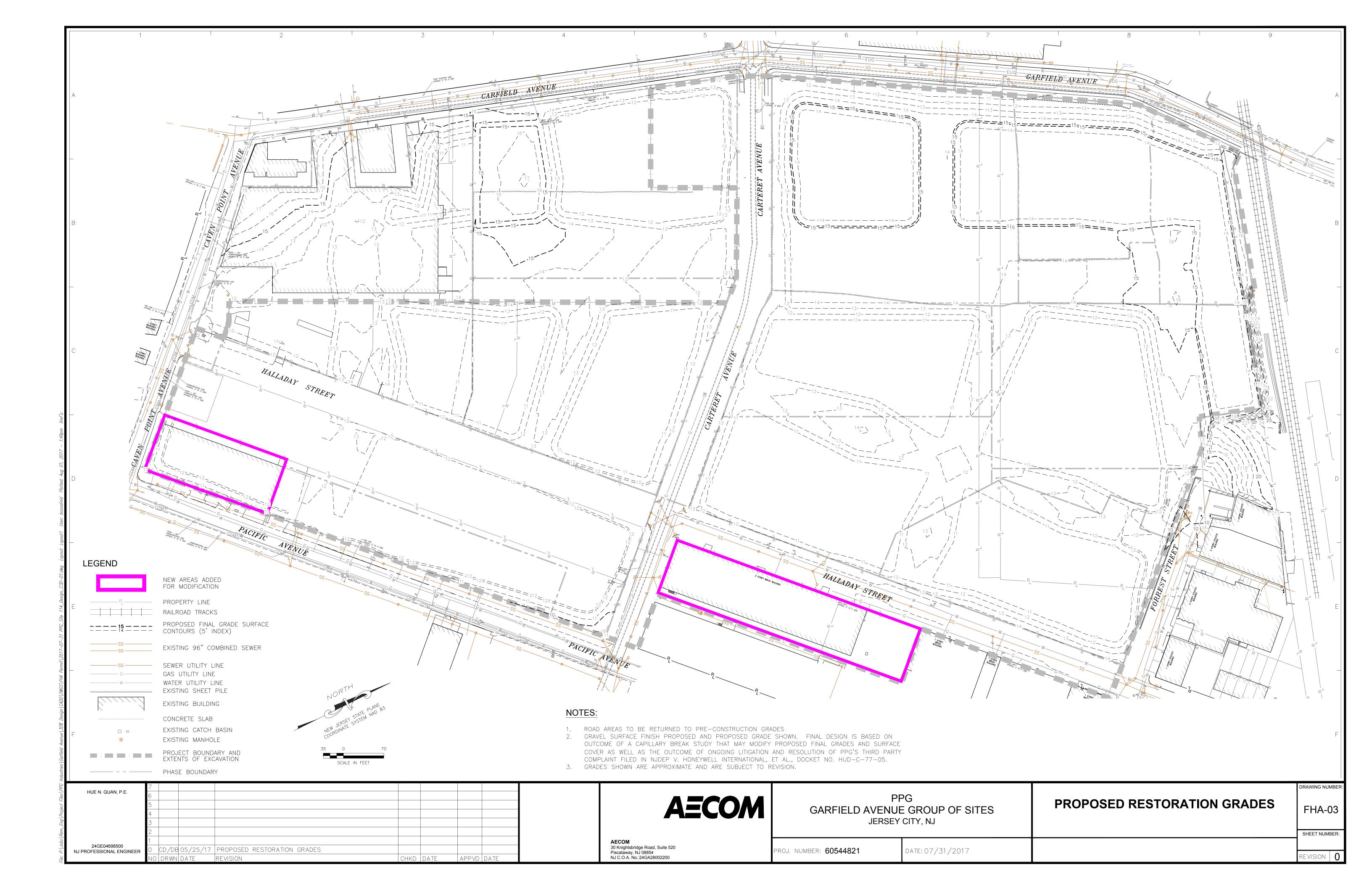
Received by County Clerk

Document Prepared By: Mark C. Davis









Permit-By-Rule Discharge Approval for Site-wide FerroBlack-H Backfill Amendment



State of New Jersey

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

CHRIS CHRISTIE

Governor

Site Remediation Program Mail Code 401-04K P.O. Box 420 Trenton, NJ 08625-0420 BOB MARTIN
Commissioner

KIM GUADAGNO Lt. Governor

CERTIFIED MAIL
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

October 17, 2012

Brian G. McGuire, P.E., Remediation Project Manager PPG Industries, Inc. Post Office Box 2009 4325 Rosanna Drive, Bldg. C Allison Park, PA 15101-2009

Re:

Discharge Approval and Monitoring Requirements Associated with Permit-By-Rule Discharge Authorization for PPG Industries (COPR)

Garfield Avenue Group and Former Halladay Street Gas Works

NJ. Program. Interest. Numbers: G000008791 G000008749 025695.

NJ Program Interest Numbers: G000008791, G000008749, 025695, 246332, G000008753, and

G000008759

Jersey City, Hudson County

Dear Mr. McGuire:

This New Jersey Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/Discharge to Ground Water (NJPDES/DGW) authorization is hereby issued under the authority of the New Jersey Water Pollution Control Act, N.J.S.A. 58:10A-1 et seq. and the implementing regulations, N.J.A.C. 7:14A-1 et seq. N.J.A.C. 7:14A-7.5 authorizes the discharge described below which will allow the permittee to discharge FerroBlack-H (a water based suspension of 7 to 8% ferrous sulfide and 1 to 2% sodium hydrosulfide) to the ground waters of the State within clean backfill for the purpose of remediation of potentially contaminated ground water at the above referenced sites. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 7:14A-22.4(b)5, a Treatment Works Approval is not required for discharges to ground water authorized pursuant to N.J.A.C. 7:14A-7.5. The discharge approved through this authorization will be added to clean backfill placed in excavations down to a depth of up to 35 feet. The discharge shall be conducted as proposed in the *Permit by Rule Request - Garfield Avenue Group and Former Halladay Street Gas Works* (August 30, 2012), submitted to the Department on your behalf by AECOM. The discharge shall be conducted in conformance with the following requirements.

A public notice describing this discharge was published in The Jersey Journal on September 11, 2012 which initiated a 30 day public comment period. In addition a copy of the public notice was sent to the city clerk of Jersey City, and to the Jersey City and Hudson County health officials. The Department did not receive any comments on the DGW proposal.

I. DISCHARGE DESCRIPTION

The authorized discharge is FerroBlack-H (a water based suspension of 7 to 8% ferrous sulfide and 1 to 2% sodium hydrosulfide). The FerroBlack-H will be added to backfilled soils at the Garfield Avenue Group and Former Halladay Street Gas Works in Jersey City, New Jersey (the Site). The Garfield Avenue Group includes Chromium Sites 114, 132, 133, 135, 137 and 143. PPG is conducting a remediation of the Site whereby chromium-impacted soil would be excavated and removed from the site. Excavations could reach depths of up to 35 feet. Clean backfill would be blended with a low dose of FerroBlack-H (2.8% by weight or less of FerroBlack-H to clean fill) and placed in the excavated area. The FerroBlack-H application is designed to convert hexavalent chromium in groundwater to the less toxic and less mobile trivalent form. The proposed application of FerroBlack-H would be part of the completion of the overall remediation of the sites. Application rates for FerroBlack-H will range from 0% (no use of the amendment) to a maximum of 2.8%. The total amount of the FerroBlack-H solution to be applied is a maximum of 6,520 tons. Excluding water, an estimated 520 tons of ferrous sulfide and 13 tons of sodium hydrosulfide will be applied to the clean fill. The actual dosing and locations of application within each area will be determined as part of the Technical Execution Plan for each area. It is estimated that the excavation and backfill operations will take 36 months to complete.

II. SYSTEM OPERATION AND MONITORING

All sampling shall be performed as proposed and consistent with the methods specified in the most current edition of the Department's <u>Field Sampling Procedures Manual</u>, unless otherwise approved by the Department. All samples shall be analyzed by a New Jersey Certified Laboratory certified for the methods being used to analyze ground water and soil. Parameters determined in the field (pH and Eh) are to be measured by a certified contractor or laboratory. Analytical method MDLs shall be less than or equal to the groundwater quality standards listed in Table 1.

The area in and around the amended backfill shall be monitored for evidence of malfunction. Said evidence shall include, but not be limited to: spilling, dust and/or odor emissions, abnormal settling, ponding and/or chromium blooms at the ground surface.

The discharge shall not have a long term adverse impact on ground water quality, create an unpermitted discharge to any surface water of the State, create a persistent standing, ponded or surface-flowing fluid condition, adversely impact a water supply well or cause adverse vapor intrusion to occur.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 7:14A-6.2(a)5 and 11, if free product in ground water, vapors or odors in any building, or any malfunction resulting in a potential impact to a receptor are detected and are a result of the discharge authorized by this approval, the discharger will immediately: (1) cease the discharge or make necessary adjustments to the discharge rate or system operation; and (2) repair or mitigate any negative impacts.

III. GROUND WATER MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Ground water monitoring/sampling must be conducted as specified in the above referenced *Permit by Rule Request - Garfield Avenue Group and Former Halladay Street Gas Works* (August 30, 2012). Following the completion of excavation and placement of the amended backfill (or at the request of the Department), a groundwater monitoring network will be installed within, adjacent to, and underneath the area of amended

fill. Well installation, well development, and ground water sampling will be conducted in accordance with the procedures previously approved as part of the *Quality Assurance Project Plan for the Garfield Avenue Group* (AECOM, 2012).

The monitoring program will utilize existing wells and newly installed wells. The wells will be tested quarterly for a period of one year. Testing will include analysis for hexavalent chromium, Target Analyte List ("TAL") metals, pH and oxidation potential ("Eh"). During each monitoring event the air above the open monitoring wells will be tested for oxygen, hydrogen sulfide, carbon monoxide, and explosive limit. Prior to the application of amended backfill, soil samples from pit bottoms in each of the grids will be analyzed for hexavalent chromium, total chromium, pH and oxidation potential. Additionally, 10% of the soil samples will be analyzed for additional parameters (TAL metals, volatile organic compounds, semi-volatile organic compounds and potentially other parameters as described in the technical execution plan for each area).

IV. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION SUBMITTALS

Report ground water sampling results for the individual contaminants listed in Table 1 and any others that exceed standards. All information and ground water and soil sampling results, and the QA/QC package specified at N.J.A.C. 7:26E-2.1(a)15, shall be submitted to the below address entitled "DGW Permit-by-Rule Monitoring Report" at the frequency specified in the DGW Proposal. AECOM will produce quarterly reports on monitoring results and produce a final report at the conclusion of four quarters of monitoring. In addition, all monitoring results obtained under the permit-by-rule shall also be submitted with the Remedial Action Report (RAR), N.J.A.C. 7:26E-5.7, and sent to:

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION BUREAU OF CASE ASSIGNMENT & INITIAL NOTICE MAILCODE 401-05H P.O. BOX 420 TRENTON, NJ 08625-0420 ATTN: COPR

In addition, electronic copies of the tabulated ground water and soil sampling results shall be e-mailed to Thomas Cozzi at <u>Tom.Cozzi@dep.state.nj.us</u> according to the schedule in the DGW proposal.

The record keeping requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14A-6.6 are applicable to monitoring information resulting from this discharge authorization. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 7:14A-6.8(e) the results for any additional sampling done as a result of this discharge, but that is not specified in this authorization, must also be reported with the RAR as specified above. Any malfunctions or non-compliance should be reported by telephone within 24 hours to Tom Cozzi of the Site Remediation Program at (609) 984-2905, and in writing within 7 days to the above address using the subject line "DGW Permit-by-Rule Compliance Report - COPR."

If you have any questions or concerns, please contact Tom Cozzi of the Site Remediation Program at (609) 984-2905.

Sineerely.

Thomas I Cozzi Assistant Director

NJDEP Site Remediation Program, Office of Assistant Commissioner

Attachments

c: Craig W. MacPhee, AECOM
Prabal N. Amin, Weston Solutions, Inc.
Carrie Nawrocki, Hudson Regional Health Commission
Harry Melendez, Jersey City Dept. of Health and Human Services
Robert Byrne, RMC, Jersey City Clerk

Table 1: Ground Water Quality Standards of Monitored Parameters

Parameters	Standards in ppb* (a)
Total Chromium (Cr)	70
Hexavalent Chromium (Cr ⁺⁶)	
pH	6.5–8.5
Oxidation Potential (Eh)	
Aluminum (Al)	200
Antimony (Sb)	6
Arsenic (As)	3
Barium (Ba)	6,000
Beryllium (Be)	1
Cadmium (Cd)	4
Calcium (Ca)	
Cobalt (Co)	
Copper (Cu)	1,300
Iron (Fe)	300
Lead (Pb)	5
Magnesium (Mg)	
Manganese (Mn)	50
Mercury (Hg)	2
Nickel (Ni)	100
Potassium (K)	
Total Selenium (Se)	40
Silver (Ag)	40
Sodium (Na)	50,000
Sulphur (S)	
Thallium (Tl)	2
Vanadium (V)	60
Zinc (Zn)	2,000

*except pH

Notes

a) Ground Water Quality Criteria were established for Class II-A aquifers pursuant to N.J.A.C. 7:9C-1.7(c) of the GWQS. Practical quantitation levels (PQL) are defined, discussed and specified in N.J.A.C. 7:9C-1.4, 1.9(c) and Appendix Table 1. The applicable standard is the higher of these two values.



State of New Jersey

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

CHRIS CHRISTIE
Governor

Site Remediation Program Mail Code 401-06 P.O. Box 420 Trenton, NJ 0862-0420 BOB MARTIN Commissioner

KIM GUADAGNO
Lt. Governor

December 26, 2013

Brian G. McGuire, P.E., Remediation Project Manager PPG Industries, Inc. Post Office Box 2009 4325 Rosanna Drive, Bldg. C Allison Park, PA 15101-2009

Re:

Approval of the 12/23/2013 Request to Modify the

Permit-By-Rule Discharge Authorization for PPG Industries (COPR)

Garfield Avenue Group and Former Halladay Street Gas Works

NJ Program Interest Numbers: G000008791, G000008749, 025695, 246332, G000008753, and G000008759

Jersey City, Hudson County

Dear Mr. McGuire:

This letter serves to provide approval of the December 23, 2013 request to modify the New Jersey Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/Discharge to Ground Water (NJPDES/DGW) authorization dated October 17, 2012. The October 17, 2012 Permit-By-Rule allows the discharge of FerroBlack-H (a water based suspension of 7 to 8% ferrous sulfide and 1 to 2% sodium hydrosulfide) to the ground waters of the State within clean backfill for the purpose of remediation of potentially contaminated ground water at the above referenced sites. This letter approves the requested modification to allow the placement of FerroBlack-H amended fill within a sliver of New Jersey Transit ("NJT") property (Block 2044.5, Lot A) adjacent to the north of the Phase 1C Area of Site 114.

If you have any questions or concerns, please contact David Van Eck of the Bureau of Ground Water Pollution Abatement at (609) 633-2427.

Sincerely,

Mary Anne Kuserk, Bureau Chief

Bureau of Ground Water Pollution Abatement

c: S. Mikaelian, AECOM

Tom Cozzi, NJDEP-SRP

Prabal N. Amin, Weston Solutions, Inc.

Carrie Nawrocki, Hudson Regional Health Commission

Vera Smith, Jersey City Dept. of Health and Human Services

Robert Byrne, RMC, Jersey City Clerk

Quan, Hue

From: VanEck, David < David.VanEck@dep.state.nj.us>

Sent: Tuesday, March 25, 2014 9:38 AM

To: Quan, Hue

Cc: Doyle, David; Cozzi, Tom; Feinberg, Richard [C] (feinberg@ppg.com); Fitzpatrick,

Aimee; 'McGuire, Brian - Environmental' (bmcguire@ppg.com); Twiss, Randy

Subject: RE: Garfield Avenue Group PBR for FerroBlack-H

Hue,

I checked with my bureau chief and confirmed that since the FerroBlack concentration range will remain the same, and the discharge will still be within the permitted project area, we can approve this modification via email. We will consider your email from 3/24/2014 as the PBR modification request, and this response as the modification approval. I will memorialize this approval in NJEMS by placing a copy of this message in the Attachment List under RPC000051.

Dave

David Van Eck | Supervising Geologist | <u>David.VanEck@dep.state.nj.us</u>

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program - http://nj.gov/dep/srp/ Bureau of Ground Water Pollution Abatement P.O. Box 420, Mail Code 401-05V Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0420

Phone: 609.633.2427 Fax: 609.633.1454

From: Quan, Hue [mailto:Hue.Quan@aecom.com]

Sent: Monday, March 24, 2014 2:11 PM

To: VanEck, David

Cc: Doyle, David; Cozzi, Tom; Feinberg, Richard [C] (feinberg@ppg.com); Fitzpatrick, Aimee; 'McGuire, Brian -

Environmental' (bmcguire@ppg.com); Twiss, Randy Subject: Garfield Avenue Group PBR for FerroBlack-H

Dave-

Field changes will be implemented in the near future to add FerroBlack-H to backfill where groundwater impacts are observed (green coloration in groundwater) as remediation progresses at the Garfield Avenue Group Remediation Sites. While the 0-2.8% FerroBlack concentration range will still be applied, we estimate the maximum tonnage of 6,520 tons will be exceeded over the duration of the remediation. We would like to change this maximum tonnage to 10,000 tons to account for the additional FerroBlack-H that added to the backfill in these additional areas. There are no changes to the project area.

I have attached a copy of the discharge authorization for your reference. Please let me know if this change will require a PBR modification request.

Thank you,

Hue Quan, P.E.
Project Specialist, Environment, Northeast
D 1.732.564.3631 C 1.908.229.1837
Hue.Quan@aecom.com

AECOM 30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 520, Piscataway, New Jersey 08854 T 1.732.564.3600 F 1.732.369.0122 Cisco 1003631 www.aecom.com

This electronic communication, which includes any files or attachments thereto, contains proprietary or confidential information and may be privileged and otherwise protected under copyright or other applicable intellectual property laws. All information contained in this electronic communication is solely for the use of the individual(s) or entity to which it was addressed. If you are not the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that distributing, copying, or in any way disclosing any of the information in this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately, and destroy the communication and any files or attachments in their entirety, whether in electronic or hard copy format. Since data stored on electronic media can deteriorate, be translated or modified, AECOM, its subsidiaries, and/or affiliates will not be liable for the completeness, correctness or readability of the electronic data. The electronic data should be verified against the hard copy.

Quan, Hue

From: VanEck, David < David. VanEck@dep.nj.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, May 12, 2015 9:49 AM

To: Quan, Hue

Cc: Mikaelian, Scott; Ruiter, Aimee; 'McGuire, Brian - Environmental'

(bmcguire@ppg.com); Feinberg, Richard [C] (feinberg@ppg.com); Terril, Mark

(terril@ppg.com); Prins, Keith (prins@ppg.com); 'psorge@jmsorge.com'

(psorge@jmsorge.com); CDaggett@GRDodge.org; 'rschmitt@hampshireco.com' (rschmitt@hampshireco.com); Benjamin Delisle; Jeremy Farrell - City of Jersey City (jfarrell@jcnj.org); Jason Watson (JWatson@jcnj.org); Ron Adams (radams@erfs.com);

David Spader, PG (DSpader@erfs.com); Cozzi, Tom; Doyle, David; Amin, Prabal (Prabal.Amin@WestonSolutions.com); bmcpeak@planningprogress.com; Michael

McCabe (icsiteadministrator@earthlink.net)

Subject: RE: GAG-019: GAG - Site-wide FerroBlack-H PBR Tonnage Modification Request

Hue,

The NJDEP hereby approves the proposal to amend the subject Permit-By-Rule Discharge Authorization with an additional 1,150 tons of FerroBlack-H, as detailed below. This correspondence will be placed into NJEMS in the Attachment List under RPC000051 to memorialize the Department's approval of the proposal.

David

David Van Eck, Supervising Geologist
NJ Dept. of Environmental Protection, Site Remediation Program
Bureau of Ground Water Pollution Abatement
P.O. Box 420, Mail Code 401-05V, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0420
Phone: 609-633-2427 Fax: 609-633-1454
David.VanEck@dep.ni.gov

From: Quan, Hue [mailto:Hue.Quan@aecom.com]

Sent: Monday, May 11, 2015 1:04 PM

To: VanEck, David

Cc: Mikaelian, Scott; Ruiter, Aimee; 'McGuire, Brian - Environmental' (bmcguire@ppg.com); Feinberg, Richard [C]

(feinberg@ppg.com); Terril, Mark (terril@ppg.com); Prins, Keith (prins@ppg.com); 'psorge@jmsorge.com'

(psorge@jmsorge.com); CDaggett@GRDodge.org; 'rschmitt@hampshireco.com' (rschmitt@hampshireco.com); Benjamin

Delisle; Jeremy Farrell - City of Jersey City (jfarrell@jcnj.org); Jason Watson (JWatson@jcnj.org); Ron Adams

(radams@erfs.com); David Spader, PG (DSpader@erfs.com); Cozzi, Tom; Doyle, David; Amin, Prabal

(Prabal.Amin@WestonSolutions.com); bmcpeak@planningprogress.com; Michael McCabe

(jcsiteadministrator@earthlink.net)

Subject: GAG-019: GAG - Site-wide FerroBlack-H PBR Tonnage Modification Request

Mr. David Van Eck Supervising Geologist Bureau of Ground Water Pollution Abatement P.O. Box 420, Mail Code 401-05V Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0420 Subject: Site-wide FerroBlack-H Permit-by-Rule ("PBR") Modification Request Garfield Avenue Group and Former Halladay Street Gas Works Jersey City, Hudson County, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Van Eck,

Upon review of the maximum tonnage of 10,000 tons requested in March 2014 (see Attachment) and the current rate of use of FerroBlack-H, an additional increase of 1,150 tons is requested. This increase is due to deeper-than-anticipated excavation in many grids, notably in Phase 2B, and a pending NJDEP request to install a two-foot thick amended soil cap in certain areas that do not otherwise require amended backfill. The FerroBlack-H concentration in the amended soil cap will be 0.7% by weight, which is within the 0-2.8% range specified in the approved PBR.

As of April 30, 2015, a total of 9,224 tons of FerroBlack-H has been used to amend backfill. An estimate of 11,150 tons of FerroBlack-H is needed to complete the remediation for Garfield Avenue Group Phases 1 through 3 and Halladay Street South, as outlined in the December 2014 Remedial Action Work Plan (Soil) Revision 3.

A copy of the March 2014 modification approval is attached for your reference. We anticipate reaching our maximum tonnage of 10,000 within in the next 1-2 months.

Yours sincerely,

Hue Quan, P.E. Project Specialist, Environment, North D 1.732.564.3631 C 1.908.229.1837 Hue.Quan@aecom.com

AECOM 30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 520, Piscataway, New Jersey 08854 T 1.732.564.3600 F 1.732.369.0122 Cisco 1003631 www.aecom.com

This electronic communication, which includes any files or attachments thereto, contains proprietary or confidential information and may be privileged and otherwise protected under copyright or other applicable intellectual property laws. All information contained in this electronic communication is solely for the use of the individual(s) or entity to which it was addressed. If you are not the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that distributing, copying, or in any way disclosing any of the information in this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately, and destroy the communication and any files or attachments in their entirety, whether in electronic or hard copy format. Since data stored on electronic media can deteriorate, be translated or modified, AECOM, its subsidiaries, and/or affiliates will not be liable for the completeness, correctness or readability of the electronic data. The electronic data should be verified against the hard copy.

Permit-By-Rule Discharge Approval for FerroBlack-H Backfill Amendment within Former Morris Canal



State of New Jersey

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

CHRIS CHRISTIE

Governor

KIM GUADAGNO

Lt. Governor

Site Remediation Program
P.O. Box 028
Trenton, NJ 08625

BOB MARTIN
Commissioner

CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Brian G. McGuire, P.E., Remediation Project Manager PPG Industries, Inc. Post Office Box 2009 4325 Rosanna Drive, Bldg C Allison Park, PA 15101-2009

Re: Discharge Approval and Monitoring Requirements Associated with a

Permit-By-Rule Discharge Authorization for PPG Industries

NJ Program Interest Number: G000005480

Garfield Avenue Site 114 and Former Halladay Street Gas Works

Jersey City, Hudson County

Dear Mr. McGuire:

This New Jersey Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/Discharge to Ground Water (NJPDES/DGW) authorization is hereby issued under the authority of the New Jersey Water Pollution Control Act, N.J.S.A. 58:10A-1 et seq. and the implementing regulations, N.J.A.C. 7:14A-1 et seq. N.J.A.C. 7:14A-7.5 authorizes this discharge of FerroBlack-H (a blend of water and approximately 8% ferrous sulfide (FeS) and 2% sodium hydrosulfide) to the ground waters of the State within the former Morris Canal for the purpose of remediation of potentially contaminated ground water at the above referenced site. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 7:14A-22.4(b)5, a Treatment Works Approval is not required for discharges to ground water authorized pursuant to N.J.A.C. 7:14A-7.5 or 8.5. The discharge conditionally approved through this authorization will be limited to the area depicted on Figure 1 provided within the 24 February 2012 Permit By Rule (PBR) Request. The discharge is to be conducted as proposed in the 24 February 2012 PBR Request submitted on your behalf by Randall Twiss and Craig W. MacPhee of AECOM. The discharge is approved under the following conditions:

- The dosing rate cannot exceed 2.8% (by weight) FerroBlack-H to clean fill;
- All other applicable permits and approvals required to complete the work must be obtained prior to initiating the work;
- The Air Monitoring Plan is updated to include additional H₂S monitoring to the satisfaction of the Department;
- All other relevant plans (e.g., Health and Safety Plan, Dust Control Plan) are updated to include the work conducted under this Permit By Rule;

- Monitoring well MW-6C is to be sampled in accordance with the proposed monitoring plan (Table 1). In addition, any wells included in Table 1 that are required to be decommissioned during excavation activities will be re-installed as soon as practicable and sampled in accordance with Table 1;
- The Department does not support the statement "Groundwater in the site area is saline and has the primary characteristics of sea water" provided in Section 7.1.1 of the PBR Request.;
- The Department does not support the statement "Use of the amended backfill will also recreate the meadow mat in this area where meadow mat is absent" provided in Section 8.6 of the PBR Request; and,
- The duration of this discharge is limited to a maximum of 170 days.

In addition, the discharge must be conducted in conformance with the following requirements.

I. DISCHARGE DESCRIPTION

The authorized discharge is FerroBlack-H to the former Morris Canal as depicted on Figure 1 provided within the 24 February 2012 PBR Request. Source material is to be removed to a maximum depth of 35 feet below grade and replaced with clean fill. The excavation depth is below the water table and over time groundwater impacted with chromium may infiltrate into the clean fill. To address this concern, the addition of a low dose of FerroBlack-H to the backfill before it is placed into the excavation to treat the groundwater is proposed. Clean backfill will be blended with FerroBlack-H as described in the PBR Request. Amended backfill will then be placed in the excavated area and compacted. Testing of the groundwater will be conducted to determine if the amendment addition was successful. AECOM anticipates using a maximum of 850 tons of FerroBlack-H to amend 30,000 tons of clean backfill during this mixing process.

II. SYSTEM OPERATION AND MONITORING

Pre-excavation soil sampling is being conducted as proposed in the December 2011 Technical Execution Plan (TEP). Following the placement of the amended backfill, groundwater sampling will be completed in accordance with Table 1 of the PBR Request. All sampling will be performed consistent with the methods specified in the most current edition of the Department's <u>Field Sampling Procedures Manual</u>, unless otherwise approved by the Department. All samples shall be analyzed by a New Jersey Certified Laboratory certified for the methods.

The area around the work will be monitored for evidence of malfunction, in accordance with the previously approved plans. Said evidence shall include, but not be limited to: breakout, wet areas, ponding, odors, and elevated dust readings in the nearby area.

The discharge shall not adversely impact the behavior of the plume, create an unpermitted discharge to any surface water of the State, create a persistent standing, ponded or surface-flowing fluid condition, adversely impact a water supply well or cause adverse vapor intrusion to occur.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 7:14A-6.2(a)5 and 11, if free product in ground water, vapors or odors in any building, or any malfunction resulting in a potential impact to a receptor are detected and are a result of the discharge authorized by this approval, the discharger will immediately: (1) cease the discharge or make necessary adjustments to the injection rate; and (2) repair or mitigate any negative impacts.

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Post treatment monitoring will be completed in accordance with Table 1 of the PBR Request. Two monitoring wells will be installed as depicted on Figure 4 of the PBR Request, to a depth of 20 feet, with approximately 15-feet of screen. During each quarterly sampling event following treatment, the well will be sampled (if water is present) with analysis for TAL metals, hexavalent chromium, Eh and pH.

IV. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION SUBMITTALS

The data will be presented to the Department on a quarterly basis. At the conclusion of the work, a standalone report on results and recommendations will be prepared. All information, sampling results, and the QA/QC package specified at N.J.A.C. 7:26E-2.1(a)16iii, shall be submitted with the completion report and sent to:

Thomas J. Cozzi New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Site Remediation Program 401 East State Street, P.O. Box 028 Trenton, NJ 08625-0028

The record keeping requirements of N.J.A.C. 7:14A-6.6 are applicable to monitoring information resulting from this discharge authorization. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 7:14A-6.8(e) the results for any additional sampling done as a result of this discharge, but that is not specified in this authorization, must also be reported with the report as specified above. If you have any questions, please contact Thomas J. Cozzi of the Site Remediation Program at (609) 984-2905.

Sincerely,

Thomas J. Cozzi, Assistant Director NJDEP Site Remediation

c: W. Michael McCabe (Site Administrator)
Brian McPeak (Project Manager)
David Doyle, NJDEP
David VanEck, NJDEP
Craig W. MacPhee, AECOM

Community Right-to-Know Survey for 2017

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW SURVEY FOR 2017

For State and Federal Community Right to Know Reporting

Facility ID: 00000054365

CoMu: 0906

NAICS: 423120

PPG INDUSTRIES INC 440 COLLEGE PARK DRIVE MONROEVILLE, PA 15146(A) Facility Location: 70 CARTERET AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ 07304

(B) Does this facility Produce, Store or Us				
Environmental Hazardous Substances:	D) Number of employee	s at facility: 54		
1. In any quantity? Yes (🗸	No () (E) Number of facilities in	New Jersev: 1		
2. Above thresholds? Yes (🗸)	No ()			
Note: This Section will be populated only if the funder the New Jersey Worker and Community Rigi N.J.S.A. 34:5A		0780		
(C) Facility Status: Active	(G) R&D exemption appro	oval number for this facility:		
Business Activity: SITE IS CURRENTLY SUPPORTING REMEDIATION	VACANT, No RE	&D Exemption		
(I) FACILITY EMERGENCY CONTACT:	-10-			
Name: RICH FEINBERG	Title: PROJECT MANAG	ER		
Facility Phone Number: (732) 233-455	2 Emergency Contact Phone	: (732) 233-4552		
examined and am familiar with the information	JTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE I certify under per submitted in this document and all attachments are not the information, I believe that the submitted information Date:	d that based on my inquiry of those		
Name: JODY OVERMYER	Title: REMEDIATION P	ROJ ENG.		
Email Address: OVERMYER@PPG.COM	Phone Number: (724) 3:			
(Please sign and date. Mail copies to your committee.)	local Police, Fire departments, county lead age			
	되었다. 그 그는 전에 가는 그들은 가장 가장 하는 것이 되었다. 그 사람들은 사람들이 되었다.			
committee.)	되었다. 그 그는 전에 가는 그들은 가장 가장 하는 것이 되었다. 그 사람들이 되었다.			
committee.) (K) UNION REPRESENTATIVE	local Police, Fire departments, county lead age			
committee.) (K) UNION REPRESENTATIVE Union Name/Local Number:	local Police, Fire departments, county lead age. Email Address:			
committee.) (K) UNION REPRESENTATIVE Union Name/Local Number: Representative Name: EPCRA SECTION INFORMATION	Email Address: Phone #:			
committee.) (K) UNION REPRESENTATIVE Union Name/Local Number: Representative Name: EPCRA SECTION INFORMATION TRI Facility ID:	Email Address: Phone #: MP Facility ID: Location is	ncy and local emergency planning		
committee.) (K) UNION REPRESENTATIVE Union Name/Local Number: Representative Name: EPCRA SECTION INFORMATION TRI Facility ID: Latitude: 40.7090120	Email Address: Phone #: MP Facility ID: Location is	s: Manned (X) Unmanned () Number of Occupants: 45		
committee.) (K) UNION REPRESENTATIVE Union Name/Local Number: Representative Name: EPCRA SECTION INFORMATION TRI Facility ID: Latitude: 40.7090120 Is this facility subject to Chemical Accident Risk Management Program)?	Email Address: Phone #: MP Facility ID: Location is ongitude -074.0702180 Location is maximum	s: Manned (X) Unmanned () Number of Occupants: 45 R, Part 68, No		
committee.) (K) UNION REPRESENTATIVE Union Name/Local Number: Representative Name: EPCRA SECTION INFORMATION TRI Facility ID: Latitude: 40.7090120 Is this facility subject to Chemical Accident Risk Management Program)? Is this facility subject to Emergency Planning	Email Address: Phone #: MP Facility ID: Location is ongitude -074.0702180 Prevention under Section 112R of CAA (40 CFR part 35 and under Section 302 of EPCRA (40 CFR Part 35 and under Section 302 of EPCRA (40 CF	s: Manned (X) Unmanned () Number of Occupants: 45 R, Part 68, No		
committee.) (K) UNION REPRESENTATIVE Union Name/Local Number: Representative Name: EPCRA SECTION INFORMATION TRI Facility ID: Latitude: 40.7090120 Is this facility subject to Chemical Accident Risk Management Program)?	Email Address: Phone #: MP Facility ID: Location is ongitude -074.0702180 Prevention under Section 112R of CAA (40 CFR part 35 and under Section 302 of EPCRA (40 CFR Part 35 ardinator (if applicable)	s: Manned (X) Unmanned () Number of Occupants: 45 R, Part 68, No 55)? Yes		
committee.) (K) UNION REPRESENTATIVE Union Name/Local Number: Representative Name: EPCRA SECTION INFORMATION TRI Facility ID: Latitude: 40.7090120 Local Section 100 Committee of the section of the se	Email Address: Phone #: MP Facility ID: Description in the prevention under Section 112R of CAA (40 CFR Part 35 redinator (if applicable) Title: PROJECT	s: Manned (X) Unmanned () Number of Occupants: 45 R, Part 68, No 55)? Yes		
committee.) (K) UNION REPRESENTATIVE Union Name/Local Number: Representative Name: EPCRA SECTION INFORMATION TRI Facility ID: Latitude: 40.7090120 Local Is this facility subject to Chemical Accident Risk Management Program)? Is this facility subject to Emergency Planning Facility EPCRA Section 302 Emergency Cool Name: RICH FEINBERG	Email Address: Phone #: MP Facility ID: Description in the prevention under Section 112R of CAA (40 CFR Part 35 redinator (if applicable) Title: PROJECT	s: Manned (X) Unmanned () Number of Occupants: 45 R, Part 68, No S5)? Yes MANAGER		
committee.) (K) UNION REPRESENTATIVE Union Name/Local Number: Representative Name: EPCRA SECTION INFORMATION TRI Facility ID: Latitude: 40.7090120 Local Section 100 Committee of the second of the	Email Address: Phone #: MP Facility ID: Description in the prevention under Section 112R of CAA (40 CFR Part 35 redinator (if applicable) Title: PROJECT	s: Manned (X) Unmanned () Number of Occupants: 45 R, Part 68, No S5)? Yes MANAGER (732) 233-4552		
committee.) (K) UNION REPRESENTATIVE Union Name/Local Number: Representative Name: EPCRA SECTION INFORMATION TRI Facility ID: Latitude: 40.7090120 Local Is this facility subject to Chemical Accident Risk Management Program)? Is this facility subject to Emergency Planning Facility EPCRA Section 302 Emergency Cool Name: RICH FEINBERG Email Address: FEINBERG@PPG.COM Parent Company Information (Optional)	Email Address: Phone #: MP Facility ID: Dongitude -074.0702180 Prevention under Section 112R of CAA (40 CFR part 35 redinator (if applicable) Title: PROJECT 24-Hour Phone:	s: Manned (X) Unmanned () Number of Occupants: 45 R, Part 68, No S5)? Yes MANAGER (732) 233-4552		

Page 2 of 9

Facility ID: **00000054365**

PPG INDUSTRIES INC 70 CARTERET AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ 07304

PART 2 2017 CHEMICAL INVENTORY REPORT

Substance Name: ALUMINUM CHLOROHYDRATE			CAS #: 12042-	91-0
Location(s): 6,000-GAL TANK INSIDE GWTS BUILDING			Sub #: N/A	DOT #: N/A
Purity () Pure (X) Mixture		Physical Hazards	<u>Healt</u>	th Hazards
Physical state Container type Max. daily inventory Avg. daily inventory Days on site Storage pressure Storage temperature Trade Secret Trade Secret Tris EPCRA-Only Mixture Contains EPCRA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Container type Above ground tank 50,000 to 99,999 po 10,000 to 24,999 po 10,000 to 99,999 po 10,000 to 24,999 po 10,000 to 24,000 to 24	unds (() (() () () () () () (() () () () ()) Explosive) Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)) Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas)) Self-reactive) Pyrophoric (liquid or solid)) Pyrophoric gas) Self-heating) Organic peroxide) Corrosive to metal) Gas under pressure (compressed gas)) In contact with water emits flammable gas) Combustible dust) Physical hazard not otherwise	(X) Acute toxic exposure) () Skin corros () Serious eye irritation () Respiratory () Germ cell r () Carcinoger () Reproducti () Specific tal (single or r () Aspiration () Simple asp () Health haz classified	city (any route of sion or irritation e damage or eye y or skin sensitization mutagenicity nicity ive toxicity repeated exposure) hazard
Substances	C	classified X) No physical hazards per SDS		

Substance Name: ALUMINUM CHLOROHYDRATE			CAS #: 12042-91-0
Location(s): SIX 275-GAL TOTES INSIDE GWTS BUILDING Sub #: N/A DOT #: N/A			
Purity	() Pure (X) Mixture	Physical Hazards	<u>Health Hazards</u>
Physical state	() Solid (X) Liquid () Gas	() Explosive () Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)	(X) Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) () Skin corrosion or irritation
	Tote bin 10,000 to 24,999 pounds 10,000 to 24,999 pounds 65 Ambient pressure Ambient temperature No Yes No	 () Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas) () Self-reactive () Pyrophoric (liquid or solid) () Pyrophoric gas () Self-heating () Organic peroxide () Corrosive to metal () Gas under pressure (compressed gas) () In contact with water emits flammable gas 	 () Serious eye damage or eye irritation () Respiratory or skin sensitization () Germ cell mutagenicity () Carcinogenicity () Reproductive toxicity () Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure) () Aspiration hazard () Simple asphyxiant
EPCRA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances		flammable gas () Combustible dust () Physical hazard not otherwise classified (X) No physical hazards per SDS	 () Health hazard not otherwise classified () No health hazards per SDS

Facility ID: **00000054365**

PPG INDUSTRIES INC 70 CARTERET AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ 07304 Page 3 of 9

PART 2 2017 CHEMICAL INVENTORY REPORT

Substance Name: CALCIMENT			CAS #: N/A
Location(s): SUPPORT ZONE STORAGE AREA			Sub #: N/A DOT #: N/A
Purity	() Pure (X) Mixture	Physical Hazards	<u>Health Hazards</u>
Physical state	(X) Solid () Liquid () Gas	() Explosive () Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)	(X) Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) (X) Skin corrosion or irritation
Container type Max. daily inventory Avg. daily inventory Days on site Storage pressure Storage temperature	pounds 50,000 to 99,999 pounds 365 Ambient pressure Ambient temperature	 () Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas) () Self-reactive () Pyrophoric (liquid or solid) () Pyrophoric gas () Self-heating () Organic peroxide (X) Corrosive to metal () Gas under pressure 	 (X) Serious eye damage or eye irritation (X) Respiratory or skin sensitization () Germ cell mutagenicity () Carcinogenicity () Reproductive toxicity () Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)
Trade Secret EPCRA-Only This EPCRA-Only Mixture Contains EPCRA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances	No Yes No	 (compressed gas) () In contact with water emits flammable gas () Combustible dust () Physical hazard not otherwise classified () No physical hazards per SDS 	 () Aspiration hazard () Simple asphyxiant () Health hazard not otherwise classified () No health hazards per SDS

Page 4 of 9

Facility ID: **00000054365**

PPG INDUSTRIES INC 70 CARTERET AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ 07304

PART 2 2017 CHEMICAL INVENTORY REPORT

Substance Name: FERROBLACK (HYBRID)			CAS #: 1317-37-9
Location(s): 300-GALLON TOTES Sub #: N/A DOT #: N/A			
Purity	() Pure (X) Mixture	Physical Hazards	<u>Health Hazards</u>
Physical state	() Solid (X) Liquid () Gas	() Explosive () Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)	(X) Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) (X) Skin corrosion or irritation
, ,	Tote bin 50,000 to 99,999 pounds 25,000 to 49,999 pounds 365 Ambient pressure Greater than ambient temperature No Yes No	 () Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas) () Self-reactive () Pyrophoric (liquid or solid) () Pyrophoric gas () Self-heating () Organic peroxide (X) Corrosive to metal () Gas under pressure (compressed gas) () In contact with water emits flammable gas () Combustible dust () Physical hazard not otherwise classified 	 (X) Serious eye damage or eye irritation () Respiratory or skin sensitization () Germ cell mutagenicity () Carcinogenicity () Reproductive toxicity () Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure) () Aspiration hazard () Simple asphyxiant () Health hazard not otherwise classified () No health hazards per SDS
		() No physical hazards per SDS	

Substance Name: GASOLINE		CAS #: 8006-61-9		
Location(s): 750-G	AL AST-REFUEL AREA, FOUR	500-GAL SADDLE	Sub #: 0957 DOT #: 1203	
Purity	(X) Pure () Mixture	<u>Physical Hazards</u>	<u>Health Hazards</u>	
Physical state	() Solid (X) Liquid () Gas	() Explosive (X) Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)	(X) Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) (X) Skin corrosion or irritation	
Container type	Above ground tank	() Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas)	() Serious eye damage or eye	
Max. daily inventory	10,000 to 24,999 pounds	() Self-reactive	irritation	
Avg. daily inventory	10,000 to 24,999 pounds	() Pyrophoric (liquid or solid)	() Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Days on site	365	() Pyrophoric gas	(X) Germ cell mutagenicity	
Storage pressure	Ambient pressure	() Self-heating	(X) Carcinogenicity	
Storage	Ambient temperature	() Organic peroxide	(X) Reproductive toxicity	
temperature	•	() Corrosive to metal	(X) Specific target organ toxicity	
Trade Secret	No No	() Gas under pressure	(single or repeated exposure)	
EPCRA-Only	No	(compressed gas)	(X) Aspiration hazard	
		() In contact with water emits flammable gas	() Simple asphyxiant() Health hazard not otherwise	
		() Combustible dust	classified	
		() Physical hazard not otherwise classified	() No health hazards per SDS	
		() No physical hazards per SDS		

Facility ID: **00000054365**

PPG INDUSTRIES INC 70 CARTERET AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ 07304 Page 5 of 9
PART 2

PART 2 2017 CHEMICAL INVENTORY REPORT

Substance Name: PROPYLENE GLYCOL			CAS #: 57-55-6
Location(s): 55-GAL DRUMS IN SUPPORT ZONE STORAGE AREA			Sub #: N/A DOT #: N/A
Purity	(X) Pure () Mixture	<u>Physical Hazards</u>	<u>Health Hazards</u>
Physical state	() Solid (X) Liquid () Gas	() Explosive () Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)	(X) Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)() Skin corrosion or irritation
Container type Max. daily inventory Avg. daily inventory Days on site Storage pressure Storage temperature Trade Secret EPCRA-Only	Steel drum 25,000 to 49,999 pounds 25,000 to 49,999 pounds 120 Ambient pressure Ambient temperature No Yes	 () Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas) () Self-reactive () Pyrophoric (liquid or solid) () Pyrophoric gas () Self-heating () Organic peroxide () Corrosive to metal () Gas under pressure (compressed gas) () In contact with water emits flammable gas () Combustible dust () Physical hazard not otherwise classified (X) No physical hazards per SDS 	 () Serious eye damage or eye irritation () Respiratory or skin sensitization () Germ cell mutagenicity () Carcinogenicity () Reproductive toxicity (X) Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure) () Aspiration hazard () Simple asphyxiant () Health hazard not otherwise classified () No health hazards per SDS

Substance Name: SODIUM BISULFITE		CAS #: 7631-90-5	
Location(s): FIVE 275-GALLON TOTES DURING GWTS RELOCATION Sub #: 1685 DOT #: 2693			
Purity	() Pure (X) Mixture	<u>Physical Hazards</u>	<u>Health Hazards</u>
Physical state	() Solid (X) Liquid () Gas	() Explosive () Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)	() Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) (X) Skin corrosion or irritation
Container type	Tote bin	() Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas)	(X) Serious eye damage or eye
Max. daily inventory	1,000 to 2,499 pounds	() Self-reactive	irritation
Avg. daily inventory	1,000 to 2,499 pounds	() Pyrophoric (liquid or solid)	(X) Respiratory or skin sensitization
Days on site	60	() Pyrophoric gas	() Germ cell mutagenicity
Storage pressure	Ambient pressure	() Self-heating	() Carcinogenicity
Storage	Greater than ambient	() Organic peroxide	() Reproductive toxicity
temperature	temperature	(X) Corrosive to metal	() Specific target organ toxicity
Trade Secret	No	() Gas under pressure	(single or repeated exposure)
EPCRA-Only	Yes	(compressed gas)	() Aspiration hazard
This EPCRA-Only Mixture Contains	No	() In contact with water emits flammable gas	() Simple asphyxiant () Health hazard not otherwise
EPCRA Section 302 Extremely		() Combustible dust	classified
Hazardous Substances		() Physical hazard not otherwise classified	() No health hazards per SDS
		() No physical hazards per SDS	

Page 6 of 9

Facility ID: **00000054365**

PPG INDUSTRIES INC 70 CARTERET AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ 07304

PART 2 2017 CHEMICAL INVENTORY REPORT

Substance Name: S	ODIUM BISULFITE	CAS #: 7631-90-5	
Location(s): GWTS	Sub #: 1685 DOT #: 2693		
Purity	() Pure (X) Mixture	Physical Hazards	<u>Health Hazards</u>
Physical state	() Solid (X) Liquid () Gas	() Explosive () Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)	Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) (X) Skin corrosion or irritation
Container type	Above ground tank	() Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas)	(X) Serious eye damage or eye
Max. daily inventory	25,000 to 49,999 pounds	() Self-reactive	irritation
Avg. daily inventory	25,000 to 49,999 pounds	() Pyrophoric (liquid or solid)	(X) Respiratory or skin sensitization
Days on site	365	() Pyrophoric gas	() Germ cell mutagenicity
Storage pressure	Ambient pressure	() Self-heating	() Carcinogenicity
Storage	Greater than ambient	() Organic peroxide	() Reproductive toxicity
temperature	temperature	(X) Corrosive to metal	() Specific target organ toxicity
Trade Secret	No	() Gas under pressure	(single or repeated exposure)
EPCRA-Only	Yes	(compressed gas)	() Aspiration hazard
This EPCRA-Only Mixture Contains	No	() In contact with water emits	() Simple asphyxiant
EPCRA Section 302		flammable gas	() Health hazard not otherwise
Extremely		() Combustible dust	classified
Hazardous Substances		() Physical hazard not otherwise classified	() No health hazards per SDS
		() No physical hazards per SDS	

	ODIUM HYDROXIDE	CAS #: 1310-73-2 Sub #: 1706 DOT #: 1824	
			1
Purity	() Pure (X) Mixture	<u>Physical Hazards</u>	<u>Health Hazards</u>
Physical state	() Solid (X) Liquid () Gas	() Explosive	(X) Acute toxicity (any route of
		() Flammable (gases, aerosols,	exposure)
Container tune	Above ground tonk	liquids, or solids)	(X) Skin corrosion or irritation
Container type	Above ground tank	() Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas)	(X) Serious eye damage or eye
1 ' '	10,000 to 24,999 pounds	() Self-reactive	irritation
1 ' '	10,000 to 24,999 pounds	() Pyrophoric (liquid or solid)	() Respiratory or skin sensitization
Days on site	30	() Pyrophoric gas	() Germ cell mutagenicity
Storage pressure	Ambient pressure	() Self-heating	() Carcinogenicity
Storage	Greater than ambient	() Organic peroxide	() Reproductive toxicity
temperature	temperature	(X) Corrosive to metal	() Specific target organ toxicity
Trade Secret	No	() Gas under pressure	(single or repeated exposure)
EPCRA-Only	Yes	(compressed gas)	() Aspiration hazard
This EPCRA-Only	No	() In contact with water emits	() Simple asphyxiant
Mixture Contains		flammable gas	() Health hazard not otherwise
EPCRA Section 302 Extremely		() Combustible dust	classified
Hazardous		() Physical hazard not otherwise	() No health hazards per SDS
Substances		classified	
		() No physical hazards per SDS	

Page 7 of 9

Facility ID: **00000054365**

PPG INDUSTRIES INC 70 CARTERET AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ 07304

PART 2 2017 CHEMICAL INVENTORY REPORT

Substance Name: So	ODIUM HYDROXIDE	CAS #: 1310-73-2	
Location(s): 50% SOLUTION FOR GWTS IN 2,650-GAL POLY TANK			Sub #: 1706 DOT #: 1824
Purity	() Pure (X) Mixture	<u>Physical Hazards</u>	<u>Health Hazards</u>
Physical state	() Solid (X) Liquid () Gas	() Explosive () Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)	(X) Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) (X) Skin corrosion or irritation
Container type	Above ground tank	() Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas)	(X) Serious eye damage or eye
Max. daily inventory	10,000 to 24,999 pounds	() Self-reactive	irritation
Avg. daily inventory	10,000 to 24,999 pounds	() Pyrophoric (liquid or solid)	() Respiratory or skin sensitization
Days on site	365	() Pyrophoric gas	() Germ cell mutagenicity
Storage pressure	Ambient pressure	() Self-heating	() Carcinogenicity
Storage	Greater than ambient	() Organic peroxide	() Reproductive toxicity
temperature	temperature	(X) Corrosive to metal	() Specific target organ toxicity
Trade Secret	No	() Gas under pressure	(single or repeated exposure)
EPCRA-Only	Yes	(compressed gas)	() Aspiration hazard
This EPCRA-Only	No	() In contact with water emits	() Simple asphyxiant
Mixture Contains EPCRA Section 302		flammable gas	() Health hazard not otherwise
Extremely		() Combustible dust	classified
Hazardous Substances		() Physical hazard not otherwise classified	() No health hazards per SDS
		() No physical hazards per SDS	

Substance Name: S		CAS #: 7664-93-9	
Location(s): 93% S	OLN IN 2K-GAL POLY TANK	Sub #: 1761 DOT #: 1830	
Purity	(X) Pure () Mixture	<u>Physical Hazards</u>	<u>Health Hazards</u>
Physical state Container type Max. daily inventory	(X) Pure () Mixture () Solid (X) Liquid () Gas Above ground tank 25,000 to 49,999 pounds 25,000 to 49,999 pounds 30 Ambient pressure Greater than ambient temperature No No	Physical Hazards () Explosive () Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids) () Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas) () Self-reactive () Pyrophoric (liquid or solid) () Pyrophoric gas () Self-heating () Organic peroxide (X) Corrosive to metal () Gas under pressure (compressed gas) () In contact with water emits	Health Hazards (X) Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) (X) Skin corrosion or irritation (X) Serious eye damage or eye irritation (X) Respiratory or skin sensitization () Germ cell mutagenicity () Carcinogenicity () Reproductive toxicity () Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure) () Aspiration hazard () Simple asphyxiant
		flammable gas () Combustible dust () Physical hazard not otherwise classified () No physical hazards per SDS	() Health hazard not otherwise classified () No health hazards per SDS

Page 8 of 9

Facility ID: 00000054365
PPG INDUSTRIES INC

PART 2
2017 CHEMICAL INVENTORY REPORT

PPG INDUSTRIES INC 70 CARTERET AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ 07304

Substance Name: SU	LFURIC ACID	CAS #: 7664-93-9	
Location(s): 93% SOLUTION FOR GWTS IN 2,650-GAL POLY TANK			Sub #: 1761 DOT #: 1830
Purity	(X) Pure () Mixture	Physical Hazards	<u>Health Hazards</u>
Physical state Container type Max. daily inventory Avg. daily inventory Days on site Storage pressure Storage temperature Trade Secret	(X) Pure () Mixture () Solid (X) Liquid () Gas Above ground tank 25,000 to 49,999 pounds 25,000 to 49,999 pounds 365 Ambient pressure Greater than ambient temperature No No	() Explosive () Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids) () Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas) () Self-reactive () Pyrophoric (liquid or solid) () Pyrophoric gas () Self-heating () Organic peroxide (X) Corrosive to metal () Gas under pressure (compressed gas) () In contact with water emits flammable gas () Combustible dust () Physical hazard not otherwise	(X) Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) (X) Skin corrosion or irritation (X) Serious eye damage or eye irritation (X) Respiratory or skin sensitization () Germ cell mutagenicity () Carcinogenicity () Reproductive toxicity () Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure) () Aspiration hazard () Simple asphyxiant () Health hazard not otherwise classified () No health hazards per SDS
		classified () No physical hazards per SDS	

	EGETABLE OIL EMULSION	CAS #: 8001-22-7	
Location(s): FIVE 3	25-GAL TOTES IN GW IRM T	REATMENT AREA	Sub #: N/A DOT #: N/A
Purity	() Pure (X) Mixture	<u>Physical Hazards</u>	<u>Health Hazards</u>
Physical state	() Solid (X) Liquid () Gas	() Explosive () Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)	() Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) (X) Skin corrosion or irritation
Container type	Tote bin	() Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas)	(X) Serious eye damage or eye
Max. daily inventory	10,000 to 24,999 pounds	() Self-reactive	irritation
Avg. daily inventory	10,000 to 24,999 pounds	() Pyrophoric (liquid or solid)	() Respiratory or skin sensitization
Days on site	30	() Pyrophoric gas	() Germ cell mutagenicity
Storage pressure	Ambient pressure	() Self-heating	() Carcinogenicity
Storage	Ambient temperature	() Organic peroxide	() Reproductive toxicity
temperature Trade Secret	No	() Corrosive to metal	() Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)
EPCRA-Only	Yes	() Gas under pressure (compressed gas)	() Aspiration hazard
This EPCRA-Only Mixture Contains EPCRA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances	No	 () In contact with water emits flammable gas () Combustible dust () Physical hazard not otherwise classified (X) No physical hazards per SDS 	 () Simple asphyxiant () Health hazard not otherwise classified () No health hazards per SDS

Page 9 of 9

Facility ID: **00000054365**

PPG INDUSTRIES INC 70 CARTERET AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ 07304

PART 2 2017 CHEMICAL INVENTORY REPORT

Substance Name: ZAPZORB CAS #: 9003-04-7			
Location(s): SUPER SACS IN SUPPORT ZONE STORAGE AREA			Sub #: N/A DOT #: N/A
Purity	() Pure (X) Mixture	Physical Hazards	<u>Health Hazards</u>
Physical state	(X) Solid () Liquid () Gas	() Explosive () Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)	Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) Skin corrosion or irritation
Container type	Bag	() Oxidizer (liquid, solid or gas)	(X) Serious eye damage or eye
Max. daily inventory	50,000 to 99,999 pounds	() Self-reactive	irritation
Avg. daily inventory	25,000 to 49,999 pounds	() Pyrophoric (liquid or solid)	() Respiratory or skin sensitization
Days on site	365	() Pyrophoric gas	() Germ cell mutagenicity
Storage pressure	Ambient pressure	() Self-heating	() Carcinogenicity
Storage	Ambient temperature	() Organic peroxide	() Reproductive toxicity
temperature	•	() Corrosive to metal	() Specific target organ toxicity
Trade Secret	No	() Gas under pressure	(single or repeated exposure)
EPCRA-Only	Yes	(compressed gas)	() Aspiration hazard
This EPCRA-Only Mixture Contains	No	() In contact with water emits	() Simple asphyxiant
EPCRA Section 302		flammable gas	() Health hazard not otherwise classified
Extremely		() Combustible dust	
Hazardous Substances		() Physical hazard not otherwise classified	() No health hazards per SDS
		(X) No physical hazards per SDS	

Registrati	ion of XRF, Ra	diation Surv	ey, and Renewal



State of New Jersey

CHRIS CHRISTIE

KIM GUADAGNO Lt. Governor DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Division of Environmental Safety and Health
Bureau of X-ray Compliance, Machine Source Section
PO Box 420, Mail Code 25-01, Trenton, NJ 08625-0420
Ph: (609) 984-5370 Fax: (609) 984-5811
www.xray.nj.gov

BOB MARTIN Commissioner

REGISTRATION LETTER, RADIATION SURVEY NEEDED

January 12, 2011

Facility ID: 120786 AECOM 70 CARTERET AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ 07304

Dear MS. FARRELL,

Thank you for your recent registration of x-ray equipment with the State of New Jersey. Enclosed is a validated copy of the registration(s) that you are required to keep on file at the facility.

All x-ray equipment is required to have a radiation safety survey of the environs performed by a qualified individual. A list of qualified individuals is available at www.xray.nj.gov This survey must be completed and a copy submitted to the Bureau of X-ray Compliance within 60 days of acquiring the x-ray equipment, except as noted below.

NOTE: Equipment subject to the following regulations are required to perform, a "Structural Shielding and Radiation Safety Survey" PRIOR TO FIRST USE.

- radiation therapy equipment—7:28-14.1 et seq.
- cabinet, industrial radiography and shielded room x-ray units—7:28-17. 1 et seq.
- electron microscopes—7:28-20.13(a),
- analytical units—7:28-21.6(a)4.

A list of qualified individuals is available at www.xray.nj.gov

Additionally, all persons operating x-ray equipment on humans must be either a licensed practitioner (MD, DDS, DMD, DC, hygienists, etc) or licensed by the Department of Environmental Protection pursuant to N.J.S.A. 26:2D-24 et seq.

If you have further questions, please call Ramona Chambus at (609) 984-5370.

Sincerely,

Ramona V. Chambus, Supervisor Machine Source Section, BXC

Enclosure

Reglet01.doc(modified 10/09))



State of New Jersey

CHRIS CHRISTIE

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Division of Environmental Safety and Health
Bureau of X-ray Compliance
Formerly: Bureau of Radiological Health
PO Box 415, Trenton, NJ 08625-0415
Ph: (609) 984-5370 Fax: (609) 984-5811
www.xray.nj.gov

BOB MARTIN

Commissioner

Kim Guadagno Lt. Governor

Dear Hand Held Analytical X-Ray Unit Owner:

The Bureau of X-ray Compliance (Bureau) regulates the use of these units and would like to provide some guidance for users. The requirements listed below will assist you in complying with New Jersey Administrative Code 7:28.

- Prior to using the hand held analytical x-ray unit, you must have a radiation safety survey performed by a qualified individual that defines the controlled (ie. radiation area) and uncontrolled areas for each unit. Additionally, if the facility modifies how it uses the hand held analytical unit (i.e. mounts the hand held analytical to a portable sample holder or uses the hand held analytical in a way not indicated in the radiation safety) a new radiation safety survey must be performed (N.J.A.C. 7:28-21.6(a)4).
- Operators must be trained in the principles and practices of radiation protection (7:28-2.2).
- Operation of the hand held analytical x-ray unit is used in accordance with written operating and alignment procedures provided by the manufacturer. Written operating procedures shall be such that a qualified operator following instructions will not receive in any one hour a dose equivalent in excess of 37.5 mrem to the hands and forearms or 2.5 mrem to the whole body, gonads, blood-forming organs or lens of the eye. (7:28-21.3(b)1,2,3).
- You must provide each operator of the hand held analytical x-ray unit with appropriate personnel monitoring devices such as finger or wrist badges and keep records of dose (N.J.A.C. 7:28-7.4, 8.1 & 21.6(a)3).
- You must secure the hand held analytical x-ray unit in a safe location that prevents unauthorized use (N.J.A.C. 7:28-2.4).
- You must ensure that the hand held analytical has been properly labeled with the following (N.J.A.C. 7:28-21.3(a)1, 2, & 3):
 - ➤ "CAUTION: THIS EQUIPMENT PRODUCES X-RAYS WHEN ENERGIZED TO BE OPERATED ONLY BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL" label attached near any switch which energizes the x-ray tube.
 - > "CAUTION: HIGH INTENSITY X-RAY BEAM" label located in a conspicuous location near the x-ray tube housing.
 - Warning light with fail safe characteristics labeled with words "X-RAY ON" that shall be illuminated only when the tube is energized.
- You must test all of the hand held analytical x-ray unit's safety interlocks, warning lights and warning indicators every six months and maintain written records of the testing (N.J.A.C. 7:28-21.6(a)1).
- You must identify any area where the dose is 2 millirem or greater in any one hour and ensure that members of the public are not within this area. (N.J.A.C. 7:28-21.4(a)2 &3).

To obtain a complete list of regulatory requirements pertaining to the use of this unit, please visit our website at www.xray.nj.gov. If you have further questions, please call the Bureau at (609) 984-5370.

5年) 12/02/2010 10:52

#130 P.602

N.J. STATE DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

VRH-003 (10/1/10)



Now Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Bureau of X-ray Compliance, PO Box 420, Mail Code 25-01, Trenton, NJ 08625-0420 Phone:(609)984-5463 Fax: (609) 984-5811

Check One:
Register 1 st x-ray machine in facility
Register 2 nd x-ray machine, 3 nd x-ray machine, etc.
Change information on current registration.

15001



RADIATION PRODUCING MACHINE REGISTRATION APPLICATION

NOTE: Replacing an x-ray machine requires a new registration form. Replacement of existing unit with new unit is NOT an update.

FACILITY NAME & ADDRESS (Print or type only)

Full Business NameAECOM				<u> </u>	-
Business Type (e.g. PA, LLC, Co	rp, Private, etc) Corpora	ation		This is mandatory informa	tion.
Owner's Name Erin		Farrell			
First	M. Init.	Last		Title (MD, DDS, DVM, etc)	,
Physical Address of x-ray unit_	AECOM Construction	Trailer - 70 Carteret	Avenue/900 Garfield	Avenue	
Jersey City	NJ	073	D4	Hudson	
City	State	Zip Cod	e + 4 digit .	County	
Telephone +	***************************************	FaxArea Code	+		
Bill To Address—if different from	above: 30 Knightsbridg	e Road, Suite 520,	Piscataway, NJ 0885	4 tel: 732-564-3600	
MACHINE INFORMAT			ED IN FULL	•	
(A separate registration is requiented that the separate registers are category (see the separate registers).	red for each x-ray tube) se machine source f	es schedule fo	r descriptions)	80 N	
T! C-:					
Manufacturer Thermo Scientific	INION	Model Nar	neThermo Scienti	110 L48(01)	- 63
Console Model No. 31094	Console Serial N	0. 31094	Tube Serial	No. Unknown	
Date Acquired: June 13, 2010	Max kVp	: <u>50</u> Max mA	Max uA - 40 Ma	x MeV	SETAIN THIS
Location (Room ID, Building, Colo	r, etc) if applicable: Hand	dheld, stored in Traile	T Date Manufact		Æ1
MUST CIRCLE ONE: Typ					
A = Automatic-film	M = Manual-filr	n CR≖0	Computed Radiogra	aphy	
DR = Digital Radiograph	ny P = Polaroid	N=	No film (Industrial :	(-ray units)	
REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS 1. The New Jersey Administrative 2. NJAC 7:28 requires such owner See NJAC 7: 28 for specifics. Own	Code 7:28-3.12 requires rs have a radiation safety	surveys performed	on the equipment w	ithin 60 days of acquisition.	ın,
	DO NOT SEND CHECK				
Erin Farrell	, You will receive an inv	voice once the reg	Project	Administra	tor
Print Name (Owner/Repr	eseptative)		Mile	1	
Chin Farrel	A .		12/3	10/10	
Signature (Owner/Repre	sentative)		Date	5 5 50 00 00 pp	**************************************
Date Received AN 1 1 2011	Por	Bureau Use Only	Date Reformed	JAN 12 2011	
TANK THE TRANSPORT			- Approximately of the Approxi	entrick + see (∑_a, t }	1 ******
				CONSTRUCTORS TO TESTE	J ⊂o
			* ***	HITTES. CAR	5



February 23, 2011

Mr. Michael Grasso AECOM 70 Carteret Avenue Jersey City, NJ 07305

Dear Mr. Grasso:

Enclosed please find the Radiation Protection Survey performed at your facility.

The unit was found to be in compliance with all State and Federal regulations. Exposure levels in all areas were within allowable limits.

Bio-Med has submitted a copy of the report to the State on your behalf. Please retain the original report in your files.

If I can be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours,

BIO-MED ASSOCIATES, INC.

Paula C. Jeter Medical Physicist

Enclosure



GENERAL RADIATION PROTECTION SURVEY - ANALYTICAL

			Facility No	:	120786
Date:		2/23/2011	State Reg No:		105238
FACILITY IN	NFO				
.,	•				
Facility:	AECOM		Phone:	732-259-940)1
Address:	70 Carteret	Ave	State:	NJ	
City:	Jersey City		Zip:	07305	
County:	Hudson		email:	michael.gras	so@aecom.com
TYPE OF IN	ISTALLATION				
I TPE OF IN	15 I ALLA I IOI				
Analytical >	(-Ray -X-ray F	Fluorescence			
EQUIPMEN	T GENERAL				
Manufactur	er:	Thermo-Electron (Niton)	Tube Mfg.:		Thermo-Electron
Model:		XL3T	Tube S/N:		Not Visible
Model No.:		31094			
Control Par	nel S/N:	31094			

NOTES AND COMMENTS

- 1. **Posting:** It was noted that when used in the field, the unit will be used mostly in the downward position with the sample on the ground. Based on workload and radiation measurements, a barrier is not required when the unit is used properly. Recommend warning others in area when unit is engaged.
- 2. **Interlocks & Safety:** Check interlocks and safety devices such as the proximity button and warning lights every six(6) months to ensure it is working properly and document it.

Paula C. Jeter

GENERAL EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS (NJAC 7:28-21.3)	
	Yes/No
Clearly visible label bearing the conventional radiation symbol and "CAUTION THIS EQUIPMENT PRODUCES X-RAYS WHEN ENERGIZED - TO BE OPERATED ONLY BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL"?	Yes
CNET BY ACTIONIZED LINCONNEL :	163
Clearly visible label bearing the conventional radiation symbol and Clearly visible label bearing the words "CAUTION: HIGH INTENSITY X-RAY BEAM"?	NA
Clearly visible warning light with fail-safe characteristics labeled with the words: "X-RAY ON"?	Yes
Clearly visible warning light or indicator with fail-safe characteristics which shall indicate when the x-ray tube is producing x-rays or the port of the radioactive source is open?	Yes
Warning light located in a conspicuous position near the X-ray tube and clearly visible to person aligning or adjusting the x-ray accessory equipment?	Yes
Clearly visible label bearing the conventional radiation symbol and "CAUTION THIS EQUIPMENT CONTAINS RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL - TO BE OPERATED ONLY BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL" or equivalent attached to any switch which energizes the equipment?	NA
Clearly visible label attached to each radiation source housing: radiation symbol, type of radioactive material, activity in Ci or mCi and source calibration date.	NA
Written operating procedures to ensure personnel doses are maintained within regulatory limits?	Yes
If dose limits are likely to be exceeded during alignment procedures do operating instructions include a warning?	NA
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR OPEN BEAM X-RAY SYSTEMS (NJAC 7:28- 21.4)	
	Yes/No
Clearly visible and operational open shutter warning lights?	Yes
Clearly delineated boundary between radiation area and controlled areas	No
Beam shutter for each port of the radiation source housing that is interlocked with the x-ray accessory apparatus coupling, or collimator, in such a way that the port will be open only when the collimator or coupling is in place. Shutters at unused ports secured to prevent casual opening?	NA
A guard or interlock which prevents entry of any part of the body into the primary beam path?	No

Bio-Med Associates Analytical Radiation Survey

OPERATING PROCEDURES (NJAC 7:28-21.6)

All safety devices, including but not limited to, warning lights, warning indicators, and safety interlocks as required by this subchapter maintained in a fully functional operating condition?

All safety devices, including but not limited to, warning lights, warning indicators, and safety interlocks as required by this subchapter shall be maintained in a fully functional operating condition.

These safety devices shall be tested for proper functioning as recommended by the manufacturer or once every six months and records kept of all such testing.

All personnel operating, repairing and aligning analytical x-ray equipment shall be provided with appropriate finger or wrist personnel monitoring equipment

A radiation survey shall be made before a new installation is placed in routine operation and whenever changes are made that could adversely affect radiation protection.

Yes

Yes/No

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

EXPOSURE RATE SURVEY

SURVEY INSTRUMENT:

 Manufacturer
 Victoreen

 Model No.
 451P-RYR

 Serial No.
 2072

 Calibration Date
 10/12/2010

 Correction Factor
 10/12/2010

Max Operating Parameters

kVp	50
mA	0.04
Analysis Time (hr)	0.00833
Analysis per week	7
On time per week (hrs)	0.05833

Analytical X-Ray -Metallurgical Analysis.	Exposure Rate (mR/hr)	Dose Limit (mrem/hr)
Background	0.008	
Operator whole body & control panel	0.288	2.5
Operator extremities & control panel	0.12	37.5
X-Ray generator (5cm)	0.24	0.25
Beam stop	NA	0.25
Tube housing (5cm)	0.24	2.5
Accessory apparatus (5cm)	NA	0.25

Location	Dose Rate (mR/hr)	Dose (mR/wk)
1 . Hand	0.12	7.00E-03
2. Back of unit	0.12	7.00E-03
3. Top unit on contact	0.12	7.00E-03
Side of unit on contact	0.24	1.40E-02
5.Below clay sample	1.32	7.70E-02
6. 2.5 feet below table (floor)	0.12	7.00E-03



INVOICE NO. 110053220



BUREAU OF RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH MACHINE SOURCE INVOICE

FACILITY	#
120786	

Type of Notice
INITIAL

Billing Date 01/12/11

Due Date 02/11/11 Amount Due \$ 108.00

KEEP THIS PORTION FOR YOUR RECORDS

PLEASE NOTE: Failure to pay this fee is a violation of N.J.S.A. 26:20-9 and N.J.A.C. 7:28-3. Violators may be subject to a late fee and monetary penalties.

RTLEING CYC	LE: 02/01/11-08/31/11		
# TUBES	DESCRIPTION*	AECOM #: 41001	** TNUOM
1	APPLICATION FEE (\$40/T	Project #: 600158739	40.00
1	PRORATED ANNUAL REGIST	Task #: 0408 - 5/4	68.00
		Expenditure Type: MISC MISC MILOW	
		PO # (if applicable):	
		PO Line # (if applicable):	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
		Amount:	***************************************
* See back	for registration & catego	Date Approved: 1/38///	MOUNT DUE \$ 108.00
MESSAGES:		Approval Signature: CHARLES -	
	w the Machine Source Fee Sche	1,57910	****
	state.nj.us/dep/rpp/download.htm.	Approver's Phone #: 132-564-3609	
		Pay When Paid: Yes No X im Merchatikan	
REMINDER:	nger grande van de de	11. 11. (1 1 (4 1)) when a property	
	• •	etc., complete the Machine Disposition Form	· •
	with invoice.	NO. on your check or money order.	
		pox underneath AMOUNT DUE shown below.	
		DICE with your PAYMENT via the enclosed envelope.	
	pe paid in full. Partial payments a		
			antast directly ab
		Send Billing Inquiries to: or c	ontact directly at
		Send Billing Inquiries to: or c	ontact directly at 09)-984-5463
		Send Billing Inquiries to: or c NJDEP (60 Environmental Safety, Health and Analytical Programs Bureau of Radiological Health	•
NVOICE NÖ.		Send Billing Inquiries to: Or C NJDEP (60 Environmental Safety, Health and Analytical Programs Bureau of Radiological Health PO BOX 415)9)-984-5463 2
NVOICE NO. 110053220		Send Billing Inquiries to: or c NJDEP (60 Environmental Safety, Health and Analytical Programs Bureau of Radiological Health	09)-984-5463 D0207F (R 08/2)
NVOICE NO. 110053220	Division of E	Send Billing Inquiries to: or c NJDEP (60 Environmental Safety, Health and Analytical Programs Bureau of Radiological Health PO BOX 415 Trenton, NJ 08625-0415	09)-984-5463
NVOICE NO. 110053220	Division of E	Send Billing Inquiries to: Or C NJDEP (60 Environmental Safety, Health and Analytical Programs Bureau of Radiological Health PO BOX 415	09)-984-5463
NVOICE NO. 110053220	Division of E NEW JERSEY DEP	Send Billing Inquiries to: OF C NJDEP (60 Environmental Safety, Health and Analytical Programs Bureau of Radiological Health PO BOX 415 Trenton, NJ 08625-0415 ARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTE	D0207F (R 08/2) CCTION INVOICE NO.
NVOICE NÖ.	Division of E NEW JERSEY DEP. BUREA	Send Billing Inquiries to: NJDEP OF CONTROL NJDEP OF CONTROL NJDEP OF CONTROL NJDEP OF CONTROL OF CONTROL	D0207F (R 08/2) CCTION INVOICE NO.
NVOICE NO. 110053220	Division of E NEW JERSEY DEP. BUREA	Send Billing Inquiries to: OF C NJDEP (60 Environmental Safety, Health and Analytical Programs Bureau of Radiological Health PO BOX 415 Trenton, NJ 08625-0415 ARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTE	09)-984-5463 D0207F (R 06/2 INVOICE NO. 110053220
NVOICE NO. 110053220	Division of E NEW JERSEY DEP BUREA	Send Billing Inquiries to: NJDEP OF CONTROL NJDEP OF CONTROL NJDEP OF CONTROL NJDEP OF CONTROL OF CONTROL	D0207F (R 08/2) CCTION INVOICE NO. 110053220 Vate Amount Due
NVOICE NO. 110053220 sprotectorestri	Division of E NEW JERSEY DEP BUREA	Send Billing Inquiries to: NJDEP OF CONTROL NJDEP OF CONTROL NJDEP OF CONTROL OF RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH ACHINE SOURCE INVOICE	D0207F (R 06/2 INVOICE NO. 110053220 Pate Amount Due
NVOICE NO. 110053220 ESPORCIONESTIN FACILITY 120786	NEW JERSEY DEP. BUREA M/	Send Billing Inquiries to: NUDEP NUDEP OF CONTROL Bureau of Radiological Health PO BOX 415 Trenton, NJ 08625-0415 ARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTE U OF RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH ACHINE SOURCE INVOICE Type of Notice INITIAL Billing Date 01/12/11 Due D 02/11	D0207F (R 08/2) CCTION INVOICE NO. 110053220 Pate Amount Due \$ 108.00
PACILITY 120786 nvoice No. 110053220 spractoristin FACILITY 120786	Division of E NEW JERSEY DEP BUREAL M/ #	Send Billing Inquiries to: NUDEP OF CONTROL OF CONTRO	D0207F (R 06/2 INVOICE NO. 110053220 Pate Amount Due \$ 108.00
FACILITY 120786 or name and/orange, check	NEW JERSEY DEP BUREA MA #	Send Billing Inquiries to: NUDEP NUDEP OF CONTROL Bureau of Radiological Health PO BOX 415 Trenton, NJ 08625-0415 ARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTE U OF RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH ACHINE SOURCE INVOICE Type of Notice INITIAL Billing Date 01/12/11 Due D 02/11	D0207F (R 06/2 INVOICE NO. 110053220 Pate Amount Due \$ 108.00
FACILITY 120786	NEW JERSEY DEP BUREA MA #	Send Billing Inquiries to: NUDEP NUDEP OF CONTROL Relation of Radiological Health PO BOX 415 Trenton, NJ 08625-0415 ARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTE U OF RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH ACHINE SOURCE INVOICE Type of Notice INITIAL Billing Date Due D 01/12/11 Enter the Amour of your Paymen	D0207F (R 06/2 INVOICE NO. 110053220 Pate Amount Due \$ 108.00

ATTN: ERIN FARRELL.
30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE RD STE 520
PISCATAWAY NJ 08854-3963

AECOM

02

and mail to:

NJDEP

DIVISION OF REVENUE

PO BOX 417 TRENTON, NJ 08646-0417 I TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

ME NEW JERSEY STATE

CRIPTION

ATION

NO. 014086521

INVOICE DATE 12-JAN-11

VOUCHER NO. 851959679

VENDOR NO 3882 NET AMOUNT DISCOUNT 0.00 108.00

THIS STATEMENT AS YOUR RECORD OF PAYMENT

0.00

108.00

ao a misano an mananasa ago komsa na kamonna ao kamina a an asa a maganisan kao kao kao kao kao kao kao kao ka **WELLS FARGO BANK** 56-382

115 Hospital Drive Van Wert, OH 45891 412

CHECK DATE CHECK NUMBER

014086521 31-JAN-2011

CHECK AMOUNT

NO. 014086521

\$108.00

EY STATE NT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

FREVENUE

NJ 08646

t Dollars And 00 Cents*

₫≈l

njdeponline

njdep home I about dep I index by topic I programs/units I dep online

Documents and Forms

Version: 5.3

Non-Registered Services

Registered Services

PAYMENT CONFIRMATION

Printer Friendly Version

Help | Login

Your transaction was a SUCCESS. Please print this page for your records.

Payment Details

Confirmation Number: Payment Type: Transaction Date: User Name: 060558 VISA 10/01/2015 N/A

Payment Items

Charges:

ID	Facility ID	Facility Name	Program	Service	Туре	Creation Date	Amount
151539500	548362	AECOM	Radiation	Machine Source	Machine Source Renewal Reg Fee	09/16/2015 Total:	\$118.00 \$118.00
Clicking a colum	n title will sort	the table by that colu	mn.				

Make Another Payment

Return



 $\label{eq:department: nidep home | about dep | index by topic | programs/units | dep online} \\ statewide: \underline{nihome | citizen | business | government | services A to Z | departments | search | search$

Copyright © State of New Jersey, 1996-2004 Department of Environmental Protection P. O. Box 402 Trenton, NJ 08625-0402

Last Updated: June 24, 2004



NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MACHINE SOURCE

INVOICE NO. 151539500

Program Interest
AECOM
70 CARTERET AVE
Jersey City, NJ. 07304
548362

Type of Notice	Amount Due
SECOND NOTICE	\$ 118.00

Billing Date 09/16/15

Due Date 10/16/15

NJEMS BIII ID 000000142724300

Summary	
Total Amount Assessed	118.00
Amount Received Before Creating Installment Plan (if installment plans is allowed)	0.00
Amount Transferred To Installment Plan	0.00
Installment Amount	0.00
Total Amount Credited	0.00
Total Amount Debited (Other Than Amounts Assessed)	0.00
Total Amount Due	118.00
REMINDER: - TO PAY YOUR INVOICE ONLINE, GO TO WWW.XRAY.NJ.GOV - SEE BACK OF INVOICE FOR DEP CONTACT INFORMATION - FOR ANY CHANGES TO REGISTRATIONS, E-MAIL INFORMATION TO BXC@DEP.NJ.GOV	

See Back Of Page for Billing Inquiries

INVOICE NO.

151539500

D9901F (R 3/14/02)



NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MACHINE SOURCE

INVOICE NO. 151539500

000000142724300 Amount Due

NJEMS Bill ID

Program Interest ID 548362

Type of Notice SECOND NOTICE

Billing Date 09/16/15

Due Date 10/16/15

118.00

name and/or address change, check box and write corrections on the back of this invoice.

NOT FOLD, BEND OR MARK Enter the Amount of your payment →

RETURN THIS PORTION with your check made payable to:

AECOM

IF YOU DISPUTE INVOICE AMOUNT, CALL 609-984-5463

TO STORE OR DISPOSE OF X-RAY EQUIPMENT, GO TO WWW.XRAY.NJ.GOV

30 KNIGHTSBRIDGE RD STE 520 Piscataway NJ 08854-3963 TREASURER - STATE OF NEW JERSEY and mail to: NJ DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY **DIVISION OF REVENUE** PO BOX 417 TRENTON, NJ 08646-0417

19

EP101010101010101010100504080306021111110000118000004461515395005197



NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

INVOICE NO. 151539500

MACHINE SOURCE

Program Interest AECOM 70 CARTERET AVE Jersey City, NJ. 07304 548362

Type of Notice	An	nount Due
SECOND NOTICE	\$	118.00

Billing Date Due Date NJEMS Bill ID 09/16/15 10/16/15 000000142724300

Machine Source Renewal Reg Fee Machine Source This bill was created by the Assessments Trigger.

ASSESSMENTS

Status: Open (Pending Payment)

Start-End Date: 09/01/2015-08/31/2016 Activity: RMS150001 Assessment Type: Fee(Renewal) Status Regulatory Basis: Amount: \$ 118.00

> Total Amount Assessed: \$ 118.00